STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

1980

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980

12-501E
1980
Rev.
c. 1

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

1980

Statistics Canada
Standards Division

Published under the authority of the
Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion and the
Minister of State for Science and Technology

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Extracts from this publication may be reproduced for individual use without permission provided the source is fully acknowledged. However, reproduction of this publication in whole or in part for purposes of resale or redistribution requires written permission from the Programs and Publishing Products Group, Acting Permissions Officer, Crown Copyright Administration, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9.

December 1980
Second printing April 1985
Third printing September 1988
Fourth printing March 1989

Price: Canada, $60.00
Other Countries, $76.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 12-501E

ISBN 0-660-12956-6

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication
disponible sur demande (n° 12-501F au catalogue)

PREFACE

This is the third printing of the fourth edition (1980) of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), the first edition of which was published in 1948. This reprint incorporates into the classification and convertibility tables, corrections and amendments that were separately published in the form of a supplement a year ago.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as Statistics Canada. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for coordinating data obtained from different sources and the SIC is the oldest and most widely used of the existing standard classifications.

An industrial classification system should be designed to reflect the actual structure of industry existing in the area of its application. Thus, the present classification structure has been established through studies of the data collected on different censuses and surveys covering segments of the Canadian economy. Canada's economy is a dynamic one and therefore, the SIC is amended periodically to take account of changes that have occurred. On the other hand, stability in the classification structure is desirable to preserve the statistical continuity required for analysis of time series. Obviously, a middle course must be set to meet these objectives and the fourth edition continued the established pattern whereby the revisions to the SIC are introduced decennially.

The fourth edition of the Standard Industrial Classification introduced on a systematic basis, a four digit industry level. Subsequently some new four digit industries were introduced as amendments to the classification. Certain of these newly identified industries were taken from a list of former sub-industries. These now constitute the new 4-digit industries 5221 and 5222 in the wholesaling of beverages and all of the new industries in retail trade. Because of the growth in computer sales, a class has been set up for Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale. This industry while assigned to Division I, Wholesale Trade Industries, also includes all establishments which specialize in retailing these commodities because some of these establishments serve both wholesale and retail customers. Also included among the amendments is industry 0412 - Contract Logging which was established in 1983.

The revision to the SIC was carried out under the direction of Mr. Jean Léger and project manager Mr. Gérard Côté. Other members of the Standards Division contributing to this work were: Messrs. Rodger O. Lee, William Bokovoy, John E. Bailey, Milton J. Markwick, Michael P. E. Webber, J. A. Marcel Chartrand and Mrs. Elizabeth Habgood. The valuable assistance of members of the Bureau's Technical Committee and of others both within and outside of Statistics Canada is gratefully acknowledged although responsibility for the form and content of the Manual rests with Statistics Canada.

Table of Contents

Introduction ix

Classification Structure 1

Definitions and Classified Index 29

DIVISION A AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES 31
DIVISION B FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES 43
DIVISION C LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES 45
DIVISION D MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES 47
DIVISION E MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 57
DIVISION F CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES 149
DIVISION G TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES 169
DIVISION H COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES 181
DIVISION I WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES 185
DIVISION J RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES 217
DIVISION K FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES 241
DIVISION L REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES 253
DIVISION M BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES 255
DIVISION N GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES 263
DIVISION O EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES 283
DIVISION P HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES 287
DIVISION Q ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES 301
DIVISION R OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES 305

Alphabetical Index 323

Convertibility Table 1980 SIC - 1970 SIC 441

Convertibility Table 1970 SIC - 1980 SIC 509

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

PART A - General

The activities and characteristics of the economy's producing units are surveyed by various divisions of Statistics Canada. In analyzing or publishing data it is desirable to be able to isolate meaningful types of specialization among producers and this is done by breaking down the total of economic production into industries, that is, groups of producing units engaged in similar types of activity in relation to similar goods and services. Examples are logging camps, coal mines, clothing factories and laundries.

A system for arranging producing units into industries is known as an industrial classification. However, it would be possible to produce a variety of industry definitions and concepts to be used in defining producing units and carrying out the task of classifying them. The present classification has been developed primarily for establishments, that is, separate operating entities having selected production account variables. For some purposes, such as financial statistics, the company and not the establishment is the appropriate unit for obtaining the required data for classification by industry.

If statistics from different surveys (or other sources) are to be integrated, it is essential that comparable industry classes be employed in the original surveys and compilations. This implies either that the same industrial classification must be used or that there is a standard to which different operational classifications can be converted at particular levels of aggregation. Hence the need for a standard industrial classification.

When all the relevant data relating to the production sectors of the economy are added together with complete coverage and no duplication, a fully integrated system of economic statistics exists.

This has always been a fundamental aim of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). However, over time, there has been a change in emphasis on how to achieve this objective. Experience has shown the necessity of adjusting both the classification and the concepts underlying it, as the nation's economic life changes and as variations in respondents' record keeping practices give rise to reporting problems.

Thus, a fourth edition of the SIC has become necessary. After an outline of the history of the classification and the more specific reasons for revising it, a detailed discussion of its character and the principles underlying it is undertaken. Some limitations applying to its use are also described.

Economic production, it may be noted, is any activity or process which creates value or, in more technical terms, gives rise to "value added". The measurement of production, however, has been restricted by convention to exclude the non-market activities of households, with very limited exceptions.[1] For example, a person's own time spent in repairing his automobile is outside the scope of production as defined here and is not provided for in the SIC.

---

[1] For a more detailed definition of production and the system of statistics relating to it, see Statistics Canada, "National Income and Expenditure Accounts", Volume 3: A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Definitions - Concepts - Sources - Methods, Ottawa, Statistics Canada (Cat. 13-549E, pp. 62-63).

PART B - History of the Standard Industrial Classification

The first international industrial classification to be used on any scale was that of the League of Nations, developed for the systematic treatment of the "gainfully occupied" population and its main components. The Second World War interrupted the development and use of this classification and, when the United Nations Statistical Commission was established after the war, it produced an International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) which was adopted and circulated to member countries for use in assembling statistics at the international level.

The world events of the 1930s and 1940s were to leave a substantial impact on the Canadian statistical system. "The depression which preceded the war had demonstrated that industrialized economies were not self-regulating mechanisms which would necessarily and automatically adjust to a level of full employment...The problems associated with running a war-time controlled economy under conditions of full mobilization had further emphasized the need for extending the range of economic information, and in a way which would describe the behaviour of the economic system in its larger dimensions. The transition to peace and post-war reconstruction which began in 1945 presented new and difficult problems of adjustment in which the government would necessarily be required to play a major role. Against this background, the 1945 White Paper (on Employment and Income) placed on record the key objectives which the government intended to pursue in carrying forward its reconstruction programme in the post-war years... In line with these objectives, the government acted to establish a more comprehensive and fully integrated system of economic reporting". [2] This was the background that led to the development of the first (1948) Canadian Standard Industrial Classification.

The 1948 SIC was an attempt to implement a framework of common concepts, terminology and groupings for industries. This framework was aimed at securing comparable data from different statistical sources by consolidating into one standard the different descriptions of industries already available. The introduction to the 1948 SIC manual states that the classification is designed for the establishment as the unit to be classified. However, it describes the establishment in terms of its general characteristics only, without giving it a precise definition.

In the major revision of the SIC in 1960, the introduction of a standard definition for the establishment represented an additional step toward the main statistical purpose of the SIC. The statistical objective, or the set of variables to be assembled, was specified in light of what must be known about different sectors of the economy. This statistical "target" came to comprise a group of economic variables known as the "basic industrial statistics". That is, a selection of inputs, outputs and employment variables based upon an assessment of the reporting capability of the individual units to be surveyed. The major achievement of the 1960 revision in terms of concepts is in specifying the unit to be used, and in providing the first explicit definition of a standard statistical unit aimed at the full integration of statistical reporting on the Canadian economy. Thus the establishment became the smallest unit capable of reporting the set of variables designated as the "basic industrial statistics".

Since then, some twenty years of experience in implementing the 1960 SIC have been accumulated. (The 1970 SIC revision was an update of the industry groupings.) After this much time a number of changes are necessary to improve the classification's ability to provide for the production of integrated statistical series and to reflect today's economy.

---

[2] op.cit.

The present revision attempts:

(a) To give more emphasis to the concept of the establishment as a statistical unit in terms of the variables included in the calculation of value added;

(b) To give more emphasis to ancillary activities (subestablishment activities) in the statistical coverage for a clearer insight into the complete, integrated system of economic statistics. In particular, it emphasizes the distinction between "technical" and "ancillary" activities, the role of ancillary units in accounting for production, and recommends the SIC for use with establishment rather than company statistics;

(c) To reflect industries as they actually exist, notwithstanding their publishability, and to improve their homogeneity.

PART C - Underlying Principles and Development of the Standard Industrial Classification

C.1. Standardization to Promote Communication

A statistical agency receives demands for information from would-be users of data which it must then express in operational concepts that can be adapted for survey purposes. Difficulties arise when a number of respondents keep different types of records for a given type of organizational unit such as plants; and these same respondents may well maintain different records for other types of organizational units such as companies. When requests for data are sent, the variables specified in the request may not match those available in the respondent's records. If, on the other hand, data are collected from respondents on the basis of what each can readily provide, or assemble from administrative sources, there will be diversity in the variables collected.

Ad hoc adjustments to the requirements of surveys in such situations would result in a significant lack of comparability between series and, indeed, one might not be sure of the conceptual content of the data provided. Accordingly, standardization is called for which will produce a degree of effective communication between data users and data suppliers through the medium of the statistical agency.

Organizational units must be identified that will facilitate the collection of data. The choice of variables which serve to define these units must be based upon the respondent's ability to report.

The standardization of the statistical unit, defined by the variables to be reported for it, provides the basis for communication among the universe of respondents, the statistical agency and data users. While the argument is often heard that standardization results in rigidity of format and interpretation, etc., standardization is in fact a basic tool in a scientific approach to any situation. Far from making statistical results fixed in their scope or over time, standardization makes possible a known degree of flexibility, since the extent of any deviation needed to meet the requirements of individual situations can be documented with reference to the standard.

Since the term "statistical unit" is an important concept in this classification, it is well to define it together with related concepts. In this classification the statistical unit is defined as the entity for which the required items of data are assembled, the reporting unit as the entity from which the data are collected, and the tabulation unit as the entity for which the required statistics are compiled. As explained in the following pages, the statistical unit and the reporting unit differ in the groups of variables which serve to define them, the one group reflecting the requirements of the statistical system (statistical unit) and the other, the reporting capabilities of respondents (reporting unit). To illustrate the tabulating unit, if results were required for establishments distributed by industry, the establishment would be the tabulating unit, but if it were decided to combine establishments into legal entities and tabulate results for legal

entities distributed by industry, the legal entity would be the tabulating unit.

C.2 The Industrial Approach

The industry structure approach is one way of examining the universe of economic production, its organization and modes of operation. It allows the statistical agency to take advantage of information available from the accounting records of producing units, from administrative sources relating to them or from empirical studies. At the same time, it provides a means of serving a wide variety of user interests, related to such topics as national accounting, macro-economic variables, industry product analysis, input-output analysis and financial flow analysis. A fully integrated system of economic statistics designed to serve these purposes must be able to account fully for all relevant data sets of all market-oriented producers.

One can visualize the universe of economic production as a matrix relating economic activities to the various goods and services produced.

Such a matrix illustrates the relationships between the goods and services produced and the activities of producing them. In an SIC approach, a unit of observation is specified in the production universe and its content is described in terms of the above matrix. An industry then, becomes the summation of those units of observation (establishments, companies, etc.) represented by a given area of the matrix, that is, by a similar pattern of production of goods or services.

There will, however, be some practical limitations to the level of industrial disaggregation that can be achieved, since the level of detail of the matrix may be restricted as a result of: (1) the accounting detail kept by some producing entities and (2) the choice of unit selected that must correspond to the way producing entities are organized.

Generally, the level of aggregation arrived at in establishing the list of industries is a function of the economic variables measured. The more aggregated the type of statistical unit selected, the more diversified its activities are likely to be and the more highly aggregated the industry structure must be to accommodate it. Put another way, the higher the target (i.e., the statistical unit) in the organizational structure of the production universe, the higher the level of industrial aggregation and, inversely, the lower the target, the finer the industrial disaggregation. For example, if one wishes to collect employment data only, it may be available from location-type units; on the other hand, employment along with revenues and profits may be available only from companies.

The statistical measurement of production without gaps or duplication requires the use of a number of producing entities which differ in their position in the organizational hierarchy. Accordingly, the concept of industry can be generalized to allow the industry content to vary in relation to the level of observation selected.

Therefore, industry is a function of producing units, economic activities, goods and services produced and geographic location.

For the purpose of economic analysis, producing units are expressed as sets of statistical variables. Each such grouping of variables, raised to the status of a standard producing unit, generates some combination of the other three elements of the function. In turn, homogeneous groupings of these units lead to some specific industry structure. In other words, the way the economic activities and the goods and services, in the economic production matrix, combine to identify industries is dependent upon the choice of variables measured for producing units. "Activities" here are understood in the broad sense of the type of production in which the economic agent is engaged. A hierarchical ordering produces the primary, secondary and tertiary activities of the economy. In addition, the geographic location

of production cannot be neglected in a country where industrial structure varies markedly.

A concept specially adapted to the measurement of economic production without gaps or duplication is that of value added. When the establishment is the basic unit, it becomes a matter of expressing value added in variables which are meaningful from a statistical point of view and which may be available from respondents' accounting records.

The concept of Gross Domestic Product or value added, which can be measured at either market prices or factor cost, is illustrated below.

(A) Gross Output at Producers' Prices
= (a) Revenues from shipments, sales or provision of services
+(b) Revenues from other activities
+(c) Inventory change

(B) Intermediate Inputs
= (d) Material inputs
+(e) Services inputs

(C) Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices (Primary Inputs)
- (f) Indirect taxes less subsidies (net indirect taxes)

(D) Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
= (g) Depreciation
+(h) Salaries and wages and supplementary labour income
+(i) Net operating surplus

GDP at factor cost can be derived in value terms for each operating unit by using either of two approaches. One approach is to derive it residually by deducting intermediate inputs and net indirect taxes from gross output (A-B-(f)). The other approach, the direct approach is to sum the factor incomes and the capital consumption (depreciation) incurred in the production process ((g)+(h)+(i)). For the first approach, which provides an ideal framework for analyzing industries it is desirable to have detailed information on the products produced, sold, transported, etc., as well as details of intermediate inputs.

C.3 Definition of the Establishment

The grouping of variables required for computation of value added as they are usually encountered in accounting records generally results in an industrial coverage of production that is more highly aggregated than many users find meaningful. On the other hand, the groupings of variables desirable for a useful level of disaggregation must also serve the purposes of describing the organizational structure of production.

The statistical answer to this dilemma is to distinguish between the full statistical target (i.e., value added) and the recognized capacity of businesses to report certain variables that are necessary to identify, for survey purposes, an operating entity with a relative degree of autonomy. This is the difference between the role of the establishment as a statistical unit, and that of a reporting unit. (Refer to Part D - "Implementation of the concepts" for a definition of the reporting unit).

The establishment as a statistical unit serves to measure in an unduplicated and yet exhaustive fashion, the production of the economy. The establishment as a reporting unit, from which a minimum set of variables are available, serves to identify potential statistical units. Accordingly, the establishment is given two definitions; both relate to an organized capacity of production with some degree of specialization. For statistical purposes, another element needs to be considered, that is, the geographical dimension. A discussion of this subject is found in Part F.

For purposes of economic production, the establishment as a statistical unit is defined as:

The smallest operating entity which produces as homogenous a set of goods and services as possible and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of materials used and cost and quantity of labour resources employed to produce the output, and for which records or estimated allocations can provide the full range of production account variables to calculate "value added".

The variables which should ideally be collectable from the establishment as a reporting unit are those which are required for the establishment in its role as the statistical unit or "building block" of the comprehensive production accounts of the economy.

These are summarized as:

(a) Gross outputs
- sales, shipments or revenue, as may be relevant
- capital formation from own-account production
- subsidies
- revenue form other activities

(b) Expenditures (material and service inputs)
- material inputs (e.g, raw materials; goods purchased for resale; process, operating and other supplies; energy; etc. depending on the information relevant to the activities involved)
- inputs of purchased services
  - advertising and sales promotion
  - repairs and maintenance
  - research and development
  - transportation and storage
  - leasing and renting
  - communications
  - work contracted out to others
  - professional fees
  - insurance payments
  - travel and hospitality
  - royalty payments

(c) Inventories (where applicable)

(d) Employment

(e) Salaries, Wages and Supplementary Labour Income

(f) Depreciation

(g) Net operating surplus

Value added is then calculated as (a) - (b) adjusted for (c) or as the summation of (e), (f) and (g).

C.4 The Standard industrial Classification

The type of production of an establishment can be described using various criteria: (1) the goods or services produced; (2) the activity of producing these goods or services; (3) the technology of production; (4) the input material (the last two may differ for the same type of goods) or (5) some description in common use. The coverage of activities by the SIC must be complete; it ranges from the primary industries such as agriculture and forestry through manufacturing to such service-producing sectors as barber and beauty shops and the various functions of the government sector. (These sectors are often referred to, as the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors or activities of the economy, as already noted). None of the criteria listed above can be used exclusively in identifying production and developing an SIC.

The establishment's output is, generally speaking, relatively homogeneous. This, of course, implies that the output of an establishment is a set of goods and/or services rather than a single good or service. As a consequence, these various sets, or families, of outputs along with their directly associated activities must be examined to determine the principal type of production, in order to classify the establishment in one and only one industry.

Industry Definition

Using the establishment as the unit of tabulation:

an industry = a group of establishments whose production represents a homogeneous set of goods or services; or;

= a group of all establishments primarily engaged in the same or similar kind of economic activity.

To satisfy the industry definition three conditions must be met; the first two relate to the inclusion of a unit in a given group. First, the production of the type of goods or services which characterizes a given industry class must account for the bulk of the output of the units classified to the industry class; the measure for this is the specialization ratio. Secondly the industry class must contain the units which produce most of the goods and services which characterize it; the measure for this is the coverage ratio. These two measures when referred to together are called homogeneity ratios.[3] It will be noted that the second condition reinforces the first, this is basic in relating industrial and commodity classifications and in co-ordinating series of data on establishments with those on goods and services.

In some industry classes for merchandising and service activities the way the business is conducted must be taken into account before considering the mix of goods dealt with. That is, a general merchandising operation, like a department store, is not definable in terms of specialization in some exclusive grouping of goods; at the same time, general merchandising operations and direct selling may account for such a large portion of retail sales of classes of specific goods that some specialty store industry classes will have lower coverage ratios than would be admissible in manufacturing industries.

A third condition for the creation of an industry class is the "relative size" criterion. Classes must be large enough in terms of production to ensure the usefulness of the classification for producing statistics.

With variations in the application from sector to sector, all industry classes meet these conditions except for the residual or "Other" type of industry. This "Other" category is in most instances composed of industries that do not meet the size criterion and are grouped into a residual category for complete coverage or to improve and maintain the homogeneity of other industry classes.

The Industrial Structure

An industry class thus defined, represents a level of organization of production by type of specialization.

The following is a summary of the four levels of the classification structure:

- The SIC groups the industrial classes according to an activity structure (e.g., Agricultural Industries, Forestry Industries,.... Mining Industries, Manufacturing Industries, etc.). The highest level of aggregation is the Division; each Division represents one of these broad types of activity.

- The second level is the Major group (e.g., 10 - Food Industries in the Manufacturing Division) which represents an aggregation of industry groups forming a recognizable sector of the economy.

---

[3] The specialization ratio is commonly calculated as those outputs which serve to classify an establishment in an industry as a percentage of that industry's total outputs. The coverage ratio is calculated as the percentage which the industry's output of such "primary" or industry-defining outputs is of the total production of those same outputs in the entire economy, including industries where producing them is a secondary activity. In practice, value of shipments may have to be used to measure production of goods in the case of manufacturing industries.

- The third level, the Industry group (e.g., 101 - Meat and Poultry Products Industries 102 - Fish Products Industry, 103 - Fruit and Vegetable Industries... in Major Group 10 - Food Industries) associates industrial classes having relatively broad families of outputs, either goods or services.

- The fourth level, the industry Class (e.g., 1011 - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry) and 1012 - Poultry Products Industry in Group 101 - Meat and Poultry Products Industries) represents the industries as identified using the criteria and concepts of this classification.

- A functional relationship is reinforced by means of the coding system. The major group code is repeated at all levels and the group code is repeated at the industry class level. Within Division E - Manufacturing Industries for example:

10	Food Industries
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries
1011	Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
1012	Poultry Products Industry

PART D - Implementation of the Concepts

The establishment as a statistical unit (or statistical target) was covered in Part C above. As explained, it is the reporting unit concept that will serve to identify the potential statistical unit and allow subsequent statistical manipulations. It is to these considerations that we now turn.

In practice many companies do not keep their accounts in a form which makes it possible to define establishments for which one can both measure value added and tabulate production data at a fine level of industrial disaggregation. That is, some companies operate two or more production units with diverse industrial activities but keep records for some of the variables needed to measure value added only at the level of the company or somewhat below it. One must sacrifice either some precision in the measurement of value added or some ability to disaggregate value added industrially.

The role of the establishment as a reporting unit, therefore, aims at only part of the preceding statistical "target". It makes possible the identification of relatively discrete, self-contained industrial undertakings classifiable at a fine level of industrial disaggregation. (In the 1970 SIC, the establishment was identified only in this context.) It then becomes necessary to statistically allocate to such units those company expenses not reportable for them but needed for the complete calculation of value added. The establishment as a reporting unit is defined as:

> The smallest operating entity which produces as homogenous a set of goods or services as possible and from which data can be provided on the value of output together with the cost of materials used and cost and quantity of labour resources employed to produce the output. (These are termed "principal statistics".)

Referring to the list shown in C.3., this definition provides for the collection of items (a), (c), (d) and (e) and partial collection of item (b) from the reporting units, as a mandatory minimum. For items which cannot be reported, the measure of value added for statistical units requires estimated allocations of the other elements of (b), for example, the purchased services, or of items (f) and (g).

D.1 Profiling

If an establishment is to be classified industrially, its primary activity or output must be identified. This assumes that one can recognize an establishment and its boundaries.

Though it is true that in many instances a plant, a mill, a mine, a store, etc., is the reporting establishment, it has to be borne in mind that the establishment definition, strictly speaking, represents an accounting entity, and as such, may not always be related to any generally recognized physical or geographical boundaries. "Profiling", or the delineation of reporting units, involves the following operations:

(a) Identifying the unit, that is, the set of records that will provide the information sought for the smallest producing entity. This unit represents the reporting establishment.
(b) Identifying the "activity coverage", of this entity, that is, the various production activities carried on by the establishment.
(c) Identifying the primary, that is, most important, activity or output of the establishment.
(d) Deciding on the industry class into which this type of operation fits best.

Identification of the Establishment

Identification of the establishment begins with the assembling of information. The variables which serve to delimit a reporting unit are those designated as "principal statistics" and are as follows:

(a) Employment, salaries and wages and supplementary labour income.
(b) Sales, shipments or revenues, as may be relevant.
(c) Expense items accounting in total for all material inputs (e.g., raw materials; goods purchased for resale; process, operating and other supplies; energy; etc. depending on the information relevant to the activities involved).
(d) Inventories (where applicable).

The value added calculated using the principal statistics can prevent duplication only of intermediate goods. That is, it still includes purchased service expenditures, making it possible for them to be double-counted in adding data for different reporting units.

Some of the other items (see list of variables in C.3) required to fulfil the establishment's role as a statistical unit may, in fact, also be reportable from this unit (particularly in the case of single-establishment companies). Further, supplementary variables may be collected for establishments, such as unfilled orders, destination of shipments, monthly distribution of employees, etc. The unavailability of either the additional detail required to measure value added or the supplementary information does not hinder the identification of the establishment as a reporting unit.

Special difficulties arise in measuring output of establishments in certain industrial classes. An example is government establishments, referred to in Part D.2. below.

Having identified the establishment as a reporting unit, it serves to identify the statistical unit(s) for which the allocation of additional variables is required in the measurement of value added. When this exercise is completed, the universe of establishments (along with ancillary units which must be treated separately from the establishment, as discussed later) accounts for national economic production without gaps or duplications.

Identifying Activities of the Establishment

Although an industry definition includes a number of activities, in most instances a reporting establishment will be engaged in one principal type of output in one location (e.g., it may be a mine or a restaurant). That is, the various factors of production are brought together to produce a single principal output (or family of outputs belonging to the same industry) at a single location.

Even if only a single output occurs, there is nonetheless a variety of activities interacting to achieve that output. In the interests of a

systematic approach and terminology appropriate to the various situations which may be encountered, it is necessary to introduce some conceptual refinement. Although all the activities of the establishment are captive within it, they may be described as including primary activities, secondary activities and supporting activities. In the terminology of the statistical system, the first two are called technical activities and the last, ancillary activities.

Technical activities are carried on by "a section or department of the establishment which engages directly in the production of a class of the goods made, or services rendered, by an establishment, or in a stage in the production of these goods or services." [4] A technical activity is then any operation or combination of operations that produce commodities primary or secondary to the establishment.

Ancillary activities on the other hand, "provide non-durable goods or services primarily, or entirely, for the use of parent producing unit(s). These goods and services do not become a physical part of the output of the parent units and are customarily provided by subsidiary and supporting activities which are an integral part of the activities of most establishments". [4]

Activities of administrative offices, warehouses, garages, repair shops and research laboratories are examples of ancillary activities. However, the following types of activities are not to be considered ancillary but technical activities; and if separate data are available they should be treated as separate establishments classified to their own industry.

1. Activities resulting in goods or work performed by the establishment's own labour force and which become part of fixed capital formation, e.g. construction work done for the parent unit. These activities are considered to be technical activities.

2. Activities which, in addition to providing goods and services for internal use of the establishment, also provide a significant portion of output for sale outside the establishment, e.g. a repair department providing repair services to other businesses.

3. Activities producing goods which become a physical part of the output of the technical activities, e.g., making boxes, tin cans or the like as packaging material for the products of the establishment.

It is characteristic of an ancillary activity that records making possible the delineation of a separate establishment reporting unit are not available.

Where the only statistic missing for delimiting an ancillary activity as a separate establishment is a measure of gross output, imputation of this by the respondent or the statistical office may be acceptable. Thus an establishment may be created for a captive transportation unit. This flexibility can be extended to technical activities in the case of a goods producing unit supplying all its output to the establishment with which it would otherwise be combined statistically. It is common for the respondent to be able to provide a book transfer value for the goods transferred to a related operating entity for further processing or for sale. In the case of a service unit where expenses are of a significant value, it may be desirable for the statistical office to impute a value for services rendered to another production unit(s), e.g., based on other expenses or from physical units such as quantities of freight hauled. If sufficient other data can be reported for estimation, it could then be considered as a separate establishment.

---

[4] United Nations, "Indexes to the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities", Indexed Edition, New York, Un., 1971,pp. 14 and 16.

Identification of Primary Activity or Output and Classification of the Establishment

It has been seen that the establishment's range of activities may be broader than the coverage of those activities in the production matrix serving to classify the establishment. In fact, its industrial coverage is that set of activities termed "technical activities" in the previous section and the task of classifying them industrially requires a decision as to which of these technical activities accounts for the greatest share of value added of the establishment.

However, determining the principal activity of an establishment is not a matter of deciding which individual technical activity is most important, but which grouping of technical activities corresponding to a particular SIC industry class definition is most important.

If, in the case of a textile plant, custom dyeing and finishing of cloth is an establishment's most important activity in comparison with all other technical activities combined, the establishment is clearly classifiable to the Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry. If, on the other hand, all technical activities other than custom dyeing and finishing of cloth taken together are more important, it becomes a matter of determining which grouping of these other activities correspond to an industry class definition. The most important grouping within the other technical activities determines the industry classification for the given establishment, e.g., manufacture of synthetic textiles.

In some instances, the industrial coverage of an establishment, as initially profiled, will include an activity clearly secondary to the establishment. If this secondary activity is not normally found in other establishments of the industry, and if it accounts for a significant part of the total output of a primary product of another industry, it would be advisable, if data permit, to separate the secondary activity and set it up as a separate establishment classified to the industry in which it is the primary activity of establishments.

Notwithstanding the preceding provision, there are situations where production is organized so that activities of establishments encompass different stages in the production of an output; this may include extraction or processing of crude materials as well as fabricating and finishing processses leading to the final product. For example, a gravel or sand pit may be combined with a plant principally making concrete products. In such cases, as long as transfers or sales of products at a crude or intermediate stage do not predominate, the objective of the operation is the sale of the final product. Thus, unless records are maintained permitting the isolation of separate establishments for different stages, the whole operation is classified to the industry indicated by the nature of the final product, concrete products in the example above.

The circumstances of particular cases influence the determination of which cluster of technical activities is primary. Some establishments are engaged in activities assigned to different divisions of the industrial classification; e.g., an establishment, in addition to manufacturing, may purchase goods and resell them in the same condition. When the principal activity is buying and reselling goods, it is classified as a whole to trade. To determine the principal activity, estimates of the relative contributions to value added by the different clusters of activities need to be calculated. In the above example, the estimate for the manufacturing activity might consist of the difference between the value of products manufactured in a period and the value of materials and fuel used in their manufacture. Similarly, for the trading activity, the estimate might consist of the difference between the selling value of the goods resold and their cost. Assignment of the establishment to an Industry Division, in this case to Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade, depends upon which of these is the greater. In those situations where these data cannot be obtained, employment figures or gross revenues from the sale of goods or services may be used.

In the case of an establishment with activities solely within one particular division such as Manufacturing, determination of the principal activity is made on the basis of the gross revenues obtained from the sale of products after grouping them according to the industries to which these items are assigned in the SIC.

Industry Classification of Ancillary Units

As seen, the technical activities will generally not comprise the entire activity coverage of the establishment. Establishments may well encompass ancillary activities such as garages or warehouses. In the simple case of an ancillary activity serving one establishment, this activity is part of the establishment served. The industry coding of the ancillary activity is the same as that of the establishments served where the latter all belong to the same industry. In these circumstances, the data on an establishment basis for the industry include all activities.

In the case of complex organizations, the establishments served by an ancillary activity may belong to different industries. For these situations the ancillary activity is identified as a separate ancillary unit not encompassed by any of the establishments served and its classification depends upon the circumstances of the case, as explained below.

When the establishments served belong to different industries, the ancillary unit cannot be assigned to an industry along with any particular establishment. The International Standard Industrial Classification lists a number of possibilities for the classification of such an ancillary unit. The approach recommended here is to determine the most homogeneous cluster of primary activities of the establishments served that represents the greatest share of their value added and to code the ancillary unit to the four-digit industry which best reflects this cluster of activities. It is recommended that these ancillary units carry a separate identification code for retrieval purposes.

D.2 The Case of Government Establishments

In an industrial classification, each establishment is classified according to its principal activity, to a unique industry. A government-owned and operated establishment is not necessarily classified to Government Services. For example, a government-owned railroad, electric generating station or retail liquor store is classified respectively with other railroads, generating stations or retail stores. If this were not done, data from different organizations having different degrees of government ownership would not yield comparable industrial statistics. Similarly, the statistics obtained from particular surveys over a period of time would be influenced by changes in ownership even if there were no changes in the kind of economic activity carried on by the establishment. The aim, therefore, is to classify in Government Services only those establishments primarily engaged in activities of a strictly governmental nature. The restructuring in the 1980 revision of the government sector of the classification to include a functional structure for each level of government should assist in deciding whether or not the activity is of a governmental nature. However, the determination as to whether an establishment belongs to Government Services or is a government enterprise to be classified in another SIC industrial grouping is based on concepts of the System of National Accounts which use as a criterion the extent to which the establishment is meant to produce revenues equal to its costs. In any event, as recommended for ancillary units, those government owned-and-operated establishments not classified in government services should carry a separate identification code for sectoral analysis purposes, e.g. government, private, non-profit, etc.

The delineation of establishments in public administration presents particular difficulties. These arise from the fact that many government agencies receive their revenues, or the bulk of them, from general government funds and, therefore, the usual measures of "value of output" are not applicable. At the other extreme, certain government agencies are

expected to generate a profit as if they were in the private sector. It is desirable to use as consistent a set of criteria as possible to determine the measure of output in different industrial sectors. The measure which most closely estimates value added for government establishments appears to be the payrolls associated with particular activities or, if these data are not available, the numbers employed. Therefore, an establishment in the field of government is a unit engaged in a specific activity having records which indicate the work or expenses involved in that activity net of amounts paid to other producing units.

D.3 Changing the Industrial Code of an Establishment

Since an establishment is classified industrially on the basis of its primary activity certain developments may cause that primary activity to change thus suggesting reclassification: e.g., a change in relative importance of the dominant technical activities; a change in the respondent's ability to provide detail, etc.

Movements of establishments from one industry to another should indicate significant and lasting shifts in their activities because such reclassifications will have an impact upon the industrial structure. Thus, individual establishments are not switched from industry to industry each year merely because of volatile situations such as a change in product (or activity) mix resulting from temporary market conditions. The industry to which an establishment is assigned indicates the main kind of activity upon which the establishment depends for its continued existence and, in most cases, a period longer than a year is appropriate before changing the industry classification of establishments with mixed activities. When an establishment has been primarily engaged in one line for some time and it shifts to another, the nature of the change along with the causal factors will often indicate whether or not it may be lasting.

D.4 Other Considerations

It must be kept in mind that the SIC and the rules for its implementation recommended in this introduction are the basic specifications for assuring a minimum of integration of statistical results.

When the approaches recommended in this manual as minimum requirements have been applied, a tabulation of industrial data at the national level will give a complete picture of industrial output, subject to certain limitations. These will arise mainly from the treatment of ancillary units and the allocation of company costs to establishments in different industries.

To the extent that the allocation of company costs to establishments is inadequate, such as service inputs, there will be a bias in the measurement of production in particular industries.

Where ancillary units must be coded entirely to one industry but in fact serve other industries, there can also be a bias in the measurement of industrial production.

PART E - A User's Guide to Interpretation and Implementation

E.1 Application of the Standard Industrial Classification

The Standard Industrial Classification was introduced primarily as an operational instrument; this has had some impact on its development in terms of changes introduced over time and has contributed in making it probably the best known and most widely used of the economic classifications. Because of the long developmental process and accumulated experience gathered from its application in industrial data series, the SIC has attained the status of an accepted national standard used both within and outside the national statistical system.

Encouragement of its use in widely diversified fields is a logical course, but it can only be successful if it is used for purposes for which it was designed and if deviations from the basic specifications are well documented by the user. It is worth noting that the existence of the SIC as an integrating device for the national statistical system cannot guarantee a full integration of the statistical output. For example, not all industries of the classification are surveyed regularly by Statistics Canada; not all surveys are establishment-based; several surveys draw from administrative records; certain principal statistics may not be available at the level of detail specified in the standard; a number of industries may be aggregated at the publication stage for reasons of confidentiality, particularly at sub-national levels; all of the foregoing may impede the integration of data from different surveys. When departures from the standard classification are identified, problems for data users will be minimized.

The Standard Industrial Classification is flexible enough for use in a variety of situations but obviously will serve better where the specifications followed are closest to the SIC standard. The advantages of the SIC are seen most clearly when production data from different surveys or administrative sources must be made compatible or integrated. The user must be aware of limitations to the compatibility of the data in a case where one source conforms to the standards only partially, or when none of the sources follow the standards strictly.

E.2 Limitations with Regard to Establishments

In general, statistical series constructed on an establishment basis are not readily compatible with similar series on some other basis (e.g., company sales do not include inter-establishment transfers). Data framed within a set of financial statements and sometimes referred to as "financial statistics" such as assets and liabilities, profits and losses, source and application of funds, etc., belong to a concept that often cannot be easily linked to the establishment, especially in the case of multi-establishment companies.

At the same time, discrepancies between two series arising from differences in the definitions of statistical units do not necessarily mean that combining the series is pointless or unthinkable. It depends upon the extent of the definitional differences, the area or areas of the classification covered, the intended use of the integrated data, the degree of accuracy required, etc. In some cases, a careful analysis of all elements of the situation will produce solutions approximating what is required.

E.3 Limitations with Regard to Degree of Disaggregation

The establishment has been adopted as a unit bringing together a set of variables relating to production activity, that is, various inputs and outputs, labour, etc. This has meant accepting certain limitations on the variables available from respondents' records in order that a reporting unit is available, resulting in a high degree of industrial disaggregation. If users of the classification wish, for their own purposes, to have variables which are not included in this selection, they may have to go to a unit in the organizational structure higher than the establishment. This will mean losing the potential for highly disaggregated industrial detail which the establishment provides. Thus, the selection of more variables for measurement tends to reduce the degree of industrial disaggregation.

If this classification is used to classify units larger than the establishment, it must be recognized that the organization unit selected may present a different specialization in its production mix from that presented for the establishment. Therefore, caution should be exercised in interpreting the results from such an application of the Standard Industrial Classification. A classification especially designed for companies and enterprises has been developed (Catalogue No. 12-570E).

Industry codes for units larger than the establishment can be assigned on the basis of the codes for constituent establishments. Accordingly, single-establishment companies and single-industry, multi-establishment companies present no problem. For a multi-establishment company having establishments in more than one industry, the industrial code assigned to the company is that one assigned to the establishment (or establishments in any one industry) which accounts for the largest share of "value added" for the company as a whole. In some instances, the units surveyed are individuals or households and to determine their work attachment, it is necessary to have a question on the establishment where the individual works.

E.4 Limitations of a National Standard

A brief reference was made to relating industrial structure and geographical detail in preparing statistics. When the SIC is referred to as a "national standard", this has two implications: first, the standard may not afford a basis for comparability with data of other countries and secondly it may also not fit the industrial structure of some regions within this country in an ideal fashion. The SIC is intended to give a description of industries as they are observed in Canada as a whole.

Thus, it does not have specific industries for the production of oranges or cotton, which are not produced in Canada, but it recognizes types of production which are non-existent or unimportant in other countries. Likewise, at the national level there are regional industrial categories which may not be found. For example, if a standard industrial classification were developed to serve the Maritime provinces, it might justifiably not include the "growing of wheat" or at least not make it a separate industry; if it were developed to serve certain Prairie provinces, it might omit fisheries.

Obviously, if one concentrates on a specific region, the diversity of activities would be less than at the national level and the importance one would attach to each specialized activity would differ from region to region. A regional classification would not emphasize the same lines of production as the SIC but could still be developed to preserve the compatibility of data classified in to the two systems; that is, comparability of national and regional data could be achieved by aggregating or disaggregating classes of the national SIC, which is encouraged.

E.5 Limitations with Regard to the Industrial Structure

In developing the structure of the SIC, one could have aggregated industries according to their position on the activity axis of the production matrix or according to their position on the goods and services axis (see Part C.2). The former method was adopted in the SIC for historical reasons. Thus, in the SIC, different industries related to food occur in different activity groupings; e.g. the primary production activities in agricultural and fishing groupings, the processing in manufacturing industries and various food related industries in the tertiary sector of the classification.

Had the second method been adopted in structuring the SIC, that is, emphasizing the goods and services axis, the results would have been quite different. For example, fishing, the processing and retailing of fish, as well as the operation of seafood restaurants, could have been grouped into one broad category.

It is important to note that regardless of which axis is emphasized in structuring the SIC, there is some loss of meaningful information on relationships between industries.

E.6 The Standard Industrial Classification and other Classifications

SIC Relationship to Activities

No activity classification is available at the present time. Those in need of such a classification are tempted to view the SIC at its more detailed level as an activity classification because it is structured along activity lines. If it were intended to fulfil such a function, the SIC would need to be more consistent in the allocation of activities in its structure; otherwise, the "services incidental to" and "repairs" classes become anomalies since one would expect to find them in the Services Divisions of the classification.

Nonetheless, some use can be made of the SIC as an activity classification. The "units of production" and "goods and services" identified, both relate to the activities of producing goods and services. However, one has to realize that such an activity classification would not necessarily follow an ordered activity structure but would instead constitute an "industry-of-occurrence" type of structure. For example, the activity of "extruding" can be found in a number of industries such as food products, plastic products and metal products.

SIC Relationship to Goods and Services Classifications

There are a number of classifications such as the Standard Commodity Classification and the Industrial Commodity Classification which have been developed to classify goods. In the case of services, the work undertaken in producing a standard nomenclature has resulted in a draft classification of services.

However, the problems of harmonizing commodity classifications and the unavailability of a standard classification of services together with the simplistic version of an industry in economic theory whereby a single product or service is produced in each firm, have probably contributed to the SIC sometimes being interpreted as a goods and services classification, though such an interpretation is incorrect in many applications. This interpretation is, in fact, the result of emphasizing the goods and services dimension of the production matrix. It must be realized that the SIC takes into account only the principal goods or services of the producing units in an "industry-of-origin" type of structure; it tends to disregard goods and services resulting from secondary activities.

SIC Relationship to Occupational Classification

In the industry function, occupation and technology are aspects of production implied in the activity element. They obviously constitute two important components of the production function but are not in themselves criteria for direct use in identifying industries. As with activities, an ordered "industry-of-occurrence" type of relationship can be established between industries on the one hand and occupations and/or technologies on the other. However, to classify occupations the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)[5] should be used.

SIC Rulings

Classifying establishments is not always a simple task. New types of production, new combinations of outputs, new structures of reporting units and changes in the availability of data, are all situations which may call for interpretations of the SIC. The SIC together with its implementation guidelines represent the basis for standardized solutions to the more general situations which have occured in the past. These interpretations are recorded in the form of rulings between revisions to the SIC and the revision exercise presents the occasion to adjust the classification accordingly.

---

[5] Statistics Canada, Standard Occupational Classification - 1980, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1980 (Cat. 12-565E).

Relationship to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)

The United Nations does not expect countries to adopt the International Standard Industrial Classification in its entirety for their internal use because the structure of industry varies in different countries and a classification scheme must conform to the industrial structure of the area in which it is applied. It is expected, however, that each country in establishing and amending its national classification will take the international classification into account and arrange its own classes so that they can be regrouped into the international structure. The ISIC is presently undergoing a revision of its own. It is too early to assess the degree of compatibility that will exist between the two revised classifications. When the ISIC revised edition is completed, Statistics Canada will prepare comparison tables that will relate the two classifications.

PART F - Geographical Application of the Standard Industrial Classification

Establishments may have activities in more than one province. Since Statistics Canada must provide aggregate measures of economic production for individual provinces, this situation calls for subdividing the establishment and its value added by a suitable means of allocation or estimation. Thus, for purposes of geographical statistics, a special "provincial establishment" created by dividing regular establishments, is recognized. Profiling it and creating its data will require estimation because interprovincial establishments arise when a company's records do not afford information which can describe a smaller provincial establishment.

If the provincial overlap involves technical activities, the latter ought to be split into as many statistical units as there are provinces in which these take place. Since this may mean the allocation of principal and other statistics, any information which might serve in the allocation procedure is gathered. Each such unit is then described appropriately in terms of its own activity coverage.

When the crossing of provincial boundaries involves an ancillary activity, that activity is also set up as a separate unit and, as in the case of an ancillary unit serving establishments in more than one industry, an imputation of revenues must be made for this unit which will represent charges to the establishment(s) served (thus increasing by a similar amount the cost of services, already reported or imputed for these establishments). In most industries the majority of establishments will not present a problem; they will have activities in only one province and often at only one location. In a few industries, however, the problem of geographical dispersion is widespread and complex, e.g., in the Scheduled Air Transport Industry.

Whatever the industry, one method recommended for achieving allocation to different provinces of the entire output of an interprovincial establishment, is to total those primary input costs (excluding surplus) and intermediate costs reported as occurring in particular provinces, and then allocate the surplus and all unallocated costs on the basis of these reported costs. The reporting of costs as occurring in particular provinces may in itself involve some estimation or allocation by the respondent. The industry coding of provincial establishments and separate ancillary units set up for reasons of geographic overlapping of activities follow the general procedure. Their geographic coding is that of the province of location.

There is nothing to prevent the user of the classification from aiming at maximum geographical breakdowns for the information assembled. In that regard, a municipal geographical code is available from the Standard Geographical Classification,[6] and its application

to the different portions of an establishment crossing municipal boundaries would be quite useful. The only constraint arises in the combination of data from different sources, at which point, however, the specifications of the SIC become an integrative factor.

PART G - Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Revision

The SIC has gone through a number of revisions to reflect the realities of the industrial structure in Canada. Most changes have been introduced as a result of improved knowledge of the facts acquired through new and improved surveys. Technological changes, of course, have caused new goods and services to appear and old ones to disappear or become insignificant.

The ten-year cycle adopted for revising the classification is a compromise between two conflicting principles: that of reflecting the changes as they appear and that of maintaining the historical continuity of statistical series.

The major changes in the 1980 edition are in the Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Division, in Government Services and Other Services Divisions of the 1971 edition, and through the systematic introduction of the four-digit class level.

The introduction to this edition has been enlarged in an effort to address questions commonly raised about the classification. Statistics Canada stands ready to assist interested users in adapting the classification and rules to specific requirements and to provide further explanations of the classification if required.

The restructured presentation of the industrial classes, with the definitions being part of the classified index, will, it is hoped, make the use of the manual more convenient.

The coding structure itself has been made hierarchical in an attempt to systematize the aggregation and disaggregation of levels of the classification.

The classification manual, with its definitions and specifications, classification structure, indices and comparison tables, provides a statistical tool for classifying the establishment. It serves as a source of information on the statistical concept of industry, on the content of production of each industry, on the industries that exist and the ones which are declining or expanding (since structural changes in the classification are reflected in the comparison tables with the earlier edition), and as a reference handbook for evaluating the comparability of data classified using the standard.

---

[6] Statistics Canada, Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Volume 1: The Classification, June 1976 (Cat. 12-554), Volume II: Numerical Index, June 1976 (Cat. 12-555), and Volume III: Alphabetical Index by Province, June 1976 (Cat. 12-556) Ottawa, Statistics Canada, 1977 The next revision will be in 1981.

Classification Structure

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRY CLASSES

DIVISION A - AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 01 - AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

011 - Livestock Farms (Except Animal Specialties)
- 0111 Dairy Farms
- 0112 Cattle Farms
- 0113 Hog Farms
- 0114 Poultry and Egg Farms
- 0115 Sheep and Goat Farms
- 0119 Livestock Combination Farms

012 - Other Animal Specialty Farms
- 0121 Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms
- 0122 Horse and Other Equine Farms
- 0123 Furs and Skins, Ranch
- 0129 Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.

013 - Field Crop Farms
- 0131 Wheat Farms
- 0132 Small-Grain Farms (Except Wheat)
- 0133 Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)
- 0134 Grain Corn Farms
- 0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms
- 0136 Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
- 0137 Tobacco Farms
- 0138 Potato Farms
- 0139 Other Field Crop Farms

014 - Field Crop Combination Farms
- 0141 Field Crop Combination Farms

015 - Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms
- 0151 Fruit Farms
- 0152 Other Vegetable Farms
- 0159 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

016 - Horticultural Specialties
- 0161 Mushrooms
- 0162 Greenhouse Products
- 0163 Nursery Products
- 0169 Other Horticultural Specialties

017 - Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms
- 0171 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

MAJOR GROUP 02 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 - Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties
- 0211 Veterinary Services
- 0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)
- 0213 Poultry Services
- 0219 Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

022 - Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops
- 0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services
- 0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services
- 0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services
- 0229 Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

023 - Other Services Incidental to Agriculture
- 0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services
- 0239 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c.

DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRY CLASSES

DIVISION B - FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 - FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

031 - Fishing Industries
- 0311 Salt Water Fishing Industry
- 0312 Inland Fishing Industry

032 - Services Incidental to Fishing
- 0321 Services Incidental to Fishing

033 - Trapping
- 0331 Furs and Skins, Wild
- 0339 Other Trapping

DIVISION C - LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 04 - LOGGING INDUSTRY

041 - Logging Industry
- 0411 Logging Industry (Except Contract Logging)
- 0412 Contract Logging Industry

MAJOR GROUP 05 - FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

051 - Forestry Services Industry
- 0511 Forestry Services Industry

DIVISION D - MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06 - MINING INDUSTRIES

061 - Metal Mines
- 0611 Gold Mines
- 0612 Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines
- 0613 Nickel-Copper Mines
- 0614 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
- 0615 Molybdenum Mines
- 0616 Uranium Mines
- 0617 Iron Mines
- 0619 Other Metal Mines

062 - Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
- 0621 Asbestos Mines
- 0622 Peat Industry
- 0623 Gypsum Mines
- 0624 Potash Mines
- 0625 Salt Mines
- 0629 Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

063 - Coal Mines
- 0631 Bituminous Coal Mines
- 0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines
- 0633 Lignite Mines

MAJOR GROUP 07 - CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

071 - Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries
- 0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry
- 0712 Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

MAJOR GROUP 08 - QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES

081 - Stone Quarries
- 0811 Granite Quarries
- 0812 Limestone Quarries
- 0813 Marble Quarries
- 0814 Sandstone Quarries
- 0815 Shale Quarries

082 - Sand and Gravel Pits
0821 Sand and Gravel Pits

MAJOR GROUP 09 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION

091 - Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
0911 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry
0919 Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

092 - Service Industries Incidental to Mining
0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)
0929 Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

DIVISION E - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10 - FOOD INDUSTRIES

101 - Meat and Poultry Products Industries
1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
1012 Poultry Products Industry

102 - Fish Products Industry
1021 Fish Products Industry

103 - Fruit and Vegetable Industries
1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry
1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry

104 - Dairy Products Industries
1041 Fluid Milk Industry
1049 Other Dairy Products Industries

105 - Flour, Prepared Cereal Food and Feed Industries
1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry
1052 Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry
1053 Feed Industry

106 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)

107 - Bakery Products Industries
1071 Biscuit Industry
1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry

108 - Sugar and Sugar Confectionery Industries
1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry
1082 Chewing Gum Industry
1083 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry

109 - Other Food Products Industries
1091 Tea and Coffee Industry
1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry
1093 Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry
1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry
1099 Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 11 - BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

111 - Soft Drink Industry
1111 Soft Drink Industry

112 - Distillery Products Industry
1121 Distillery Products Industry

113 - Brewery Products Industry
1131 Brewery Products Industry

114 - Wine Industry
1141 Wine Industry

MAJOR GROUP 12 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

121 - Leaf Tobacco Industry
1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry

122 - Tobacco Products Industry
1221 Tobacco Products Industry

MAJOR GROUP 15 - RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

151 - Tire and Tube Industry
1511 Tire and Tube Industry

152 - Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry

159 - Other Rubber Products Industries
1599 Other Rubber Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 16 - PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

161 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry
1611 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry

162 - Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry
1621 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

163 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry
1631 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

169 - Other Plastic Products Industries
1691 Plastic Bag Industry
1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 17 - LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

171 - Leather and Allied Products Industries
1711 Leather Tanneries
1712 Footwear Industry
1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
1719 Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 18 - PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

181 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry
1811 Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry

182 - Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry
1829 Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

183 - Broad Knitted Fabric Industry
1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

MAJOR GROUP 19 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

191 - Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
1911 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

192 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

193 - Canvas and Related Products Industry
1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry

199 - Other Textile Products Industries
- 1991 Narrow Fabric Industry
- 1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry
- 1993 Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
- 1994 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry
- 1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry
- 1999 Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 24 - CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

243 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Industries
- 2431 Men's and Boys' Coat Industry
- 2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry
- 2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry
- 2434 Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry
- 2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors

244 - Women's Clothing Industries
- 2441 Women's Coat and Jacket Industry
- 2442 Women's Sportswear Industry
- 2443 Women's Dress Industry
- 2444 Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry
- 2445 Women's Clothing Contractors

245 - Children's Clothing Industry
- 2451 Children's Clothing Industry

249 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries
- 2491 Sweater Industry
- 2492 Occupational Clothing Industry
- 2493 Glove Industry
- 2494 Hosiery Industry
- 2495 Fur Goods Industry
- 2496 Foundation Garment Industry
- 2499 Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 25 - WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 - Sawmill, Planing Mill and Shingle Mill Products Industries
- 2511 Shingle and Shake Industry
- 2512 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)

252 - Veneer and Plywood Industries
- 2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry
- 2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

254 - Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries
- 2541 Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
- 2542 Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry
- 2543 Wooden Door and Window Industry
- 2549 Other Millwork Industries

256 - Wooden Box and Pallet Industry
- 2561 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

258 - Coffin and Casket Industry
- 2581 Coffin and Casket Industry

259 - Other Wood Industries
- 2591 Wood Preservation Industry
- 2592 Particle Board Industry
- 2593 Wafer Board Industry
- 2599 Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 26 - FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261 - Household Furniture Industries
- 2611 Wooden Household Furniture Industry
- 2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
- 2619 Other Household Furniture Industries

264 - Office Furniture Industries
2641 Metal Office Furniture Industry
2649 Other Office Furniture Industries

269 - Other Furniture and Fixture Industries
2691 Bed Spring and Mattress Industry
2692 Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry
2699 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 27 - PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

271 - Pulp and Paper Industries
2711 Pulp Industry
2712 Newsprint Industry
2713 Paperboard Industry
2714 Building Board Industry
2719 Other Paper Industries

272 - Asphalt Roofing Industry
2721 Asphalt Roofing Industry

273 - Paper Box and Bag Industries
2731 Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry
2732 Corrugated Box Industry
2733 Paper Bag Industry

279 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries
2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry
2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry
2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry
2799 Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 28 - PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

281 - Commercial Printing Industries
2811 Business Forms Printing Industry
2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries

282 - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
2821 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

283 - Publishing Industries
2831 Book Publishing Industry
2839 Other Publishing Industries

284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries
2841 Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

MAJOR GROUP 29 - PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 - Primary Steel Industries
2911 Ferro-alloys Industry
2912 Steel Foundries
2919 Other Primary Steel Industries

292 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry
2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

294 - Iron Foundries
2941 Iron Foundries

295 - Non-Ferrous Metal Smelting and Refining Industries
2951 Primary Production of Aluminum Industry
2959 Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries

296 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
2961 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

297 - Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
2971 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

299 - Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries
2999 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 30 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

301 - Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry

302 - Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries
3021 Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
3022 Plate Work Industry
3023 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)
3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries

303 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries
3031 Metal Door and Window Industry
3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry
3039 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

304 - Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries
3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry
3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry
3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries

305 - Wire and Wire Products Industries
3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry
3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry
3053 Industrial Fastener Industry
3059 Other Wire Products Industries

306 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries
3061 Basic Hardware Industry
3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry
3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry
3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries

307 - Heating Equipment Industry
3071 Heating Equipment Industry

308 - Machine Shop Industry
3081 Machine Shop Industry

309 - Other Metal Fabricating Industries
3091 Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
3092 Metal Valve Industry
3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 31 - MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

311 - Agricultural Implement Industry
3111 Agricultural Implement Industry

312 - Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
3121 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

319 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries
3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry

3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry
3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry
3199 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 32 - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
3211 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry

323 - Motor Vehicle Industry
3231 Motor Vehicle Industry

324 - Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries
3241 Truck and Bus Body Industry
3242 Commercial Trailer Industry
3243 Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
3244 Mobile Home Industry

325 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries
3251 Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry
3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry
3254 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry
3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry
3256 Plastic Parts and Accessories For Motor Vehicles Industry
3257 Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry
3259 Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries

326 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
3261 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry

327 - Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
3271 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

328 - Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry

329 - Other Transportation Equipment Industries
3299 Other Transportation Equipment Industries

MAJOR GROUP 33 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

331 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry
3311 Small Electrical Appliance Industry

332 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)
3321 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)

333 - Electric Lighting Industries
3331 Lighting Fixture Industry
3332 Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)
3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry

334 - Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry
3341 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

335 - Communication and Other Electronic Equipment Industries
3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry
3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry
3359 Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries

336 - Office, Store and Business Machine Industries
- 3361 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry
- 3362 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry
- 3369 Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

337 - Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries
- 3371 Electrical Transformer Industry
- 3372 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry
- 3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

338 - Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry
- 3381 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

339 - Other Electrical Products Industries
- 3391 Battery Industry
- 3392 Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry
- 3399 Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 35 - NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 - Clay Products Industries
- 3511 Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)
- 3512 Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)

352 - Hydraulic Cement Industry
- 3521 Hydraulic Cement Industry

354 - Concrete Products Industries
- 3541 Concrete Pipe Industry
- 3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry
- 3549 Other Concrete Products Industries

355 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
- 3551 Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

356 - Glass and Glass Products Industries
- 3561 Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
- 3562 Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)

357 - Abrasives Industry
- 3571 Abrasives Industry

358 - Lime Industry
- 3581 Lime Industry

359 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries
- 3591 Refractories Industry
- 3592 Asbestos Products Industry
- 3593 Gypsum Products Industry
- 3594 Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
- 3599 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 36 - REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

361 - Refined Petroleum Industries
- 3611 Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)
- 3612 Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry

369 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries
- 3699 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 37 - CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

371 - Industrial Chemicals Industries n.e.c.
- 3711 Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.
- 3712 Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

372 - Agricultural Chemical Industries
- 3721 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry
- 3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry
- 3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries

373 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry
- 3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

374 - Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
- 3741 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry

375 - Paint and Varnish Industry
- 3751 Paint and Varnish Industry

376 - Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry
- 3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

377 - Toilet Preparations Industry
- 3771 Toilet Preparations Industry

379 - Other Chemical Products Industries
- 3791 Printing Ink Industry
- 3792 Adhesives Industry
- 3799 Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 39 - OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 - Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
- 3911 Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
- 3912 Other Instruments and Related Products Industry
- 3913 Clock and Watch Industry
- 3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry

392 - Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries
- 3921 Jewellery and Silverware Industry
- 3922 Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry

393 - Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
- 3931 Sporting Goods Industry
- 3932 Toys and Games Industry

397 - Sign and Display Industry
- 3971 Sign and Display Industry

399 - Other Manufactured Products Industries
- 3991 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
- 3992 Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
- 3993 Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry
- 3994 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry
- 3999 Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION F - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 - BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRY CLASSES

401 - Residential Building and Development
- 4011 Single Family Housing
- 4012 Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
- 4013 Residential Renovation

402 - Non-Residential Building and Development
- 4021 Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
- 4022 Commercial Building
- 4023 Institutional Building

MAJOR GROUP 41 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

411 - Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)
- 4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)
- 4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)
- 4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines
- 4119 Other Industrial Construction

412 - Highway and Heavy Construction
- 4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges
- 4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems
- 4123 Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)
- 4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
- 4129 Other Heavy Construction

MAJOR GROUP 42 - TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

421 - Site Work
- 4211 Wrecking and Demolition
- 4212 Water Well Drilling
- 4213 Septic System Installation
- 4214 Excavating and Grading
- 4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator)
- 4216 Asphalt Paving
- 4217 Fencing Installation
- 4219 Other Site Work

422 - Structural and Related Work
- 4221 Piledriving Work
- 4222 Form Work
- 4223 Steel Reinforcing
- 4224 Concrete Pouring and Finishing
- 4225 Precast Concrete Installation
- 4226 Rough and Framing Carpentry
- 4227 Structural Steel Erection
- 4229 Other Structural and Related Work

423 - Exterior Close-in Work
- 4231 Masonry Work
- 4232 Siding Work
- 4233 Glass and Glazing Work
- 4234 Insulation Work
- 4235 Roof Shingling
- 4236 Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing
- 4239 Other Exterior Close-in Work

424 - Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Mechanical Work
- 4241 Plumbing
- 4242 Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work
- 4243 Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work
- 4244 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

425 - Mechanical Specialty Work
- 4251 Process Piping Work
- 4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation
- 4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work
- 4254 Environmental Control Work
- 4255 Millwright and Rigging
- 4256 Thermal Insulation Work
- 4259 Other Mechanical Specialty Work

426 - Electrical Work
- 4261 Electrical Work

427 - Interior and Finishing Work
- 4271 Plastering and Stucco Work
- 4272 Drywall Work
- 4273 Acoustical Work
- 4274 Finish Carpentry
- 4275 Painting and Decorating Work
- 4276 Terrazzo and Tile Work
- 4277 Hardwood Flooring Installation
- 4278 Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work
- 4279 Other Interior and Finishing Work

429 - Other Trade Work
- 4291 Elevator and Escalator Installation
- 4292 Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
- 4293 Residential Swimming Pool Installation
- 4299 Other Trade Work n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 44 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

441 - Project Management, Construction
- 4411 Project Management, Construction

449 - Other Services Incidental to Construction
- 4491 Land Developers
- 4499 Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

DIVISION G - TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 45 - TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

451 - Air Transport Industries
- 4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry
- 4512 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
- 4513 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

452 - Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport
- 4521 Airport Operations Industry
- 4522 Aircraft Rental Industry
- 4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry
- 4529 Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

453 - Railway Transport and Related Service Industries
- 4531 Railway Transport Industry
- 4532 Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport

454 - Water Transport Industries
- 4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
- 4542 Ferry Industry
- 4543 Marine Towing Industry
- 4544 Ship Chartering Industry
- 4549 Other Water Transport Industries

455 - Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport
- 4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry
- 4552 Harbour and Port Operation Industry
- 4553 Marine Salvage Industry
- 4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
- 4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
- 4559 Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

456 - Truck Transport Industries
- 4561 General Freight Trucking Industry
- 4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry
- 4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
- 4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
- 4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry
- 4569 Other Truck Transport Industries

457 - Public Passenger Transit Systems Industries
- 4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry
- 4572 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry
- 4573 School Bus Operations Industry
- 4574 Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
- 4575 Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry

458 - Other Transportation Industries
- 4581 Taxicab Industry
- 4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.

459 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation
- 4591 Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
- 4592 Freight Forwarding Industry
- 4599 Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 46 - PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

461 - Pipeline Transport Industries
- 4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry
- 4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry
- 4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries

MAJOR GROUP 47 - STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

471 - Grain Elevator Industry
- 4711 Grain Elevator Industry

479 - Other Storage and Warehousing Industries
- 4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry
- 4799 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION H - COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 48 - COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

481 - Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries
- 4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry
- 4812 Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4813 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4814 Cable Television Industry

482 - Telecommunication Carriers Industry
- 4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry

483 - Other Telecommunication Industries
- 4839 Other Telecommunication Industries

484 - Postal and Courier Service Industries
- 4841 Postal Service Industry
- 4842 Courier Service Industry

MAJOR GROUP 49 - OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

491 - Electric Power Systems Industry
- 4911 Electric Power Systems Industry

492 - Gas Distribution Systems Industry
- 4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry

493 - Water Systems Industry
- 4931 Water Systems Industry

499 - Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
- 4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION I - WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 50 - FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

501 - Farm Products, Wholesale
- 5011 Livestock, Wholesale
- 5012 Grain, Wholesale
- 5019 Other Farm Products, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 51 - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

511 - Petroleum Products, Wholesale
- 5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 52 - FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUG AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

521 - Food, Wholesale
- 5211 Confectionery, Wholesale
- 5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale
- 5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale
- 5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale
- 5215 Fish and Seafood, Wholesale
- 5216 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale
- 5217 Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale
- 5219 Other Foods, Wholesale

522 - Beverages, Wholesale
- 5221 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale
- 5222 Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale

523 - Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale
- 5231 Drugs, Wholesale
- 5232 Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale
- 5239 Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

524 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale
- 5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 53 - APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

531 - Apparel, Wholesale
- 5311 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale
- 5312 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale
- 5313 Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
- 5314 Footwear, Wholesale
- 5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale

532 - Dry Goods, Wholesale
- 5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale
- 5329 Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 54 - HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

541 - Electrical and Electronic Household Appliances and Parts, Wholesale
- 5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
- 5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale

542 - Household Furniture, Wholesale
- 5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale

543 - Household Furnishings, Wholesale
- 5431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale
- 5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale
- 5433 Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale
- 5439 Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 55 - MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

551 - Motor Vehicles, Wholesale
- 5511 Automobiles, Wholesale
- 5512 Trucks and Buses, Wholesale
- 5519 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

552 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
- 5521 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
- 5529 Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 56 - METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

561 - Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
- 5611 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale
- 5612 Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
- 5613 Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
- 5619 Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

562 - Hardware and Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5621 Hardware, Wholesale
- 5622 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

563 - Lumber and Building Materials, Wholesale
- 5631 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale
- 5632 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
- 5639 Other Building Materials, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 57 - MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

571 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5711 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

572 - Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5722 Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

573 - Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5731 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

574 - Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5741 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale
- 5742 Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

5743 Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies (Except Computer and Related Equipment), Wholesale
5744 Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale
5749 Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesale

579 - Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5791 Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5792 Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5799 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 59 - OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

591 - Waste Materials, Wholesale
5911 Automobile Wrecking
5919 Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

592 - Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale
5921 Newsprint, Wholesale
5922 Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale
5929 Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

593 - Agricultural Supplies, Wholesale
5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale
5932 Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale
5939 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale

594 - Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale
5941 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale
5942 Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

595 - Photographic Equipment and Musical Instruments and Supplies, Wholesale
5951 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5952 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

596 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale
5961 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

597 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale
5971 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

598 - General Merchandise, Wholesale
5981 General Merchandise, Wholesale

599 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
5991 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale
5992 Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
5993 Forest Products, Wholesale
5999 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

DIVISION J - RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 60 - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

601 - Food Stores
6011 Supermarkets
6012 Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)
6013 Bakery Products Stores
6014 Candy and Nut Stores
6015 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
6016 Meat Markets
6019 Other Food (Specialty) Stores

602 - Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
6021 Liquor Stores
6022 Wine Stores
6023 Beer Stores

603 - Prescription Drugs and Patent Medicine Stores
6031 Pharmacies
6032 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

MAJOR GROUP 61 - SHOE, APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

611 - Shoe Stores
6111 Shoe Stores

612 - Men's Clothing Stores
6121 Men's Clothing Stores

613 - Women's Clothing Stores
6131 Women's Clothing Stores

614 - Clothing Stores n.e.c.
6141 Children's Clothing Stores
6142 Fur Stores
6149 Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.

615 - Fabric and Yarn Stores
6151 Fabric and Yarn Stores

MAJOR GROUP 62 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

621 - Household Furniture Stores
6211 Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)
6212 Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)
6213 Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops

622 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
6221 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
6222 Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
6223 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops

623 - Household Furnishings Stores
6231 Floor Covering Stores
6232 Drapery Stores
6239 Other Household Furnishings Stores

MAJOR GROUP 63 - AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE

631 - Automobile Dealers
6311 Automobile (New) Dealers
6312 Automobile (Used) Dealers

632 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers
6321 Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers
6322 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
6323 Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers
6329 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers

633 - Gasoline Service Stations
6331 Gasoline Service Stations

634 - Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores
6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores
6342 Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores

635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
6351 Garages (General Repairs)
6352 Paint and Body Repair Shops
6353 Muffler Replacement Shops
6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops
6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops
6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

639 - Other Motor Vehicle Services
6391 Car Washes
6399 Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 64 - GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES

641 - General Merchandise Stores
6411 Department Stores
6412 General Stores
6413 Other General Merchandise Stores

MAJOR GROUP 65 - OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES

651 - Book and Stationery Stores
6511 Book and Stationery Stores

652 - Florists, Lawn and Garden Centres
6521 Florist Shops
6522 Lawn and Garden Centres

653 - Hardware, Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores
6531 Hardware Stores
6532 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

654 - Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops
6541 Sporting Goods Stores
6542 Bicycle Shops

655 - Musical Instrument and Record Stores
6551 Musical Instrument Stores
6552 Record and Tape Stores

656 - Jewellery Stores and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
6561 Jewellery Stores
6562 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

657 - Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
6571 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

658 - Toy, Hobby, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
6581 Toy and Hobby Stores
6582 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

659 - Other Retail Stores
6591 Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
6592 Opticians' Shops
6593 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
6596 Pet Stores
6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers
6598 Mobile Home Dealers
6599 Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 69 - NON-STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES

691 - Vending Machine Operators
6911 Vending Machine Operators

692 - Direct Sellers
6921 Direct Sellers

DIVISION K - FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 70 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

701 - Central Bank
7011 Central Bank

702 - Chartered Banks and Other Banking-Type Intermediaries
7021 Chartered Banks
7029 Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

703 - Trust Companies
7031 Trust Companies

704 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies
7041 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)
7042 Co-operative Mortgage Companies

705 - Credit Unions
7051 Local Credit Unions
7052 Central Credit Unions

709 - Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries
7099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

MAJOR GROUP 71 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

711 - Consumer Loan Companies
7111 Consumer Loan Companies

712 - Business Financing Companies
7121 Sales Finance Companies
7122 Credit Card Companies
7123 Factoring Companies
7124 Financial Leasing Companies
7125 Venture Capital Companies
7129 Other Business Financing Companies

MAJOR GROUP 72 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

721 - Portfolio Investment Intermediaries
7211 Investment (Mutual) Funds
7212 Retirement Savings Funds
7213 Segregated Funds
7214 Investment Companies
7215 Holding Companies

722 - Mortgage Companies
7221 Mortgage Investment Companies
7222 Real Estate Investment Trusts
7229 Other Mortgage Companies

729 - Other Investment Intermediaries
7291 Trusteed Pension Funds
7292 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
7299 Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 73 - INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

731 - Life Insurers
7311 Life Insurers

732 - Deposit Insurers
7321 Deposit Insurers

733 - Property and Casualty Insurers
7331 Health Insurers
7339 Other Property and Casualty Insurers

MAJOR GROUP 74 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

741 - Security Brokers and Dealers
7411 Investment Dealers
7412 Stock Brokers
7413 Commodity Brokers

742 - Mortgage Brokers
7421 Mortgage Brokers

743 - Security and Commodity Exchanges
7431 Stock Exchanges
7432 Commodity Exchanges

749 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

DIVISION L - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 75 - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

751 - Operators of Buildings and Dwellings
- 7511 Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
- 7512 Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

759 - Other Real Estate Operators
- 7599 Other Real Estate Operators

MAJOR GROUP 76 - INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 - Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
- 7611 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

DIVISION M - BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 - BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

771 - Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
- 7711 Employment Agencies
- 7712 Personnel Suppliers

772 - Computer and Related Services
- 7721 Computer Services
- 7722 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

773 - Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
- 7731 Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants
- 7739 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

774 - Advertising Services
- 7741 Advertising Agencies
- 7742 Media Representatives
- 7743 Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
- 7749 Other Advertising Services

775 - Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services
- 7751 Offices of Architects
- 7752 Offices of Engineers
- 7759 Other Scientific and Technical Services

776 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
- 7761 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

777 - Management Consulting Services
- 7771 Management Consulting Services

779 - Other Business Services
- 7791 Security and Investigation Services
- 7792 Credit Bureau Services
- 7793 Collection Agencies
- 7794 Customs Brokers
- 7795 Telephone Answering Services
- 7796 Duplicating Services
- 7799 Other Business Services n.e.c.

DIVISION N - GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 81 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 - Defence Services
- 8111 Defence Services

812 - Protective Services
- 8121 Courts of Law
- 8122 Correctional Services
- 8123 Police Services
- 8125 Regulatory Services
- 8129 Other Protective Services

813 - Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
- 8131 Labour and Employment Services
- 8132 Immigration Services
- 8139 Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

814 - Foreign Affairs and International Assistance
- 8141 Foreign Affairs
- 8142 International Assistance

815 - General Administrative Services
- 8151 Executive and Legislative Administration
- 8152 Finance and Economic Administration
- 8153 Taxation Administration
- 8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
- 8159 Other General Administrative Services

816 - Human Resource Administration
- 8161 Health Administration
- 8162 Social Service Administration
- 8163 Education Administration
- 8164 Recreation and Culture Administration

817 - Economic Services Administration
- 8171 Transportation and Communication Administration
- 8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
- 8173 Environment Administration
- 8174 Housing Administration
- 8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration
- 8176 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 82 - PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 - Protective Services
- 8221 Courts of Law
- 8222 Correctional Services
- 8223 Police Services
- 8224 Firefighting Services
- 8225 Regulatory Services
- 8229 Other Protective Services

823 - Labour and Employment Services
- 8231 Labour and Employment Services

825 - General Administrative Services
- 8251 Executive and Legislative Administration
- 8252 Finance and Economic Administration
- 8253 Taxation Administration
- 8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
- 8259 Other General Administrative Services

826 - Human Resource Administration
- 8261 Health Administration
- 8262 Social Service Administration
- 8263 Education Administration
- 8264 Recreation and Culture Administration

827 - Economic Services Administration
- 8271 Transportation and Communication Administration
- 8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
- 8273 Environment Administration
- 8274 Housing Administration
- 8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration
- 8276 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 83 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

832 - Protective Services
- 8321 Courts of Law
- 8322 Correctional Services
- 8323 Police Services
- 8324 Firefighting Services
- 8325 Regulatory Services
- 8329 Other Protective Services

835 - General Administrative Services
- 8351 Executive and Legislative Administration
- 8352 Finance and Economic Administration
- 8353 Taxation Administration
- 8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
- 8359 Other General Administrative Services

836 - Human Resource Administration
- 8361 Health Administration
- 8362 Social Service Administration
- 8363 Education Administration
- 8364 Recreation and Culture Administration

837 - Economic Services Administration
- 8371 Transportation Administration
- 8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
- 8373 Environment Administration
- 8374 Housing Administration
- 8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration

MAJOR GROUP 84 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

841 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies
- 8411 International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

DIVISION O - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 85 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

851 - Elementary and Secondary Education
- 8511 Elementary and Secondary Education

852 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education
- 8521 Post-Secondary Non-University Education

853 - University Education
- 8531 University Education

854 - Library Services
- 8541 Library Services

855 - Museums and Archives
- 8551 Museums and Archives

859 - Other Educational Services
- 8599 Other Educational Services

DIVISION P - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

861 - Hospitals
- 8611 General Hospitals
- 8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals
- 8613 Extended Care Hospitals
- 8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals
- 8615 Addiction Hospitals
- 8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals
- 8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals
- 8619 Other Specialty Hospitals

862 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services
- 8621 Homes for Personal and Nursing Care
- 8622 Homes for Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled
- 8623 Homes for Mentally Retarded
- 8624 Homes for Mentally Handicapped and/or Disabled
- 8625 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
- 8626 Homes for Alcohol-Drug Addicts
- 8627 Homes for Children in Need of Protection
- 8628 Homes for Single Mothers
- 8629 Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.

863 - Non-Institutional Health Services
- 8631 Ambulance Services
- 8632 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics
- 8633 Health Rehabilitation Clinics
- 8634 Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)
- 8635 Public Health Clinics-Community Health Centres
- 8639 Other Non-Institutional Health Services

864 - Non-Institutional Social Services
- 8641 Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services
- 8642 Child Welfare Services
- 8643 Family Planning Services
- 8644 Sheltered Workshops
- 8645 Home-Maker Services
- 8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)
- 8647 Social Rehabilitation Services
- 8648 Crisis Intervention
- 8649 Other Non-Institutional Social Services

865 - Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, Private Practice
- 8651 Offices of Physicians, General Practice
- 8652 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists
- 8653 Offices of Dentists, General Practice
- 8654 Offices of Dentists, Specialists

866 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners
- 8661 Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
- 8662 Offices of Nurses, Registered
- 8663 Offices of Nurses, Practical
- 8664 Offices of Nutritionists-Dietitians
- 8665 Offices of Physiotherapists-Occupational Therapists
- 8666 Offices of Optometrists
- 8667 Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
- 8668 Offices of Denturists
- 8669 Offices of Other Health Practitioners n.e.c.

867 - Offices of Social Services Practitioners
- 8671 Offices of Psychologists
- 8672 Offices of Social Workers
- 8679 Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners

868 - Medical and Other Health Laboratories
- 8681 Medical Laboratories
- 8682 Radiological Laboratories
- 8683 Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
- 8684 Public Health Laboratories
- 8685 Blood Bank Laboratories
- 8689 Other Health Laboratories

869 - Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies
- 8691 Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies
- 8692 Health Care Standards Agencies
- 8693 Health Care Research Agencies
- 8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
- 8699 Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

DIVISION Q - ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 - Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts
- 9111 Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9112 Motels
- 9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins
- 9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

912 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
- 9121 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

913 - Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks
- 9131 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

914 - Recreation and Vacation Camps
- 9141 Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)
- 9149 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

MAJOR GROUP 92 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

921 - Food Services
- 9211 Restaurants, Licensed
- 9212 Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)
- 9213 Take-Out Food Services
- 9214 Caterers

922 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
- 9221 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

DIVISION R - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 96 - AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

961 - Motion Picture, Audio and Video Production and Distribution
- 9611 Motion Picture and Video Production
- 9612 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
- 9613 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities
- 9614 Sound Recording Services
- 9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services

962 - Motion Picture Exhibition
- 9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
- 9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
- 9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition

963 - Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
- 9631 Entertainment Production Companies and Artists
- 9639 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services

964 - Commercial Spectator Sports
- 9641 Professional Sports Clubs
- 9642 Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account
- 9643 Horse Race Tracks
- 9644 Other Race Tracks

965 - Sports and Recreation Clubs and Services
- 9651 Golf Courses
- 9652 Curling Clubs
- 9653 Skiing Facilities
- 9654 Boat Rentals and Marinas
- 9659 Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

966 - Gambling Operations
9661 Gambling Operations

969 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services
9691 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
9692 Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations
9693 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools
9694 Coin-Operated Amusement Services
9695 Roller Skating Facilities
9696 Botanical and Zoological Gardens
9699 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 97 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

971 - Barber and Beauty Shops
9711 Barber Shops
9712 Beauty Shops
9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops

972 - Laundries and Cleaners
9721 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
9722 Distributors and/or Agents For Dry Cleaners
9723 Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
9724 Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair
9725 Linen Supply
9726 Carpet Cleaning
9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services

973 - Funeral Services
9731 Funeral Homes
9732 Cemeteries and Crematoria

974 - Private Households
9741 Private Households

979 - Other Personal and Household Services
9791 Shoe Repair
9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
9799 Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 98 - MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

981 - Religious Organizations
9811 Religious Organizations

982 - Business Associations
9821 Business Associations

983 - Professional Membership Associations
9831 Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations
9839 Other Professional Membership Associations

984 - Labour Organizations
9841 Labour Organizations

985 - Political Organizations
9851 Political Organizations

986 - Civic and Fraternal Organizations
9861 Civic and Fraternal Organizations

MAJOR GROUP 99 - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

991 - Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services
9911 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
9912 Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
9913 Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing
9919 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

992 - Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services
- 9921 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

993 - Photographers
- 9931 Photographers

994 - Other Repair Services
- 9941 Electric Motor Repair
- 9942 Welding
- 9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.

995 - Services to Buildings and Dwellings
- 9951 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services
- 9952 Window Cleaning Services
- 9953 Janitorial Services
- 9959 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

996 - Travel Services
- 9961 Ticket and Travel Agencies
- 9962 Tour Wholesalers and Operators

999 - Other Services n.e.c.
- 9991 Parking Lots and Parking Garages
- 9999 Other Services n.e.c.

Definitions and Classified Index

AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 01 - AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

011 - Livestock Farms (Except Animal Specialties)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products, cattle, hogs, poultry and eggs, sheep and goats, or from a combination of these livestock and livestock products.

0111 - Dairy Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products such as milk and cream, raw. Included are farms with 40 per cent or more of gross agricultural revenue derived from sales of dairy products and 10 per cent or more of the agricultural revenue from raising and selling dairy cattle. Farms with more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue derived from the raising and selling of dairy cattle are classified in <0112 - Cattle Farms>.

Cream, fluid, raw
Dairy farms
Milk production, bovine animal
Milk, fluid, raw

0112 - Cattle Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of cattle. Beef cattle feedlots are classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in collecting and selling bull semen are classified in <0212 - Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)>. Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products are classified in <0111 - Dairy Farms>.

Beef cattle finishing
Cattle farming
Cattle farming, beef and/or dairy
Cattle feedlot operation
Cattle for slaughter
Dairy cattle farming
Dairy heifer replacement stock
Feedlot service, beef cattle
Livestock farming, beef and/or dairy

0113 - Hog Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of hogs, weanling (feeder) pigs and/or operating hog feedlots.

Hog farming
Hog feedlot
Pig farming
Swine
Weanling (feeder) pigs

0114 - Poultry and Egg Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of poultry and eggs. Pheasant farms are classified in <0129 - Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.> Chick hatcheries and establishments primarily engaged in egg grading are classified in <0213 - Poultry Services>.

Capon
Chicken farming
Geese
Poultry farming
Pullets

0115 - Sheep and Goat Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of sheep, goats and associated products such as wool and goat's milk.

Goat's milk, raw
Lamb raising
Sheep ranching
Wool, production

0119 - Livestock Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of livestock and livestock products in which no single product in another class of this industry group accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

Combination livestock farming
Stock farming, livestock combination

012 - Other Animal Specialty Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of honey and other apiary products, horses, furs (ranch) and other animal specialties not elsewhere classified. Fish farms are classified in <Industry Group 031 - Fishing Industries>.

0121 - Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of honey, beeswax and bees.

Apiary
Beekeeping
Beeswax
Honey, natural, unprocessed

0122 - Horse and Other Equine Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of horses and other equines.

Equines
Horse ranching
Pony farming
Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)
Race horses
Saddle horses
Work horses

0123 - Furs and Skins, Ranch

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fur bearing animals raised in captivity and/or fur pelts. Establishments primarily engaged in trapping and skinning wild animals are classified in <0331 - Furs and Skins, Wild> and those primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing furs and skins are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.>

Chinchilla ranching
Fox ranching
Fur bearing animal (ranch) skins, undressed
Fur-bearing animals, ranching
Fur pelts (ranch)
Mink ranching
Rabbit farming

0129 - Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of animals not specified in preceding classes.

Bird (song and pet) raising
Cats, domestic
Dogs
Guinea pigs
Hamsters
Pet animal, raising
Pheasant, raising
Rodent (pet and laboratory), raising
Worm farming

013 - Field Crop Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of cereal grains, oilseeds, grain corn, fodder, pulses, tobacco and field roots.

0131 - Wheat Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of wheat.

Cereal grain farming, wheat
Wheat farming

0132 - Small-Grain Farms (Except Wheat)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of small grains. Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of wheat are classified in <0131 - Wheat Farms> and those with more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue derived from sales of faba beans for forage are classified in <0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms>.

Barley
Buckwheat
Canary seed
Cereal grain farming, small grains (exc. wheat)
Faba beans (exc. for forage)
Millet
Mixed grains (small grains) farming
Oats for grain
Rye
Small grains farming

0133 - Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of oilseeds. Farms specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in <0134 - Grain Corn Farms>; those specializing in growing corn for fodder are classified in <0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms> and those specializing in growing sweet corn are classified in <0152 - Other Vegetable Farms>.

Canola (rapeseed) farming
Flaxseed farming
Linseed (flaxseed)
Mustard seed farming
Oilseeds farming (exc. corn)
Soya bean farming
Sunflower seed farming

0134 - Grain Corn Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of corn except corn grown for fodder and sweet corn. Farms specializing in growing corn for fodder are classified in <0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms> and those specializing in growing sweet corn are classified in <0152 - Other Vegetable Farms>.

Corn farming, grain
Corn for popping

0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of forage, forage seeds, hay and clover. Included are farms primarily engaged in producing grass seed and corn for fodder. Farms specializing in producing vegetable seeds are classified in <0152 - Other Vegetable Farms>; those producing flower seeds are classified in <0163 - Nursery Products> and those specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in <0134 - Grain Corn Farms>.

Alfalfa farming
Clover farming
Corn for fodder
Faba beans for forage
Forage crop farming (exc. corn for grain)
Forage seed farming (exc. corn for grain)

Grass seed farming
Hay farming
Lawn grass seed
Legume (forage) farming
Oats for fodder

0136 - Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dried field beans and peas (pulses). Farms specializing in producing green peas and beans are classified in <0152 - Other Vegetable Farms>.

Bean farming (field crop)
Dry field beans
Dry field peas
Lentils, dry
Pea farming (field crop)
Pulses, dry

0137 - Tobacco Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of tobacco.

Tobacco farming
Tobacco leaf, farm dried

0138 - Potato Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of potatoes.

Potato farming
Seed potatoes
Table potatoes

0139 - Other Field Crop Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of field crops, including roots, not elsewhere classified. Farms specializing in growing potatoes are classified in <0138 - Potato Farms> and those specializing in growing turnips and other roots for human consumption are classified in <0152 - Other Vegetable Farms>.

Hop farming
Mangels
Sugar beet farming
Turnip farming (for livestock feed)

014 - Field Crop Combination Farms

0141 - Field Crop Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of field crops, in which no single product in another class in <Industry Group 013 - Field Crop Farms> accounts for more than 50 per cent of their gross agricultural revenue.

Combination field crop farming
Hay and grain farming, combination
Oil seed and grain farming, combination

015 - Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fruits and/or other vegetables.

0151 - Fruit Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fruit including tree fruit, small fruit and tree nuts.

Apple
Apricot
Berry farming
Blueberry
Cherry
Cranberries (partridge berries)
Currants
Filberts
Fruit farming
Grapes
Hazelnuts
Loganberry
Nectarine
Orchard
Peach
Pear
Plums
Prunes
Raspberries
Small fruit farming
Strawberries
Tree fruit farming
Tree nut groves
Vineyard
Walnuts

0152 - Other Vegetable Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of vegetables not elsewhere classified. Included are farms specializing in producing vegetable seeds. Farms specializing in growing root vegetables for animal feed are classified in <0139 - Other Field Crop Farms>; those specializing in growing dried field peas and beans are classified in <0136 - Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms>; those specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in <0134 - Grain Corn Farms>; and those specializing in growing greenhouse vegetables are classified in <0162 - Greenhouse Products>.

Artichoke
Asparagus
Beans, snap (wax and green)
Beets, table
Broccoli
Brussels sprout
Cabbage
Carrot
Cauliflower
Celery

Corn, sweet
Cucumber
Garlic
Horseradish
Leek
Lettuce
Market gardening
Onions, dry
Onions, green (shallots)
Peas, green
Peppers
Pumpkins
Radish
Rhubarb
Rutabagas
Spinach
Squash
Tomato
Truck farming
Turnips, table
Vegetable farming (exc. field crops)
Vegetable seed growing
Vegetable seeds, dry

0159 - Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of fruit and vegetables in which no single product in another class in this industry group accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination
Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination

016 - Horticultural Specialties

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of mushrooms, greenhouse products, nursery plants and other horticultural specialties.

0161 - Mushrooms

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of mushrooms.

Mushroom houses
Mushroom spawn

0162 - Greenhouse Products

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of greenhouse products. Ornamental shrubs and trees and field grown flowers are classified in <0163 - Nursery Products>.

Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
Cut-flowers, greenhouse
Floral plants (exc. shrubs and trees), greenhouse
Florists' greens, greenhouse
Flower growing, greenhouse
Greenhouse, ornamental flower
Potted flowers and plants, greenhouse
Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse
Vegetable growing, greenhouse

0163 - Nursery Products

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of plant nursery products grown out-of-doors. Included are sod farms and those specializing in producing flower seeds. Establishments primarily engaged in growing forest nursery stock are classified in <0511 - Forestry Services Industry>.

Bedding plants, nursery
Broadleaf shrubs, ornamental
Coniferous shrubs and trees, ornamental
Decidious shrubs and trees, ornamental
Evergreen shrubs and trees, ornamental
Flower seed
Flowers, field grown (nursery)
Foundation plants, nursery
Fruit tree stock growing (nursery)
Hedging
Nursery plant stock
Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree nursery stock)
Ornamental shrubs, nursery
Ornamental trees, nursery
Sod (turf) farming

0169 - Other Horticultural Specialties

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of horticultural products not elsewhere classified. Included are maple syrup operations and Christmas tree farms.

Christmas tree farming
Ginseng growing
Herbs
Holly growing
Maple sugar production
Maple syrup production
Maple taffy production

017 - Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

0171 - Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of livestock and plants in which no single product in another class in this division accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

Cattle raising and grain growing, combination
Crop and livestock farming, combination
Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming, combination
Mixed farming, crop and livestock

MAJOR GROUP 02 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 - Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to livestock and animals such as veterinary services, animal breeding services and poultry services.

0211 - Veterinary Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing medical services to animals including household pets.

Animal hospital services
Disease testing services, veterinary
Farm animal health care services
Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary
Injection services, livestock
Livestock health care services
Neutering service
Pet animal health care services
Spaying service, agriculture
Surgery services, animal
Vaccination service, livestock
Veterinary services, livestock
Veterinary services, pet and small animal

0212 - Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing animal husbandry services. Included are establishments primarily engaged in collecting and selling bull semen. Establishments primarily engaged in poultry breeding are classified in <0213 - Poultry Services>.

Artificial insemination service, livestock
Bull semen collecting
Embryo transplant service
Farm animal breeding service (exc. poultry)
Livestock breeding service (exc. poultry)
Stud service, farm animal

0213 - Poultry Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to poultry farms. Chick hatcheries are included here.

Caponizing service
Chick hatchery service
Chick sexing service
Poultry breeding service
Poultry egg cleaning service
Poultry egg grading service
Poultry house cleaning service
Turkey poults

0219 - Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to livestock and animal specialties not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in grading poultry eggs are classified in <0213 - Poultry Services>.

Animal boarding service
Animal grooming service
Animal judging service
Animal pedigree service
Boarding kennel service
Livestock registration service
Livestock spraying (insecticide) service
Pet and small animal breeding service
Sheep dipping service
Sheep shearing service

022 - Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing soil preparation, planting and cultivating services; crop dusting and spraying services; harvesting, baling and threshing services; and other services incidental to agricultural crops.

0221 - Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing soil preparation, planting and cultivating services.

Crop planting service
Crop weeding service, mechanical
Cultivating service, crop
Land clearing service, agricultural
Plant thinning service, mechanical
Plowing service
Seed bed preparation service
Seed drilling service
Sod breaking service
Soil preparation service

0222 - Crop Dusting and Spraying Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to protect crops and plants from weeds, insects and fungus damage by dusting or spraying with chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in aerial crop dusting are classified in <4513 - Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry>.

Brush killing service, chemical
Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Contract spraying, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Crop dusting service (exc. from aircraft)
Crop spraying service (exc. from aircraft)
Insecticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Pesticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Weed control service, chemical
Weed spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)

0223 - Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing harvesting, baling and threshing services. Establishments primarily engaged in fruit picking are classified in <0229 - Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops>.

Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)
Combining service, crop
Crop gathering service, agricultural
Crop harvesting service, agricultural
Hay mowing service
Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
Tobacco picking service

0229 - Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to crops and plants not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in grading eggs are classified in <0213 - Poultry Services>.

Corn shelling service
Farm produce grading service (exc. eggs)
Farm produce packing service
Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
Fruit picking service
Grain cleaning service
Grain drying service
Pruning service, orchard
Seed cleaning service
Seed testing (germination) service
Seed treating service, chemical
Soil testing service (exc. construction)
Tree surgery service

023 - Other Services Incidental to Agriculture

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not applied directly to livestock or crops such as agricultural management and consulting services.

0231 - Agricultural Management and Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing farm management and consulting services.

Agrologist, own account
Agronomist, own account
Animal breeding consulting service
Consulting service, agriculture
Farm management service
Horticulture consulting service
Livestock breeding consulting service

0239 - Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture not elsewhere classified.

Agriculture, research and information service
Animal nutrition, research and information service
Crop improvement, research and information service
Experimental farms
Farm practices, research and information service
Fertilizer use, research and information service
Harvesting methods, research and information service
Horticulture practices, research and information service
Livestock breeding (genetics), research and information service
Livestock nutrition, research and information service
Soil, research and information service, agriculture

FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 - FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

031 - Fishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing either in ocean or inland waters. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in harvesting finfish, shellfish and marine vegetation. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in operating fish farms.

0311 - Salt Water Fishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in catching all types of finfish; trapping or otherwise catching shellfish; and harvesting other sea products.

Danish seining
Dory fishing
Dragging (fishing)
Finfish, salt water
Fish catching, seafish
Fish farming, salt water
Fish harvesting, seafish
Fish trapping, salt water
Gill netting, seafish
Irish moss gathering
Jigging (fishing), seafish
Lobster catching
Lobster pounds operation
Long lining (fishing), seafish
Marine products harvesting, salt water
Otter trawling
Oyster fishing
Pound netting, seafish
Purse seining
Sea worm gathering
Seal hunting
Seaweed gathering
Shellfish, fishing, salt water
Trawling, seafish
Trolling, seafish
Weir fishing, seafish

0312 - Inland Fishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in catching or gathering freshwater species of finfish, shellfish, and harvesting other freshwater products.

Eel fishing, inland
Finfish, freshwater
Fish farming, freshwater
Freshwater fishing
Frog farming
Gill netting, freshwater fish
Long lining, freshwater fish
Marine products harvesting, freshwater
Pound netting, freshwater fish
Shellfish digging, freshwater
Trap net fishing, freshwater fish
Trolling, freshwater fish

DIVISION B

032 - Services Incidental to Fishing

0321 - Services Incidental to Fishing

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to fishing such as operating fish hatcheries, fishery inspection and protection services.

Bait preparation and supply services
Fingerlings (hatchery fish)
Fish biologist service
Fish breeding and propagating service
Fish hatchery service
Fishery consulting service
Fishery inspection and protection services
Fishery patrol service
Fishery research information service
Fishing gear repair service
Fishing ground protection service
Net mending service, fish
Oyster breeding and propagation service

033 - Trapping

0331 - Furs and Skins, Wild

Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for furs and skins. Establishments primarily engaged in hunting seals for skins are classified in <0311 - Salt Water Fishing Industry> and those primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing furs and skins are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.>

Animals, fur-bearing, hunting, trapping and skinning
Fur skins, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins)
Pelts, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins)
Wild animal hunting and trapping for furs and skins (exc. seal skins)

0339 - Other Trapping

Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for commercial purposes other than for furs and skins.

Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
Bird trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm

LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 04 - LOGGING INDUSTRY

041 - Logging Industry

0411 - Logging Industry (Except Contract Logging)

Establishments primarily engaged in producing round wood on an own-account basis. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the combined activities of driving, booming, sorting and rafting and towing of wood. Barking mills are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in logging on a contract basis are classified in <0412 - Contract Logging Industry>. Establishments primarily engaged in transporting wood with motor vehicles, including specialized logging trucks, are classified in <4565 - Forest Products Trucking Industry> and those primarily engaged in towing logs are classified in <4543 - Marine Towing Industry>.

Barking (rossing) logs
Booming logs
Bucking trees
Bunching logs
Chipping logs (in the forest)
Christmas tree cutting
Felling trees (logging)
Fuelwood cutting
Logs and bolts
Pitprops, wooden, untreated
Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated
Sawlogs
Veneer logs
Wood chips, logging (produced in the forest)

0412 - Contract Logging Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting logging operations on a fee or contract basis, using their own crew and equipment, in forests owned or leased by others.

Contract logging
Contractor, log, booming
Contractor, log, bucking
Contractor, log, felling
Contractor, log, rafting
Contractor, log, salvage
Contractor, log, skidding
Contractor, log, yarding
Contractor, logging
Pole cutting contractors
Pulpwood cutting, contract

DIVISION C

MAJOR GROUP 05 - FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

051 - Forestry Services Industry

0511 - Forestry Services Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in gathering forest products; in forestry patrol, fire inspection and fire fighting; in forest nurseries, reforestation and other forestry services. Forestry farms and timber crop operations are included here. Forestry consultants working on their own account are classified in <7752 - Offices of Engineers>. The gathering of maple syrup is classified in <0169 - Other Horticultural Specialties>.

Cone gathering service
Forest mensuration services
Forest protection services
Forestfire fighting services
Forestry farms
Forestry nursery service
Gum gathering
Nursery stock, forest tree
Planting service, forest trees
Reforestation services
Timber crop operations
Timber cruising

MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06 - MINING INDUSTRIES

061 - Metal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mines to extract metallic ores including the dressing and beneficiating of such ores.

0611 - Gold Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, dressing and beneficiating gold ore. This industry includes the production of bullion at the site of the mine. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in mining gold by placer or hydraulic methods.

Alluvial gold mining
Auriferous ore mining
Gold bullion, crude
Gold concentrates
Gold panning
Gold quartz ore mining
Gold unrefined
Placer gold mining

0612 - Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating copper or copper-zinc ores.

Copper concentrates
Copper ore
Copper ore milling
Copper-gold-silver ore mining
Copper-zinc concentrates
Copper-zinc ore mining

0613 - Nickel-Copper Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating nickel-copper ores. Establishments primarily engaged in mining copper not in combination with nickel are classified in <0612 - Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines>.

Nickel concentrates
Nickel oxide ore mining
Nickel sulphide ore mining
Nickel-copper concentrates
Nickel-copper ore mining

DIVISION D

0614 - Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating silver-lead-zinc ores. Mines extracting silver not in combination with other ores are included here.

Lead concentrates
Lead ore mining
Silver bullion, crude
Silver concentrates
Silver ore mining
Silver-cobalt ore mining
Silver-lead-zinc ore mining
Zinc blende (sphalerite)
Zinc concentrates
Zinc ore, mining

0615 - Molybdenum Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating molybdenum ores.

Molybdenite mining
Molybdenum concentrates
Molybdenum ore mining

0616 - Uranium Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, dressing and beneficiating uranium or radium ores.

Pitchblende mining
Radioactive ore mining
Rare earth concentrate
Thorium concentrate
Uranium concentrate
Uranium ore mining-leaching
Uranium precipitate
Yttrium concentrate

0617 - Iron Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating iron ore.

Hematite ore mining
Ilmenite-hematite ore mining
Iron concentrates
Iron ore mining
Iron pellets
Magnetite concentrate
Magnetite ore mining
Pyrite ore mining
Siderite ore mining
Specular hematite concentrate

0619 - Other Metal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating metallic ores not elsewhere classified.

Antimony concentrates
Antimony ore mining
Columbium (niobium) ore mining
Columbium concentrates
Ilmenite (titania) ore mining
Magnesium concentrates

Magnesium ore mining
Pyrochlore concentrates
Tantalum concentrates
Tantalum ore mining
Titania concentrates
Tungsten concentrates
Tungsten ore mining

062 - Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals. Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal are classified in <Industry Group 063 - Coal Mines>.

0621 - Asbestos Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling asbestos fibre.

Amosite, milled fibre
Asbestos rock mining
Asbestos, milled fibre
Chrysotile fibre, milling
Chrysotile mineral mining
Crocidolite, milled fibre

0622 - Peat Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and processing peat.

Peat extracting
Peat, dried
Peat, humus mining

0623 - Gypsum Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gypsum. Those establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products which also mine gypsum are classified in <3593 - Gypsum Products Industry>.

Anhydrite mining
Gypsum anhydrite
Gypsum rock mining
Gypsum, crude
Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining

0624 - Potash Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, dressing and beneficiating potash.

Muriate of potash mining
Potash mining
Potash screening and pulverizing
Potassium chloride (potash) mining
Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade

DIVISION D

0625 - Salt Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in the mining of rock salt or in the recovery of salt from brine wells; and in the refining of salt.

Rock salt mining
Salt (sodium chloride) mining
Salt brining (deposit extraction)

0629 - Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals not elsewhere classified.

Barite mining
Celestite concentrate
Celestite mining
Feldspar mining
Feldspar, crushed, ground or pulverized
Fluorspar concentrate
Fluorspar mining
Glauber's salt
Magnesite mining
Magnesite-dolomite mining
Nepheline syenite
Pyrophyllite mining
Pyrophyllite, crushed, ground or pulverized
Salt cake crystals, crude
Soapstone mining
Sodium sulphate mining
Talc crushed, ground or pulverized
Talc mining

063 - Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal by underground or surface methods, whether operated by a coal mining enterprise or on a contract basis. This industry includes establishments which break, wash, grade or otherwise beneficiate coal.

0631 - Bituminous Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and beneficiating bituminous coal.

Bituminous coal, mining
Coal for coking, bituminous, mine
Coal, bituminous, hydraulic mining
Metallurgical coal
Stripping (mining) bituminous coal
Thermal coal, bituminous, mining

0632 - Subbituminous Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and beneficiating subbituminous coal.

Steam coal, subbituminous
Subbituminous coal mining
Thermal coal, subbituminous

0633 - Lignite Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining lignite.

Brown coal mining
Lignite mining

MAJOR GROUP 07 - CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

071 - Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the exploration for and/or production of crude oil and natural gas whether by conventional or non-conventional methods.

0711 - Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in exploration for and/or production of conventional petroleum or natural gas from wells where the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced with the use of normal pumping techniques. Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of liquid hydrocarbons contained in natural gas are included here. In some cases, elemental sulphur is recovered as a by-product. Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling for oil and gas are classified in <0911 - Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry> and those primarily engaged in seismographic petroleum exploration are classified in <7759 - Other Scientific and Technical Services>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal gas when not combined with a blast furnace or chemical plant are classified in <3699 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries>. Establishments primarily engaged in distributing manufactured or natural gas to consumers through a system of mains are classified in <4921 - Gas Distribution Systems Industry>.

Butane gas liquid
Condensate gas liquid
Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering
Crude oil, conventional production
Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering
Crude petroleum, light and medium
Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas, production
Natural gas liquids production
Natural gas liquids recovering
Natural gas pumping
Natural gas washing and scrubbing
Natural sour gas processing
Pentane, mining
Pentanes plus gas liquid
Petroleum condensates production
Propane gas liquid

0712 - Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs where the hydrocarbons are basically semi-solids and conventional primary crude production is not possible.

Bituminous oil sand mining for oil extraction
Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting
Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting
Heavy crude oil extracting
Heavy oil in place, extracting
Oil sands surface mining
Synthetic crude oil production
Tar sand mining for oil extraction

DIVISION D

MAJOR GROUP 08 - QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES

081 - Stone Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, crushing and screening igneous and sedimentary rocks from quarries. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping and finishing stone are classified in <3599 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.>

0811 - Granite Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing granite.

Building stone, granite, rough
Dimensional stone, granite, rough
Granite chemical and metallurgical stone, rough
Granite cutting (quarrying)
Granite mining

0812 - Limestone Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing limestone rock.

Building stone, limestone, rough
Calcium limestone, crude
Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude
Dolomite (limestone), crude
Fluxstone, limestone, crude
Limestone cutting (quarrying)
Limestone mining
Limestone, agricultural
Limestone, building stone, rough
Limestone, dimensional stone, rough
Limestone, monumental and ornamental, rough
Magnesium limestone, crude

0813 - Marble Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing marble.

Building stone, marble, rough
Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough
Marble cutting (quarrying)
Marble mining
Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough

0814 - Sandstone Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing sandstone.

Sandstone mining
Sandstone, building stone, rough
Sandstone, chemical and metallurgical stone, rough
Sandstone, dimensional stone, rough
Sandstone, monumental and ornamental stone, rough

0815 - Shale Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and screening shale.

Shale mining
Shale, crude

082 - Sand and Gravel Pits

0821 - Sand and Gravel Pits

Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction, crushing, washing and screening of sand and gravel from pits or quarries. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in trucking sand or gravel to job sites. Establishments primarily engaged in trucking sand or gravel are classified in <4564 - Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry>.

Abrasive sands, crude
Construction sands, crude
Filter sands, crude
Foundry sands, crude
Glass sand, crude
Gravel pit operating
Mortar sands
Quartz sand, crude
Quartzite, crushed or pulverized
Sand pit operating
Silica sand

MAJOR GROUP 09 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION

091 - Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Establishments primarily engaged in providing contract drilling and other services to petroleum and natural gas industries.

DIVISION D

0911 - Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling of wells for petroleum or natural gas. This industry includes contractors that specialize in "spudding in" or "drilling in" and in building, repairing and dismantling rigs and derricks. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to contract drillers.

Contract drilling, oil and gas
Firefighting, natural gas and oil well
Natural gas well, contract drilling
Oil well drilling, contract
Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well

0919 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services necessary to the operation of petroleum and gas fields not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in drilling water intake wells in oil and gas fields are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in seismographic surveys are classified in <7759 - Other Scientific and Technical Services> and those primarily engaged in drilling water wells are classified in <4212 - Water Well Drilling>, construction.

Acidizing oil and gas wells
Cementing oil and gas wells
Chemically treating oil wells
Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells
Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields
Perforating oil and gas well casings
Running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods, oil and gas field services
Shooting oil and gas wells

092 - Service Industries Incidental to Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling and other services incidental to mining establishments.

0921 - Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling other than for oil and gas. Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling for oil and gas are classified in <0911 - Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry> and those primarily engaged in water well drilling are classified in <4212 - Water Well Drilling>, construction.

Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
Contract diamond drilling, non-metallic minerals (exc. oil and gas)
Prospect drilling, contract
Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)

0929 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to the operation of metal and non-metal mining such as mine exploration and development work including the removal of overburden and the sinking of shafts. Old style prospecting is classified here but geophysical surveys are classified in <7759 - Other Scientific and Technical Services>.

Draining and pumping mines, contract
Mine development, contract
Mine exploration services
Overburden removal for mines, contract
Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10 - FOOD INDUSTRIES

101 - Meat and Poultry Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals and/or processing meat including poultry.

1011 - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)

Establishments primarily engaged in abattoir operations and/or in meat packing operations. Establishments primarily engaged in processing animal fats and oils are classified in this industry. Important by-products are raw or processed tankage, blood meal and hides. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, packing and selling purchased carcasses are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling purchased carcasses to trade establishments without further processing are classified in <5217 - Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in poultry processing are classified in <1012 - Poultry Products Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing pet foods are classified in <1053 - Feed Industry>; and those primarily engaged in the manufacture of synthetic casings for sausages are classified in <1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry>. Retailers of meat (butchers) are classified in <6016 - Meat Markets>.

Abattoir
Animal fats, rendering
Animal oil, processing
Bacon
Beef processing
Canned meat (exc. poultry)
Fancy meats
Frankfurters
Hams
Horse meat
Jellied meats (exc. poultry)
Lamb processing
Lanolin, crude
Lard
Meat and poultry pastes
Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)
Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. poultry)
Meat packing (exc. poultry)
Meat preparations (exc. poultry)
Meat processing (exc. poultry)
Meat specialties (exc. poultry)
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (exc. poultry)
Mutton processing
Pork processing
Rabbits or hares processing
Ready-cooked meat (exc. poultry)
Sausage and similar cased products
Sausage casings (natural), preparing
Slaughtering meat animals (exc. poultry)
Stockyard, private, meat packers
Tallow processing
Tourtière meat pies, frozen
Veal processing

1012 - Poultry Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in killing, dressing, packing or canning poultry. Feathers are a by-product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling poultry products are classified in <5214 - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing meat and poultry pastes are classified in <1011 - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)>.

Chicken canning
Chicken dressing and packing
Chicken meat
Duck, dressing and packing
Goose dressing and packing
Poultry canning
Poultry dressing and packing
Poultry meat products, prepared (exc. pastes)
Poultry meat
Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen
Turkey dressing and packing
Turkey meat

102 - Fish Products Industry

1021 - Fish Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in eviscerating, skinning, filleting, breading, pre-cooking, blanching or otherwise processing fish including molluscs, crustaceans, fish roe and/or other marine animals and plants as well as establishments primarily engaged in producing fish oil. Frozen fish and chip dinners are a product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in selling fresh fish, molluscs or crustaceans either in round form or gutted are classified in <5215 - Fish and Seafood, Wholesale>, if wholesaling or in <6019 - Other Food (Specialty) Stores>, if retailing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen dinners, except fish and chips, are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.>

Canned fish products
Clams, processed
Crab, canned
Crustacean processing
Fish and chip dinners, frozen
Fish canned
Fish cured
Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen
Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc.
Fish liver oil extraction, crude
Fish meal
Fish roe, processed
Fish, chilled or frozen
Fish, processed or prepared
Fish, salted or dried
Irish moss, processed
Lobster, processing
Marine animal oil extraction
Mollusc processing
Oyster canning
Ready-to-serve frozen fish products
Seaweed processing
Shellfish canning
Shellfish, processed or prepared
Smoked fish

103 - Fruit and Vegetable Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in canning, drying, preserving and freezing fruits and vegetables including juices, soups, pickles, ketchup and similar fruit and vegetable products.

1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, canning, dehydrating, pickling, preserving, juice extracting or otherwise processing fruits and vegetables (except freezing). Secondary products include frozen fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables are classified in <1032 - Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing dehydrated soups and sauces are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.>

Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol)
Apple juice, not frozen
Asparagus, canned
Beans, canned
Beets, canned
Berries, canned
Berries, preserved
Blended fruit juices, not frozen
Carrots, canned
Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol)
Corn, canned
Crushed fruit, canned
Dried or dehydrated fruit
Dried or dehydrated vegetables
Fruit cocktail, canned
Fruit drinks, non-carbonated
Fruit juices, not frozen
Fruit juices, unfermented, not frozen
Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling
Fruit pie fillings
Fruit processing (exc. frozen)
Grapefruit juice, not frozen
Horseradish, prepared
Infant and junior food, fruit or vegetable based, canned
Marmalade
Orange juice, not frozen
Peas, canned
Pork and beans, canned
Potatoes, canned, dried or dehydrated
Preserves, jams and jellies
Relishes
Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated)
Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned
Soups, vegetable, canned
Tomato catsup (or ketchup)
Tomato juice
Tomato paste
Tomato pulp and puree
Tomatoes, canned
Vegetable canning
Vegetable juices
Vegetable preparations, canned or preserved
Vegetable processing (exc. frozen)
Vinegar

1032 - Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in freezing fruit and vegetables. Secondary products include canned or dried fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned or dried vegetables are classified in <1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fish and chip dinners are classified in <1021 - Fish Products Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing other frozen dinners are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.>

Apple juice concentrate, frozen
Asparagus, frozen
Beans, frozen
Berries, frozen

Broccoli, frozen
Brussels sprouts, frozen
Carrots, frozen
Corn (incl. corn-on-the cob), frozen
French fries, pre-cooked, frozen
Fruit juice concentrates, frozen
Fruit, frozen
Orange juice concentrate, frozen
Peas, frozen
Vegetables, frozen

104 - Dairy Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in processing fluid milk and manufacturing other dairy products.

1041 - Fluid Milk Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw milk and cream.

Buttermilk
Chocolate drink (milk base)
Cream, fluid, processing, fresh
Cream, processed, sour
Egg nog
Homogenizing milk
Milk bottling or packaging
Pasteurizing milk
Skim milk, fluid, processing, fresh
Whole milk, fluid, processing, fresh
Yogurt

1049 - Other Dairy Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products not elsewhere classified.

Butter oil
Butter
Cheese spreads
Cheese
Chip dip (milk base)
Condensed milk
Cottage cheese
Cream, dried, and powdered
Curds
Dairy powder blends
Dairy powders with fat additives (feed)
Evaporated milk
Ice cream mix
Ice cream
Ice milk products
Lactose
Malted milk mix
Milk shake mix
Paste cheese
Powdered milk
Processed cheese
Sherbets
Specialty cheese
Whey products

105 - Flour, Prepared Cereal Food and Feed Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cereal grain flour, prepared flour mixes, prepared cereal foods and feeds.

1051 - Cereal Grain Flour Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour from wheat, corn, buckwheat, rye and other cereal grains. By-products of this industry are bran, shorts and middlings which in some cases are further processed into crushed products for livestock feed. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes, including cake mixes are classified in <1052 - Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry>.

Barley flour
Blended cereal flour
Buckwheat flour
Cereal grain flour
Corn flour
Rye flour
Self-raising flour
Semolina
Wheat flour

1052 - Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes and prepared cereal foods, either uncooked or ready-to-serve.

Biscuit flour mixes
Breakfast cereals, cooked and uncooked
Cake mixes, prepared
Cereal flour mixes, prepared
Corn flakes
Doughnut mixes, prepared
Oatmeal cereal, uncooked
Pancake mixes, prepared
Pastry mixes, prepared
Rice breakfast foods
Rolled oats cereal, uncooked
Table cereals, cooked and uncooked
Wheat breakfast foods, prepared cereal

1053 - Feed Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing balanced feeds and pre-mixes or feed concentrates. The feed contains ground or rolled grains, mill feeds, animal and vegetable proteins, minerals, essential vitamins and antibiotics. Establishments primarily engaged in custom grinding of grains (feed mills) are included in this industry.

Barley, chopped, crushed or ground
Blending feed
Chopping, crushing or grinding cereal grains for feed
Complete feed, livestock
Corn, chopped, crushed or grounded
Custom grinding, cereal grains
Dairy cattle complete feed
Feed concentrates, animal
Feed mill
Feed supplements, mixed
Fur farm stock feed
Grist mill
Legume and grass meal
Livestock feed processing
Macro premixes, livestock
Mineral feed, livestock
Oyster shells, ground feed
Peas dried for feed
Pet food, processing and canning
Poultry feed processing

DIVISION E

106 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)

1061 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)

Establishments primarily engaged in crushing, expressing, oxidizing, dehydrating or otherwise processing oil seeds. The output from this industry is crude vegetable oil along with by-products such as meal and oil cake used as ingredients for livestock feed or fertilizer. Margarine and salad oil are secondary products of establishments in this industry. Corn oil is a secondary product of establishments classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.> Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal feed are classified in <1053 - Feed Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing margarine and refined vegetable oils are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.>

Castor oil, crude
Flaxseed oil, crude
Linseed oil, crude
Oils, vegetable, oxidized, blown or boiled
Rapeseed oil (canola), crude
Soya bean oil, crude
Sunflower seed oil, crude
Vegetable oil, solvent extraction

107 - Bakery Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits, bread and other bakery products.

1071 - Biscuit Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits and related products.

Biscuit baking
Biscuits, plain and fancy
Cookies, packaged
Crackers
Fruit bars (biscuits)
Graham wafers
Ice cream cones
Mallows (biscuits)
Sandwich biscuits
Snaps (biscuits)
Soda biscuits
Sugar wafers
Wafers

1072 - Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in dough mixing, kneading and baking to manufacture "perishable" bakery products but excluding bakeries which bake their products and sell them over the counter to final consumers. Establishments in this industry may sell their products directly to household consumers through home delivery or consignment sales to general grocery and/or chain stores and may also include similar sales to hotels, institutions and restaurants. In all such cases, the manufacturing establishment is taken to include the distribution facilities if the goods are recorded as moving through those facilities at final selling prices, i.e. no mark-up is recorded to

account separately for the resources used in distribution. Establishments primarily engaged in making a single kind of product from a purchased pre-mix or formula such as doughnuts, pizzas, etc. and selling the end product for consumption on premises or take-out for off-premises consumption, are deemed to be restaurants and are classified in <9213 - Take-Out Food Services>. Biscuit manufacturers are classified in <1071 - Biscuit Industry>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen meat or poultry "pot" pies are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream desserts, including ice cream pies are classified in <1049 - Other Dairy Products Industries>.

Bread baking
Buns
Cake baking
Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen
Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream)
Matzo baking
Meat pie (tourtière) baking (exc. frozen)
Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen
Pastry baking
Pies, pastry
Pizza crusts
Pizza pies, fresh
Rolls, baking
Yeast raised goods, baking

108 - Sugar and Sugar Confectionery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar, chewing gum and sugar and chocolate confectionery.

1081 - Cane and Beet Sugar Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw cane sugar, sugar beets or starches to finished sucrose, glucose or fructose. By-products of this industry include beet pulp and inedible molasses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing high fructose corn syrup and producing pasteurized honey are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in producing maple syrup are classified in <0169 - Other Horticultural Specialties>.

Beet sugar refining
Brown sugar
Cane sugar refining
Icing sugar
Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup)
Sugar syrup
Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white
Sugars, refining
White sugar

1082 - Chewing Gum Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum.

Candy gum preparations
Chewing gum

1083 - Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in carmelizing, syrup kneading, extruding, compressing, stamping or otherwise manufacturing starch goods (jelly candies of all kinds); hard sugar candy; cocoa powder; chocolate confectionery and cooking chocolate products unsweetened or sweetened.

Cacao bean products
Candy bars
Candy cough drops
Candy making
Chocolate bars
Chocolate confectionery
Chocolate or cocoa powder
Chocolate
Chocolate, sweetened and unsweetened
Cocoa
Cooking chocolate
Fudge
Hard candies
Jelly candies
Liquorice candies
Starch goods (candy)
Sugar candy
Synthetic chocolate
Tablets, candy
Toffee

109 - Other Food Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or preparing tea and coffee, dry pastas, potato chips, pretzels, popcorn, malt and other food products not elsewhere classified.

1091 - Tea and Coffee Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in blending tea, roasting, blending, grinding or otherwise processing coffee beans. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tea and coffee are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>.

Coffee blended
Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee
Extracts, essences and preparations, tea
Tea blending

1092 - Dry Pasta Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta products. Important secondary products of this industry are canned tomato products and cooked pasta. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned tomato products are classified in <1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry> and those manufacturing canned pasta products are classified in <1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.>

Macaroni, dry
Noodles, dry
Pasta products, extruding
Pasta, dry
Spaghetti, dry
Vermicelli, dry

1093 - Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing what is commonly referred to as "snack foods". Important products of this industry are potato chips, pretzels, corn confections and cheese confections.

Cheese confections
Cheese twists, prepared
Corn chips
Corn confections
Popcorn confectionery
Potato chips
Pretzels
Taco tort chips
Tortilla chips

1094 - Malt and Malt Flour Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt and malt flours.

Barley, malting
Brewers' malt
Distillers' malt
Malt flour
Malt sprouts
Malt
Malting (germinating and drying)

1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food materials, food preparations and food products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen meat or poultry (pot) pies with vegetables are included here but those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen tourtière type meat pies are classified in <1011 - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable oils are classified in <1061 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fish and chip dinners are classified in <1021 - Fish Products Industry>.

Baking powder
Barley, pot and pearl
Breadings and batters
Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn)
Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings)
Cake decorations
Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.)
Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc
Cereal grain starches
Chickory
Chili pepper and powder
Cocoa powder drink, prepared
Coconut, dessicated, shredded
Coffee substitute
Corn starch
Corn syrup, refining
Corn, milled and sifted
Cream of tartar
Cream, artificial
Dehydrated soups
Dietary foods, prepared
Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips)
Eggs, not in the shell (incl. yolks and albumen)
Eggs, processed
Extract of Irish moss (carrageen)
Food colourings
Food extracts
Food flavourings
Food preservatives
Food quality improvers
Food seasonings
Food stabilizers
Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors'

Fruit juice extracts
Fruit peel products, glacée
Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized
Gelatin, edible
Gluten and gluten flour
Health foods, prepared
High fructose corn syrup
Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing
Instant cereal beverages
Jelly powders
Leavening compounds
Margarine
Mayonnaise
Meat extract
Meat seasonings
Mustard, prepared
Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
Pasta based products, cooked or prepared
Pectin
Pepper (spice)
Pizza pies, frozen
Pot pies (poultry and meat), frozen
Powdered eggs
Rice flour
Rice milling
Rice, whole grain, milled
Root starch
Salad dressing
Salad oil
Sandwich spread (exc. cheese)
Sauces, dehydrated
Shelling nuts
Shortening
Spice grinding and blending
Spice mixtures
Spices
Starches
Syrups, table, artificially flavoured
Tea, artificial
Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined
Yeast food, bread and dough improvers
Yeast

MAJOR GROUP 11 - BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks, potable spirits, malt beverages, wines and hard cider.

111 - Soft Drink Industry

1111 - Soft Drink Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-alcoholic, carbonated beverages, mineral waters and concentrates and syrups for the manufacture of carbonated beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fruit juices and non-carbonated fruit drinks are classified in <1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry>.

Aerated waters
Bottling carbonated beverages
Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic
Mineral and spring waters, bottling
Soft drink concentrates and syrup
Soft drink preparation carbonating
Soft drinks, carbonated

112 - Distillery Products Industry

1121 - Distillery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in clarifying, rectifying, flavouring, blending and aging alcohol to manufacture distilled alcoholic beverages. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol whether or not the alcohol is used to make potable spirits. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other alcohols such as methyl, butyl or isopropyl are classified in <3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.>

Beverage alcohol distilling
Beverage spirits
Brandies
Cordials
Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures)
Ethyl alcohol, distilled
Fruit spirits, beverage
Grain spirits, beverage
Liqueurs
Molasses spirits (rum spirits)
Whisky

113 - Brewery Products Industry

1131 - Brewery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in steeping, boiling and fermenting malt and hops to manufacture malt beverages.

Ale
Beer brewing
Beers, bottled, canned and draught
Lager
Malt beverage liquors
Malt beverage processing
Porter
Stout

114 - Wine Industry

1141 - Wine Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in pressing fruit and fermenting fruit juices to manufacture wines. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing hard cider (2.5% or greater alcohol). Establishments primarily engaged in producing cider of less than 2.5% alcoholic content are classified in <1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry>.

Champagne
Dessert wines
Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater
Sherry (wine)
Sparkling wines
Still wines
Table wines
Vermouth
Wine, beverage
Wines, effervescent

DIVISION E

MAJOR GROUP 12 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

121 - Leaf Tobacco Industry

1211 - Leaf Tobacco Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in final sorting, grading, re-drying, treating and packing tobacco leaf in hogsheads. These establishments customarily store the dried tobacco in the hogsheads for a period of time which may be several years, i.e. aging the tobacco. In most cases the hogsheads of tobacco are shipped directly to the tobacco products factory (see <1221 - Tobacco Products Industry>) while in other cases the tobacco is removed from the hogsheads, stemmed and made ready for further manufacture before being sent to the tobacco products factory.

Burley tobacco, redried
Cigar tobacco, redried
Flue cured (bright Virginia) tobacco, redried, processing
Pipe tobacco, redried
Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried
Tobacco stems and cuttings

122 - Tobacco Products Industry

1221 - Tobacco Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, grinding, blending and flavouring tobacco to manufacture tobacco products.

Cheroots
Chewing tobacco
Cigarette tobacco, prepared
Cigarettes
Cigarillos
Cigars
Pipe tobacco, prepared
Snuff

MAJOR GROUP 15 - RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and tubes; rubber hose and belting; mechanical rubber goods; weather stripping (rubber and plastic); pressure sensitive tape; rubber boot and shoe findings; tire re-treading materials, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in <3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.>

151 - Tire and Tube Industry

1511 - Tire and Tube Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and tubes for vehicles, machinery and implements. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing belting including solid rubber tires for tricycles, baby carriages and similar products are classified in <1521 - Rubber Hose and Belting Industry>.

Aircraft tires
Farm tractor and implement tires
Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires
Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.), tires
Tire tubes
Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car
Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires
Truck and bus tires
Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires

152 - Rubber Hose and Belting Industry

1521 - Rubber Hose and Belting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber hose, belts and belting.

Belting, rubber and rubberized textile
Belts, rubber, industrial
Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated
Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings
Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric
Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages, carts, etc.)
V-belting, rubber reinforced

159 - Other Rubber Products Industries

1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in mixing, forming, calendering or otherwise processing rubber to manufacture rubber products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vulcanized rubber clothing are included here but those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubberized clothing, except vulcanized, are classified in the appropriate industry of <Major Group 24 - Clothing Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber footwear are classified in <1712 - Footwear Industry>.

Battery containers and parts, rubber
Camelback (tread rubber)
Clothing, vulcanized rubber
Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber
Hard rubber goods
Mats and matting, rubber
Pipes and tubes, hard rubber
Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic
Rods, hard rubber
Rubber gloves

Rubber heels, boot and shoe
Rubber household and personal products
Rubber household products
Rubber injection moulding
Rubber mats for automobiles
Rubber playballs and balloons
Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge (chemically blown)
Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and rubber bands)
Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)
Rug underlay, foamed rubber (latex)
Tire retreading material
Vulcanized rubber products
Washers and gaskets, rubber
Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic

MAJOR GROUP 16 - PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to mould, extrude or otherwise fabricate basic shapes and forms of plastic such as foamed and expanded shapes and forms; plastic pipes and fittings; plastic film and sheeting; and plastic bags. Other products of this major group include plastic articles which cannot be classified elsewhere. Many establishments included in this major group manufacture special plastic parts for boats, household appliances and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as toys, buttons, tooth brushes, automobile parts or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification system are assigned to the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions, or the like from resins of their own manufacture are classified in this major group.

161 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry

1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to form foamed and expanded plastic products. The products may be rigid or flexible and are made from plastics such as polystyrene or polyurethane.

Cups, plastic foam
Cushion blocks, plastic foam
Expandable bead moulding, plastic
Foam moulding, thermoplastic products
Foam moulding, thermoset plastic products
Foam plastic, moulding
Food containers, plastic foam
Insulation sheets, plastic foam
Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Rug underlay, foamed plastic

162 - Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

1621 - Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to mould or extrude pipes and pipe fittings such as those used in pressure pipe or drain, waste and vent installations. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing layflat tubing are classified in <1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry>.

Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes and tubes
Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes and tubes
Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
Pipe fittings, plastic, moulding
Plastic pipe, liquid casting
Plastic pipes and tubes
Polyester pipes and tubes
Polyethylene pipes and tubes
Polystyrene pipes and tubes
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes and tubes

163 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to manufacture plastic film and layflat tubing. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing synthetic sausage casings and those manufacturing regenerated cellulose film. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags are classified in <1691 - Plastic Bag Industry>.

Acrylic film and sheet, unsupported
Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls
Plastic film and sheet extruding
Plastic film and sheet, unsupported
Polyester film and sheet, unsupported
Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported
Polyvinyl choride (PVC) layflat tubing
Regenerated cellulose sheets
Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic
Sheet plastic, thermoforming
Tubing, layflat, plastic

169 - Other Plastic Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags and other plastic products not elsewhere classified.

1691 - Plastic Bag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain or printed plastic bags (including cellulose film). Secondary products of this industry include paper bags, foil bags, plastic film and sheeting. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags are classified in <2733 - Paper Bag Industry> and those primarily engaged in producing plastic film and sheeting are classified in <1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry>.

Cellulose film bags
Plastic bags (including industrial)
Plastic film bags
Polyethylene film bags

1699 - Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to produce moulded or extruded plastic products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as automobile parts, furniture, toys, buttons, tooth brushes or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification should be classified according to end use in the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food containers and cups of plastic foam are classified in <1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags including industrial are classified in <1691 - Plastic Bag Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing vinyl coated wallpaper are classified in <2791 - Coated and Treated Paper Industry>.

Ampoules, plastic
Angles, plastic
Awnings, plastic or fibre glass
Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic
Blow moulding, plastic n.e.c.
Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic (exc. plastic sub-assemblies)
Bottles, plastic
Boxes and cases, plastic
Channels, plastic
Closures, accessories and parts, plastic
Cold moulding plastic products n.e.c.
Compression moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
Containers, food, plastic (exc. foam)
Containers, industrial, plastic (exc. bags)
Cups, disposable, plastic (exc. foam)
Drawing, plastic products, n.e.c.
Druggists' sundries, plastic
Extruding, plastic, n.e.c.
Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic
Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic
Furniture parts and components, plastic
Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle)
High pressure laminated plastic
Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic
Household baskets, boxes and cans, plastic
Housings, plastic
Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia (exc. jewellery), plastic
Injection moulding plastic products
Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic
Kitchenware, plastic
Laboratory ware, plastic
Laminated plastic products n.e.c.
Light transmitting plastic panels
Plastic moulds
Plastic sheet, reinforced (incl. low pressure laminate)
Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic
Rods, plastic
Roof shingles, plastic
Rotational moulding, plastic products
Safety hats, plastic
Screw-type extruding, plastic products
Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass
Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic
Slush moulding, plastic products
Stationers' and office supplies, plastic
Table flatware, plastic
Tableware, plastic
Tanks, plastic
Thermoforming plastic products
Transfer moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
Vacuum bottles, plastic
Vials, plastic
Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper)

MAJOR GROUP 17 - LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

171 - Leather and Allied Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying and finishing leather as well as producing leather or simulated leather goods such as luggage, purses, handbags, boots, shoes, "small leather goods", boot and shoe cut stock and findings of leather or other materials, except rubber. Establishments primarily engaged in producing leather gloves are classified in <2493 - Glove Industry>.

1711 - Leather Tanneries

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, colouring and finishing leather of all types.

Bag, case and strap leather
Bookbinders' leather
Finished leather
Garment leather
Glove leather
Harness and saddlery leather
Lace, welting and belting, leather
Leather splits
Retanning hides
Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles
Tanning hides and skins
Upholstery leather
Waterproofing leather

1712 - Footwear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear of leather or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing assembled skate blades and boots are classified in <3931 - Sporting Goods Industry>.

Athletic footwear
Boots
Footwear, leather, waterproof
Footwear, rubber
Moccasins
Overshoes and galoshes
Plastic footwear
Rubber boots
Running shoes and boots
Sandals
Shoes
Skate boots without blades or wheels
Ski boots
Slippers
Snowmobile boots
Sports footwear
Work boots and shoes

1713 - Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand luggage, purses and handbags made of leather, plastic, textile or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing trunks are classified in <1719 - Other Leather and Allied Products Industries>.

Attache cases
Billfolds
Briefcases
Hand luggage
Handbags
Money pouches
Musical instrument cases (leather)
Portfolios
Purses
School bags
Sports bags (incl. duffle)
Tote bags
Utility and fitted cases (luggage)
Vanity cases
Wallets
Writing cases

1719 - Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing goods usually associated with the leather industry, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather coats are classified in the appropriate clothing industries of <Major Group 24 - Clothing Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage, purses and handbags are classified in <1713 - Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber boot and shoe findings are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>.

Belts, leather, for machines
Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber)
Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber)
Collars, leather
Gaskets, leather
Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels)
Holsters
Jewellery cases, leather
Leashes and leads, animal, leather
Lifts, heel (exc. rubber)
Linings, boot and shoe leather
Saddlery
Shoe lasts
Soles (exc. rubber soles)
Trunks (luggage)
Washers, leather
Watch straps, leather

MAJOR GROUP 18 - PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

181 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry

1811 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing filament and monofilament yarn from resins or glass; man-made staple fibre, tow and tops from filament or monofilament yarn; elastic yarn and tire cord yarn from various man-made and natural materials. Establishments primarily engaged in processing filament yarns or spun yarns of man-made fibres or man-made blended with other fibres by various texturizing and finishing processes are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in throwing man-made fibres are classified in this industry; those primarily engaged in throwing natural fibres and those primarily engaged in spinning man-made yarns are classified in <1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries>.

Cellulosic fibres (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), staple, tow & tops
Cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste
Cigarette tow
Elastic yarn (incl. rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers)
Filament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic
Glass yarn
Monofilament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic
Non-cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste
Non-cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops (acrylic, polyamide, polyester, olefin, etc.)
Polyamide (nylon), monofilament yarn
Throwing man-made fibres

182 - Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarns with wool, cotton or man-made fibres or filaments as the chief component material; and manufacturing broadwoven fabrics from such yarns.

1821 - Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn with wool as the chief component material and/or in weaving fabrics from such yarns. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woollen blankets and those weaving papermakers' felts of any textile material. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting apparel fabrics are classified in <1831 - Broad Knitted Fabric Industry>.

Apparel fabrics, woollen, wool and wool blends (exc. knit)
Apparel fabrics, worsted and woollen mixtures (exc. knit)
Apparel fabrics, worsted, wool and wool blends (exc. knit)
Blankets, all wool
Broad woven fabrics, wholly wool and/or hair
Dryer felts, papermakers
Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, woollen system
Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, worsted system
Wet felts, papermakers'
Wool pile fabric weaving
Wool yarn conditioning
Wool yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding)

1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn of cotton or man-made fibres and in weaving broadwoven fabrics with such yarns, as well as filament yarns. Establishments primarily engaged in throwing natural fibres are classified in this industry; those primarily engaged in throwing man-made yarns are classified in <1811 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing tire cord fabrics are classified in <1995 - Tire Cord Fabric Industry>.

Cellulosic and non-cellulosic multifilament yarn spinning (twisting)
Cellulosic fibre (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), broad woven fabrics
Cotton and cotton mixtures broad woven fabrics
Cotton and filament fibre broad woven fabrics
Cotton fabric, woven
Cotton yarn spun (drawing, twisting, winding)
Elastic fabrics, broad woven
Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics)
Non-cellulosic fibre (polyamide nylon, polyester, polypropylene, etc.), broad woven fabrics
Pile fabrics, broad woven, man-made
Spun yarn, cotton blends
Spun yarn, man-made fibre and filament
Spun yarn, pure cotton, bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, combed, single and plied
Spun yarn, pure cotton, natural or grey, carded, combed, single and plied

DIVISION E

183 - Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

1831 - Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting broad fabrics on both circular and flat-bed machines. These fabrics include double and single knits, warp-knits, interlock and other knits. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of special construction fabrics by the Malimo, Arachne and other similar special processes are also included in this industry.

Arachne stitch-knit fabric forming
Broad knit fabrics
Cotton fabrics, broad knit
Double knit fabrics, broad knitted
Elastic fabrics, broad knitted
Interlock fabric knitting
Jersey knitted fabric
Malimo stitch-through fabric forming
Milanese fabric warp knitting
Netted fabrics, broad knitted
Pile fabrics, broad knitted
Purl knitted fabric, weft knitting
Raschel machine fabric, warp knitting
Rib knitted fabric, weft knitting
Stitch-knit fabric
Stitch-through fabric forming
Tricot fabric, warp knitting
Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic and non cellulosic
Weft knitting, circular and flat
Wool fabrics, broad knitted

MAJOR GROUP 19 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

191 - Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

1911 - Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing felts by applying heat, moisture and pressure on natural or man-made fibres and in making needle-punched felts; in preparing natural fibres for spinning; in the scouring, carbonizing and combing of wool; in making and converting top; and in processing textile waste, recovered fabrics and flock. Establishments primarily engaged in producing papermakers' felts are classified in <1821 - Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry> and those primarily engaged in producing woven felts are classified in <1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries>.

Batts and batting, textile
Cotton waste processing
Felt cloth fibre webbing
Felt cloth finishing
Felt fabric stock processing
Felt fibre needlepunching
Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled
Jute and jute butts and waste
Mats, felt
Mattress felts
Non-woven fabrics (exc. knitted)
Pads, felt
Upholstery filling
Wadding

192 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

1921 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs and mats by weaving, tufting or needlepunching from yarns of wool, cotton, man-made materials or mixtures of such materials or from jute, coco and similar fibre. Included are establishments primarily engaged in producing bath mats and bath mat sets of textile materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber mats are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>.

Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile
Carpet weaving
Floor carpets
Floor coverings, woven and tufted
Mats (exc. rubber)
Rug weaving
Runners (exc. rubber)

193 - Canvas and Related Products Industry

1931 - Canvas and Related Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products from canvas or canvas substitutes made of cotton or man-made materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile bags are classified in <1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.>

Awnings, textile
Canopies, textile
Canvas goods (exc. bags)
Covers, canvas special purpose (boat, swimming pool, truck, etc.)
Sails
Tarpaulin
Tents (exc. oxygen)

199 - Other Textile Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing narrow fabrics, household products of all types of textile materials, hygiene products, tire cord fabric and other textile products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in contract dyeing and finishing of textile goods are also classified in this industry.

1991 - Narrow Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabrics 12'' (30.5cm) or less in width.

Bindings, textile
Braids, narrow fabric
Elastic cord
Labels, embroidered
Labels, woven
Lace trim
Laces (boot, shoe), textile
Netted fabric (lace)
Ribbons, textile weaving
Schiffli embroidery
Slit fabric
Tapes, textile, weaving
Textile ribbons, embossing and printing
Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic

DIVISION E

1992 - Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the dyeing, sponging, finishing, bonding or laminating of textile fabrics or materials, owned by other establishments, on a fee-for-service basis.

Calendering of fabric, contract
Contract dyeing, textile fabric
Crease-resistant finishing of cloth, contract
Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract
Finishing of cloth, contract
Mercerizing of fabric, contract
Sizing of fabric, contract
Textile custom piece, top or yarn dyeing
Texturizing of fabric, contract
Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract

1993 - Household Products of Textile Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household products of textile materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bath mats and bath mat sets are classified in <1921 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing woollen blankets are classified in <1821 - Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing broadwoven fabrics are classified in <1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Broadwoven Cloth Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electric blankets are classified in <3311 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary textile napkins are classified in <1994 - Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry>.

Baby blankets
Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth)
Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets)
Bedspreads
Blankets (exc. electric or wool)
Comforters
Curtains, fabric
Cushions and cushion tops
Draperies, fabric
House furnishings and supplies, textile
Mattress covers, pads and protectors
Napkins, textile (exc. sanitary)
Pillow cases
Pillow covers, pads and protectors
Pillows, bed
Quilts
Shams, textile
Sheets (bedding)
Skirts, furniture, textile
Slip covers
Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile
Tablecloths, textile
Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc.

1994 - Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile hygiene products.

Absorbent cotton
Antibacterial finishing, textile products
Antifungus finishing, textile products
Diapers, textile
Dressings and bandages, surgical
Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated)
Sanitary napkins, textile
Sponge pads, surgical
Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
Surgical gauze
Underpads and incontinence pads

1995 - Tire Cord Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tire cord fabric.

Cotton tire fabrics
Glass tire fabrics
Motor vehicle tire fabrics
Nylon tire fabrics
Polyamide tire fabrics
Polyester tire fabrics
Rayon tire fabrics
Tire breaker fabric
Tire builder fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire chafer fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire cord fabric (from hauser cord yarn)
Tire duck fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire fabric, leno weaving

1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile articles not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cordage and twine of all fibres (except paper) are included here; those primarily engaged in manufacturing paper twine are classified in <2799 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal rope are classified in <3052 - Wire and Wire Rope Industry>.

Bags, burlap
Bags, cotton
Bags, jute
Bags, woven plastic
Baler twine
Binder twine
Buffs, cotton, polishing
Canvas fronts, tailors'
Cigarette filters, textile fibre
Cordage (exc. paper)
Crests, textile (incl. badges)
Embroidery on textiles
Filter bags, textile
Fire hose, textile fabric
Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre
Fishing nets and seines
Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems)
Fringes, textile
Hammocks
Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying
Pressure-sensitive cloth tape
Rags (incl. disposable)
Rope (exc. metal rope)
Shoulder pads, tailors', textile
Sleeping bags
Synthetic hair
Tassels, textile
Textile end products n.e.c.
Thread, all fibres
Twine (exc. paper)
Wipers (incl. disposable)

MAJOR GROUP 24 - CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

243 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing for men, youths and boys, according to recognized size scales, outerwear, suits, separate jackets and pants, shirts, underwear and the like of any textile fabric as well as leather or imitation leather. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making men's clothing are classified in this industry group. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' sweaters; occupational clothing; gloves and hosiery are classified in <Industry Group 249 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing made of fur are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>. Men's custom tailors are classified in <6121 - Men's Clothing Stores>.

2431 - Men's and Boys' Coat Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overcoats, top coats, rainwear, etc. of knit or woven fabric, or any material including leather and imitation leather but excepting fur and vulcanized rubber. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include women's coats and jackets. "Contract" factories manufacturing men's coats are classified in <2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing such as laboratory coats are classified in <2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's coats and jackets are classified in <2441 - Women's Coat and Jacket Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing of vulcanized rubber are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>.

Coats, men's, youths' and boys'
Greatcoats, military
Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys'
Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys'
Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and boys'
Short coats, leather (incl. artificial), men's, youths' and boys'
Short coats, textile fabric, men's, youths' and boys'
Topcoats, men's, youths' and boys'

2432 - Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' suits and jackets of knit or woven fabric and of any textile material as well as leather and imitation leather. Secondary products of this industry are pants and slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing such as uniforms are classified in <2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry>. "Contract" factories making men's suits and jackets are classified in <2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' pants and slacks are classified in <2433 - Men's and Boys' Pants Industry> and those primarily engaged in custom tailoring are classified in <6121 - Men's Clothing Stores>.

Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers), men's, youths' and boys'
Parkas, men's, youths' and boys'
Ski jackets, men's, youths' and boys'
Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys'
Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys'
Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys'
Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom tailored)
Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys'
Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys'

2433 - Men's and Boys' Pants Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' pants and unisex pants of any textile material. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include men's coats and women's skirts and slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing are classified in <2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry>. "Contract" factories

making men's pants and slacks are classified in <2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors>. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's coats are classified in <2431 - Men's and Boys' Coat Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's skirts and slacks are classified in <2442 - Women's Sportswear Industry>.

Jeans, men's, youth' and boys'
Pants, men's, youths' and boys'
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's, youths' and boys'
Ski pants, men's, youths' and boys'
Slacks, men's, youths' and boys'
Trousers, men's, youths' and boys'

2434 - Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shirts and underwear for men, youths and boys. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include women's, misses' and girls' underwear and men's, youths' and boys' sweaters and pyjamas. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's underwear and men's pyjamas are classified in <2499 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' sweaters are classified in <2491 - Sweater Industry>.

Athletic shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Shorts (underwear), men's, youths' and boys'
Sport shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys'
T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Underwear, men's, youths' and boys'
Workshirts, men's

2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' clothing on a "contract" basis.

Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys'

244 - Women's Clothing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear, sportswear, dresses, blouses, shirts and similar products according to recognized size scales. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making women's clothing are classified in this industry group. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sweaters; occupational clothing; women's gloves, hosiery and foundation garments are classified in <Industry Group 249 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing trimming and embroideries or embroidering on textiles are classified in <1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in <2451 - Children's Clothing Industry>. Dressmakers are classified in <9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.>

2441 - Women's Coat and Jacket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' long and short coats (except fur), outer jackets, windbreakers and ski clothing of woven or knitted textile material as well as leather and imitation leather. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in <2451 - Children's Clothing Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, such as laboratory coats, are classified in <2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>.

Artificial fur coats, women's and misses'
Coats, women's and misses'
Jackets (outerwear), women's and misses'
Leather coats, women's and misses'
Raincoats, women's and misses'
Short coats, women's and misses'
Ski clothing, women's and misses'
Snowmobile suits, women's and misses'
Wool coats, women's and misses'

2442 - Women's Sportswear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' co-ordinated clothing including suits, skirts, jackets and other sportswear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' sportswear are classified in <2451 - Children's Clothing Industry>.

Athletic suits, women's and misses'
Co-ordinates, women's and misses'
Culottes, women's and misses'
Jackets (blazers), women's and misses'
Jackets, sleeveless and short sleeved, women's and misses'
Jeans, women's and misses'
Pant/skirt suits, women's and misses'
Pant suits, women's and misses'
Shells, women's and misses'
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's and misses'
Skirt suits, women's and misses'
Skirts, women's and misses'
Slacks, women's and misses'
Sport suits, women's and misses'
Sportswear, women's and misses'
Suits, women's and misses'
Sweatsuits, women's and misses'
T-shirts, women's and misses'
Vests, women's and misses'

2443 - Women's Dress Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dresses for women and misses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dresses for girls are classified in <2451 - Children's Clothing Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, such as nurses' uniforms, are classified in <2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry>.

Bra dresses, women's and misses'
Bridal wear
Dresses, women's and misses'
Ensemble dresses
Jumpers, women's and misses'
Maternity dresses
Shirt waist dresses
Two-piece dresses

2444 - Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' blouses and shirts whether of knitted or woven fabric. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in <2451 - Children's Clothing Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sleepwear and beachwear are classified in <2499 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sweaters are classified in <2491 - Sweater Industry>.

Blouses, women's and misses'
Shirts, women's and misses'

2445 - Women's Clothing Contractors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' clothing on a "contract" basis. Included are establishments primarily engaged in embroidering, hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade. Establishments primarily engaged in embroidering on textiles are classified in <1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.>

Clothing contractor, women's and misses'
Embroidery on clothing, contract work
Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade

245 - Children's Clothing Industry

2451 - Children's Clothing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's and infants' clothing according to recognized size scales, whether of knit or woven fabric or of any textile material as well as leather and imitation leather. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boys' clothing are included in the various men's clothing industries; those primarily engaged in producing misses' clothing are classified in the various women's clothing industries; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats including children's are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>.

Bathrobe, children's
Beachwear, children's
Blouses and shells, children's
Children's clothing
Coat sets (walking sets), children's
Coats (exc. fur), children's
Costume playsuits (cowboy, indian, clown, etc.), children's
Coveralls, children's
Dresses, children's
Girls' clothing
Infants clothing
Kimono, children's
Outerwear, children's
Overalls, children's (exc. knitted)
Panties, briefs (incl. sets), children's
Raincoats (incl. capes), children's
Shirts, children's
Short coats, children's
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), children's
Ski and snow pants, children's
Skirts (incl. culottes), children's
Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's
Sleepwear, children's
Slips and half-slips, children's
Snowsuits, children's
Suits, jackets and blazers, children's
Undershirts, vests and tops, children's
Underwear, children's

249 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sweaters; occupational clothing; gloves; hosiery; clothing and other articles of apparel from fur; foundation garments; and other items of apparel not elsewhere classified.

2491 - Sweater Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing for men, women and children, sweaters of wool, cotton or man-made fibre yarns either alone or with combinations of other materials such as suede, other leather or imitation leather incorporated into the garment.

Cardigans
Coat sweaters
Pullovers
Sweater knitting
Sweater vests
Sweaters
Turtle neck sweaters

2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, uniforms and separate components of uniforms of knit or woven fabric or of any material including asbestos but excluding vulcanized rubber. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's work shirts are classified in <2434 - Men's, and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing of vulcanized rubber are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves including asbestos gloves are classified in <2493 - Glove Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing hats and caps including uniform hats and caps are classified in <2499 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.>

Asbestos clothing (exc. gloves)
Church vestments, academic and burial garments
Coveralls (exc. children's)
Laboratory clothing
Medical clothing
Occupational clothing
Overalls (exc. children's)
Protective industrial clothing
Surgical clothing
Uniforms (exc. hats and caps)

2493 - Glove Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves, mitts and mittens of leather, textile or other materials either alone or in various combinations for men, women and children. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur gloves are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber gloves are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves for hockey, baseball etc. are classified in <3931 - Sporting Goods Industry>.

Asbestos gloves
Driving gloves
Gloves (exc. fur or rubber)
Gloves, leather
Gloves, leather and fabric combination, dress, work and other
Gloves, plastic or plastic coated, dress or work
Mitts
Work gloves

2494 - Hosiery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hosiery for men, women and children. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing hosiery and other textile products on a contract basis are classified in <1992 - Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry>.

Children's hosiery
Greige hosiery
Hosiery knitting
Hosiery
Panty hose
Socks (incl. work)
Stockings

2495 - Fur Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's men's and children's fur garments and fur trimmings. Establishments primarily engaged in fur dressing and dyeing are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in selling purchased fur goods at retail but which also make up fur coats and other fur goods are classified in <6142 - Fur Stores>.

Capes, fur
Coats and jackets, fur
Collars, fur
Cuffs, fur
Fur clothing custom work
Fur garments
Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs)
Gloves, fur
Stoles, fur
Women's fur hats

2496 - Foundation Garment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing foundation garments.

Brassieres, bandeau and longline
Corselettes (pull-on and zipper)
Corsets
Foundation garments
Girdles
Pantie girdles

2499 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing items of apparel not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hard hats are classified in <1699 - Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur goods including women's fur hats are classified in <2495 - Fur Goods Industry>.

Bathing suits (exc. children's)
Beachwear (exc. children's)
Belts, body
Belts, garter
Belts, sanitary
Bra-slips
Cabana sets, beachwear (exc. children's)
Dusters and housecoats
Fur hats and caps (exc. women's)
Hats (exc. women's fur and hard hats)
Lingerie
Loungewear, women's
Millinery (exc. women's fur hats)
Neckties
Nightgowns
Panties (exc. children's)

Pyjamas (exc. children's)
Robes, bath and lounging (exc. children's)
Scarves, knit
Shawls, knit
Sleepwear (exc. children's)
Slips and half-slips
Smoking jackets
Underwear, women's and misses'
Uniform hats and caps, cloth

MAJOR GROUP 25 - WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 - Sawmill, Planing Mill and Shingle Mill Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lumber, both rough and dressed, shingles and other sawmill or planing mill products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood flooring and millwork products other than lumber are classified in <Industry Group 254 - Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries>.

2511 - Shingle and Shake Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden shingles and shakes including those that are hand-split and resawn, tapered and straight split. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt shingles are classified in <2721 - Asphalt Roofing Industry>.

Shakes, splitting
Shakes, wooden
Shingles, sawing
Shingles, wooden

2512 - Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)

Establishments primarily engaged in sawing and planing lumber from round wood. Establishments primarily engaged in drying lumber are included here. By-products of establishments in this industry are wood chips, hogged fuel, sawdust, shavings and slabs.

Cooperage stock
Dimension stock
Lumber, rough and dressed
Mine timbers
Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped
Railway ties, untreated
Shook, box, crate and package
Spoolwood
Wood lath
Wood squares, blanks

252 - Veneer and Plywood Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood veneer and plywood. Plywood is classified by the type of wood on the best face; the core may be veneer, plywood, particle board or lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in overlaying one surface only of particle board are classified in <2592 - Particle Board Industry>.

2521 - Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing veneer and plywood of hardwoods such as oak, birch and poplar.

Dimension veneer, hardwood
Overprints, hardwood plywood
Plywood, hardwood
Plywood panels, hardwood, prefinished
Veneer, hardwood

2522 - Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing veneer and plywood of softwoods such as douglas fir, spruce and pine.

Dimension veneer, softwood
Plywood panels, softwood, prefinished
Plywood, softwood
Veneer, softwood

254 - Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wooden buildings; wooden kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities; wooden doors and windows; and other millwork products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in producing rough or dressed lumber are classified in <2512 - Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)>.

2541 - Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated or pre-cut buildings of wood frame construction. Prefabricated (factory built) buildings include all buildings that are premanufactured at a plant either in sections, complete units or in components for "on-site" erection. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in <3244 - Mobile Home Industry> and those primarily engaged in the erection of prefabricated wooden homes on the site of construction are classified in <4011 - Single Family Housing>, construction or <4023 - Institutional Building>, construction.

Cottages, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Farm buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Modular buildings, wood frame
Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction
Prefabricated sections for wooden buildings
Prefabricated walls for wooden buildings
School buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated

2542 - Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities (finished and unfinished) and wooden tops for tables, bars and counters (finished and unfinished). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free standing wooden kitchen cabinets are classified in <2611 - Wooden Household Furniture Industry> and those primarily engaged in the installation of wooden components in buildings are classified in <4274 - Finish Carpentry>, construction.

Bar tops, wooden
Bathroom vanities, wooden
Cabinet components, wooden
Counter tops, wooden
Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing)
Table tops, wooden
Vanity components, wooden

2543 - Wooden Door and Window Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, for industrial or residential use, wooden doors and frames, wooden window units and frames, including those covered with metal or plastic. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors and windows are classified in <3031 - Metal Door and Window Industry>.

Bifolding doors, wooden
Combination doors, wooden
Doors, wooden (louvre, flush)
Double-hung window units, wooden
Frames, wooden, door and window
Garage doors, wooden
Pre-hung doors, wooden
Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen)
Sashless window units, wooden
Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic covered)

2549 - Other Millwork Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woodworking mill products not elsewhere classified.

Beams, laminated wood
Cross arms, wooden
Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles
Lumber cores
Moulding, wooden
Partitions, wooden
Rafters, laminated wood
Roof trusses, wooden
Stairs, prefabricated, wooden
Tongue and groove lumber
Trusses, laminated wood

256 - Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

2561 - Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden boxes and pallets. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden barrels are classified in <2599 - Other Wood Industries n.e.c.>

Ammunition boxes, wooden
Baskets, wooden
Boxes, wooden
Cases, wooden
Containers, wooden (exc. barrels)
Crates, wooden
Dunnage for the automobile industry
Food boxes, wooden
Packing cases, wooden
Pallets, wooden
Shook boxes

258 - Coffin and Casket Industry

2581 - Coffin and Casket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coffins, caskets and other morticians' supplies.

Burial caskets
Coffins
Lining burial caskets and coffins
Lowering devices, burial
Morticians' supplies

259 - Other Wood Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood products against decay; manufacturing particle and wafer board; wooden, turned and shaped forms; and other products of wood not elsewhere classified.

2591 - Wood Preservation Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood and wood products against normal decay.

Cross-arms, wooden, treated
Fence posts, wooden, treated
Lumber, preserved or treated
Pitprops, wooden, treated
Poles and pilings, wooden, treated
Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated
Squared timber, preserved or treated
Wood creosoting
Wood impregnating under pressure

2592 - Particle Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a board made from small, discrete wood elements with a water-resistant adhesive binder (usually urea-formaldehyde) mainly for interior uses but excluding wafer board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plywood are classified in <Industry Group 252 - Veneer and Plywood Industries>.

Laminated particle board (exc. plywood)
Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs
Particle board surface laminating (exc. plywood)
Particle board

2593 - Wafer Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a board made from thin wafers of wood with a waterproof resin binder (usually phenol-formaldehyde) suitable for application of a structural nature and can be used also where panels are exposed directly to the weather.

Aspenite (T.N.)
Flake board
Wafer board

2599 - Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden products not elsewhere classified.

Agglomerated cork (boards, rods, slats)
Cooperage products, wooden
Cork
Dowelling, wooden
Excelsior, wood
Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped
Furniture legs, wooden
Handles, wooden
Insulator pins and brackets, wooden
Ladders, wooden
Lamp parts, wooden
Match blocks and splints
Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden
Rulers, wooden
Shuttles, wooden
Snowfence, wire and lath
Tableware, wooden
Utensils, wooden
Window shade rollers, wooden
Wood flour
Wood turning

MAJOR GROUP 26 - FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261 - Household Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture, of all kinds and of all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in re-upholstering and furniture repairing are classified in <6213 - Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops>.

2611 - Wooden Household Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture of all kinds whose chief component material is wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free standing household cabinets are included here and those primarily engaged in manufacturing kitchen cabinets are classified in <2542 - Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry>.

Bedroom, furniture, wooden
Bookcases, household, wooden
Cabinets for radios, television sets and record players
Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
Cedar chests
Chairs, household, wooden
Children's furniture, wooden
Dining room furniture, wooden
Domestic sewing machine cabinets, wooden
Hall furniture, household, wooden
Household furniture components, wooden, assembling and finishing
Household furniture, wooden
Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wooden
Kitchen furniture, household, wooden
Laundry hampers, wooden
Living room furniture, wooden
Outdoor household furniture, wooden

2612 - Upholstered Household Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture whose chief component material is upholstery fabric.

Chairs, household, upholstered
Chesterfields
Hassocks
Household furniture, upholstered
Living room chairs, upholstered
Recliners, household, upholstered
Sofas (incl. sofa beds)
Upholstered household furniture

2619 - Other Household Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture whose chief component material is other than wood or upholstery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden outdoor furniture are classified in <2611 - Wooden Household Furniture Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in <3549 - Other Concrete Products Industries>.

Beds, household, metal
Cabinets, kitchen, freestanding, metal or plastic
Card table and chair sets, metal
Chairs, household, metal
Children's furniture, household, metal
Cots, household, metal
Household furniture (exc. wooden and upholstered)
Kitchen furniture, household, metal
Nursery furniture, metal
Outdoor furniture (exc. wood or concrete)
Tables, household, metal
Wrought iron furniture

264 - Office Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal and other office furniture.

2641 - Metal Office Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture whose chief component material is metal. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include partitions of wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden partitions are classified in <2549 - Other Millwork Industries>.

Bookcases, office, metal
Cabinets, office, metal
Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre, (portable) manufacturing
Chairs, office, metal
Desks, office, metal
Filing equipment, vertical or lateral, metal
Metal office furniture
Tables, office, metal

2649 - Other Office Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture whose chief component material is wood, textile, plastic or other materials except metal. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include wooden partitions. Establishments primarily engaged in producing wooden partitions are classified in <2549 - Other Millwork Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal office furniture are classified in <2641 - Metal Office Furniture Industry>.

Bookcases, office (exc. metal)
Cabinets, office (exc. metal)
Chairs, office (exc. metal)
Desks, office (exc. metal)
Filing equipment, vertical or lateral (exc. metal)
Tables, office (exc. metal)

269 - Other Furniture and Fixture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bed springs and mattresses; hotel, restaurant and institutional furniture and fixtures and other furniture and fixtures not elsewhere classified.

2691 - Bed Spring and Mattress Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bed springs and mattresses. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is upholstered furniture such as sofa beds. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture are classified in <2612 - Upholstered Household Furniture Industry>.

Bed bases, upholstered
Bed spring, assemblies
Box springs
Cotton felt mattress
Foam plastic mattress
Foam rubber mattress
Mattress stuffing, tufting and quilting
Spring filled mattress

2692 - Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing special purpose furniture and fixtures for hotel, motel, restaurant, store, office and institutions. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is wooden office furniture and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden office furniture and equipment are classified in <2649 - Other Office Furniture Industries>.

Beds, hospital
Chairs, dentist
Church furniture
Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office
Dental cabinets
Display and show cases
Hospital furniture
Hotel furniture
Institutional furniture and fixtures
Laboratory furniture
Professional furniture and fixtures
Public building furniture and fixtures
Restaurant furniture
School furniture
Shelving (incl. metal)
Store furniture

2699 - Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and fixtures, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts and components for furniture are classified in <1699 - Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in <3549 - Other Concrete Products Industries>.

Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic)
Curtain rods and fixtures
Drapery hardware
Furniture frame, wooden or metal
Lockers (incl. metal)
Mirror frame
Photograph frame
Picture frame
Seats, furniture component (exc. plastic)

MAJOR GROUP 27 - PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

271 - Pulp and Paper Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper, paperboard and building and insulation board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper and paperboard products are classified in <Industry Groups 273 - Paper Box and Bag Industries> or <279 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries>.

DIVISION E

2711 - Pulp Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical, semi-mechanical and chemical wood pulp for sale as such. These establishments may manufacture paper as a secondary product. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper are classified in other classes of this industry group.

Chemical pulp
Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp
Semi-chemical pulp
Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha (sulphite and sulphate)
Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade
Wood pulp, sulphite, paper

2712 - Newsprint Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint and groundwood printing paper.

Groundwood printing paper
Newsprint paper

2713 - Paperboard Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard and building paper (used in asphalt coated vapour barrier or in the manufacture of insulation batts). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing building board are classified in <2714 - Building Board Industry>.

Building paper, not impregnated or coated
Chipboard (paperboard)
Corrugating board
Liners, kraft or paperboard
Paperboard, container and boxboard grade
Shoe board
Strawboard for corrugated containers

2714 - Building Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing building board, except asphalt or tar saturated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wafer board are classified in <2593 - Wafer Board Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing building paper are classified in <2713 - Paperboard Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing expanded plastic insulation board are classified in <1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry>.

Building board or softboard (fibreboard)
Fibreboard woodboard
Hardboard (Masonite T.N.)
Insulation board, wood fibre
Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic)
Softboard
Tiles, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic)

2719 - Other Paper Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine, specialty and sanitary papers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint (including groundwood printing) are classified in <2712 - Newsprint Industry>.

Blotting paper
Book paper (exc. groundwood printing)
Bristol paper
Decalcomania paper
Duplicating paper
Facial tissue stock
Filter paper
Fine paper, miscellaneous
Lightweight paper
Manifold papers
Matrix paper
Onion skin paper
Printing papers (exc. groundwood printing)
Reproduction paper
Serviette stock, paper
Toilet tissue stock
Towelling stock, paper

272 - Asphalt Roofing Industry

2721 - Asphalt Roofing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt saturated roofing and siding materials.

Asphalt paper laminating
Asphalt roofing (paper base)
Felt roofing, asphalt saturated
Mineral surface asphalt roofing
Roll roofing, asphalt
Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated
Shingles, asphalt
Siding, asphalt

273 - Paper Box and Bag Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding cartons and set-up boxes; corrugated boxes; paper bags; and other paper containers not elsewhere classified.

2731 - Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper and paperboard set-up boxes; folding boxes and cartons; and fibrous cans. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated boxes are classified in <2732 - Corrugated Box Industry>.

Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard
Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard
Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard
Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up)
Cartons folding, paper and paperboard
Dividers for shipping cartons, paper and paperboard
Egg cartons, paperboard
Fibrous cans, paperboard
Fillers for egg cases, paper and paperboard
Milk cartons, paperboard
Pails, paperboard

2732 - Corrugated Box Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping boxes or cases made of corrugated paper or paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding and set-up boxes are classified in <2731 - Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry>.

Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard
Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated
Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard
Corrugated paper and paperboard
Corrugated sheets
Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls

2733 - Paper Bag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags of all kinds. Establishments in this industry may produce bags of other materials such as foil or polycoated paper.

Aluminum foil bags
Garment bags, paper
Grocery bags, paper
Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper
Paper bags
Shipping sacks, paper
Shopping bags (with handles), paper

279 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in coating and treating paper and paperboard, manufacturing stationery paper products, paper consumer products and other converted paper products not elsewhere classified. Many of these establishments also use synthetic materials and metal foil to produce articles similar to those manufactured of paper and paperboard.

2791 - Coated and Treated Paper Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in coating and treating paper (except asphalt roofing). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt roofing are classified in <2721 - Asphalt Roofing Industry>.

Blueprint paper
Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard
Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets)
Plastic coated paper
Printed wrapping paper
Tracing paper
Vegetable parchment
Wallpaper
Waxed paper
Whiteprint paper

2792 - Stationery Paper Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in converting paper stock into stationery products.

Adding machine paper rolls
Business machine paper supplies
Cash register paper rolls
Envelopes
Exercise books and pads
Folders, filing

Index cards or guides, filing
Loose-leaf fillers
Notebooks
Pads and tablets, paper
Papeteries
Scribblers
Stationery paper
Tabulating cards
Typewriter paper
Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled

2793 - Paper Consumer Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in converting sanitary paper stock into consumer products including paper sanitary napkins and disposable diapers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing sanitary napkins and diapers of textile material are classified in <1994 - Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry>.

Diapers, paper
Facial tissues, paper
Handkerchiefs, paper
Napkins (table), paper
Paper, household products
Place mats, paper
Sanitary napkins, paper
Serviettes, paper
Tablecloths, paper
Toilet paper
Towels, paper

2799 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in converting paper stock into products not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum foil laminates and aluminum plates and containers.

Aluminum foil containers
Aluminum foil laminates
Cellulosic insulation
Cheque paper
Cigarette filter tips, paper
Cigarette paper in books and tubes
Cones, paper
Cores, paper
Cups, baking and bonbon, paper
Cups, food packaging, paper
Cups, ice cream, paper
Drinking cups, paper
Drums, paper and paperboard
Egg cartons, moulded pulp
Excelsior (shredded paper)
Food containers, moulded pulp or paper
Meat trays, moulded pulp
Medical supplies, paper
Moulded pulp products
Paper cone, core and tube
Pie plates, aluminum foil
Plates, paper
Reinforced paper
Safety paper
Straws, drinking, paper
Surgical supplies, paper
Telegraph tape, paper
Tubes, paper
Twine, paper

MAJOR GROUP 28 - PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

DIVISION E

281 - Commercial Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of commercial and/or job printing regardless of the printing method or process used (letterpress, including flexographic, photographic or lithographic; intaglio or gravure; stencil printing or silk-screen, etc.) Establishments primarily engaged in publishing only or publishing and printing are classified in <Industry Groups 283 - Publishing Industries> or <284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries>.

2811 - Business Forms Printing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in printing business forms including business and accounting records.

Account books
Autographic register forms
Business forms
Cheque books
Continuous forms
Contract printing, business forms
Custom printing, business forms
Fanfold forms
Individual gummed sets (forms)
Job printing, business forms
Ledger books
Manifold business forms
Receipt books
Sales checkbooks
Snap-out sets (forms)
Unit sets (forms)

2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing, without publishing, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in printing and publishing are classified in <Industry Group 284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries> and those primarily engaged in printing business forms are classified in <2811 - Business Forms Printing Industry>.

Advertising material, printing
Bank notes, printing
Board games, printing
Bond certificates, printing
Books, printing
Catalogues, printing
Contract printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
Custom printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
Decalcomanias, dry transfer
Greeting cards, printing
Invitations, printing
Job printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
Labels, paper, printing
Magazines, printing
Maps, printing
Music, sheet and book, printing
Newspapers, printing
Pamphlets, printing
Paper ruling
Periodicals, printing
Picture post cards, printing
Plans and designs, printing
Postage stamps, printing
Revenue stamps, printing
Seals, paper, printing
Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
Stationery, printing
Stock certificates, printing
Tags, paper, printing
Tickets, printing
Visiting cards

282 - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

2821 - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the printing and publishing trades, advertising agencies or others; the making of <image bearing> photographic films, plates and printers' dies of all types; typesetting for the printing trade; making binders or covers; hand or machine bindery work and allied post-printing, converting or finishing operations. Included are establishments engaged in photographic film developing, printing and enlarging. Establishments primarily engaged in engraving jewellery are classified in <6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops>; those primarily engaged in engraving on base metals for purposes other than printing are classified in <3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry>; and those primarily engaged in developing commercial motion picture films are classified in <9613 - Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities>.

Albums, photographic
Blankbooks
Book gilding, bronzing and edging
Book repairing (bookbinding)
Bookbinding for the trade
Composing type for the printing trade
Cylinders, printing, engraving or etching service
Electrotype plate preparation service
Engraving printing plates
Engraving textile printing rolls
Etching on copper and steel, for printing plates
Gold stamping on books
Lithographic plates or stones preparation service
Loose-leaf binders and parts
Photocomposition service
Photoengraving service
Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
Plate printing and engraving
Platemaking for the printing trades
Printers' dies
Rotogravure printing plates
Steel line engraving, printing plates
Stereotype plate preparation service
Typesetting for the printing trades

283 - Publishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing and which do no printing. The term "publishing" as applied in this industry group includes the publishing of books, other reading matter, maps, guides and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in printing, or in printing and publishing combined are classified in <Industry Groups 281 - Commercial Printing Industries> or <284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries>.

2831 - Book Publishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing but not in the printing of books. Establishments primarily engaged in printing books are classified in <2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries> and those primarily engaged in publishing and printing books are classified in <2849 - Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries>.

Almanacs, publishing
Atlases, publishing
Dictionaries, publishing
Directories, publishing
Encyclopedias, publishing
Fiction books, publishing

Professional books, publishing
School textbooks, publishing
Technical books, publishing
Telephone directories, publishing
Yearbooks, publishing

2839 - Other Publishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, without printing, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the printing but not in the publishing of the publications listed hereunder are classified in <2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries> and those primarily engaged in printing and publishing these publications are classified in <Industry Group 284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries>.

Magazines, publishing
Maps, publishing
Music, publishing
Newspapers, publishing
Pamphlets, publishing
Periodicals, publishing
Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing
Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing

284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in combined publishing and printing of newspapers, magazines, periodicals and other articles. Establishments primarily engaged in printing only or publishing only are classified in <Industry Groups 281 - Commercial Printing Industries> or <283 - Publishing Industries>.

2841 - Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the combined printing and publishing of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. Establishments primarily engaged in printing newspapers, magazines and periodicals are classified in <2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries> and those primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, periodicals and pamphlets are classified in <2839 - Other Publishing Industries>.

Magazines, publishing and printing
Newspapers, publishing and printing
Periodicals, publishing and printing
Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing

2849 - Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in combined publishing and printing not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the printing of the items listed hereunder are classified in <2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries> and those publishing these same items are classified in <2839 - Other Publishing Industries>.

Almanacs, publishing and printing
Atlases, publishing and printing
Books, publishing and printing
Dictionaries, publishing and printing
Directories, publishing and printing
Encyclopedias, publishing and printing
Guides, street, publishing and printing
Music, publishing and printing
Pamphlets, publishing and printing

MAJOR GROUP 29 - PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 - Primary Steel Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro-alloys; steel castings; other steel primary shapes; and coke from ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coke when not connected with blast furnaces are classified in <3699 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries>.

2911 - Ferro-Alloys Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro-alloys.

Ferro-alloys
Ferro-chrome
Ferro-columbium
Ferro-manganese
Ferro-silicon

2912 - Steel Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings.

Steel castings

2919 - Other Primary Steel Industries

Establishments classified to this industry comprise two main types - integrated and non-integrated. Integrated operations generally include establishments producing pig iron in blast furnaces for subsequent smelting into molten steel in steelmaking vessels. Subsequent processing steps include the casting and rolling of the steel into primary shapes. Non-integrated establishments may produce molten steel from scrap or pre-reduced pellets in a steelmaking vessel prior to casting and rolling the same products as an integrated producer or the establishments may perform only the final step of rolling the primary shapes. Establishments primarily engaged in extruding steel pipe are classified in <2921 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry>.

Bands, iron and steel
Bars, steel
Billets, steel
Blooms, steel
Pig iron (incl. remelted iron)
Plates, steel
Primary iron
Rails
Rods, steel
Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel
Slabs, steel
Sponge iron
Steel ingots and continuous cast steel
Steel rolling, casting and extruding (exc. pipe extruding)
Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel

DIVISION E

292 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

2921 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel pipes and tubes including line pipe for the transmission of fluids, gases and other materials.

Hollow structural sections
Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy
Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe)
Piling pipes, steel
Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy
Plumbing pipes, steel
Pressure tubing
Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing)
Seamless steel pipe and tubing
Standard pipes, steel
Transmission pipes
Welded steel pipe and tubing

294 - Iron Foundries

2941 - Iron Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron castings.

Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings
Castings, grey iron
Castings, malleable iron
Ductile modular iron castings
Engine block castings, grey iron
Grinding balls, cast iron
Hydrants, grey iron castings
Ingot moulds, grey iron
Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron
Pipe fittings, malleable iron
Pole line hardware, cast iron
Soil pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron
Water pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron

295 - Non-Ferrous Metal Smelting and Refining Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the primary production of aluminum and in the smelting and refining of other non-ferrous metals.

2951 - Primary Production of Aluminum Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina or bauxite and in refining aluminum.

Alumina smelting
Aluminum alloys in primary forms
Aluminum ingots
Aluminum refining
Bauxite smelting

2959 - Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining non-ferrous metals (except aluminum). In the case of gold mines, production of bullion at the site of the mine is included with the mining operations in <0611 - Gold Mines>. Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum are classified in <2951 - Primary Production of Aluminum Industry>.

Antimony metal
Bismuth metal
Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site)
Cadmium metal
Chromium metal
Cobalt metal
Copper and copper alloy in primary forms
Copper anodes for refining
Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
Magnesium metal
Manganese metal
Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms
Silicon metal
Titanium metal
Tungsten metal
Uranium oxides, refining
Zinc ingots and slabs

296 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

2961 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum and aluminum alloys in primary shapes, also pipe tubing and aluminum powder. Establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of aluminum are classified in <2999 - Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries> and those primarily engaged in extracting aluminum from alumina are classified in <2951 - Primary Production of Aluminum Industry>.

Aluminum bars, rods and structural shapes (incl. alloys)
Aluminum castings
Aluminum foil
Aluminum pipe and tubing
Aluminum plate, sheet and strip
Aluminum powder
Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated

297 - Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

2971 - Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper and copper alloy castings and extrusions. Establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of copper alloys are classified in <2999 - Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries> and those primarily engaged in extracting copper from copper ore are classified in <2959 - Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries>.

Bars, rods and shapes, copper and copper alloy
Bronze powder
Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy
Copper alloy discs for cartridge cases
Copper anodes for plating
Copper powder
Ingots, copper and copper alloy

Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy
Plate, sheet, strip and flat products, copper and copper alloy
Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy
Wire rods, copper and copper alloy

299 - Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

2999 - Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metals, except aluminum and copper, such as zinc, lead, nickel and titanium and their alloys, in cast, extruded or rolled shapes. In addition, this industry includes establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals and their alloys including aluminum and copper and those engaged in the recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap.

Antimonial lead, primary forms
Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
Lead and lead alloys in primary forms
Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings
Lead shot
Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes
Nickel anodes for plating
Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings
Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals
Solders
Titanium primary forms
Zinc and zinc alloy castings
Zinc anodes for plating
Zinc dust

MAJOR GROUP 30 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

301 - Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry

3011 - Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and parts, industrial heat exchangers, including nuclear generated steam. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers are classified in <3071 - Heating Equipment Industry>. Establishments installing mainly products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabrication and are included in this industry but those primarily engaged in erecting purchased boilers are classified in <4227 - Structural Steel Erection>.

Fire tube power boilers
Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration)
Power boilers and parts
Water tube power boilers

302 - Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge metal tanks, steel plate and fabricated structural metal products not elsewhere classified.

3021 - Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge (3/16" (5 mm) or greater) steel tanks. Those primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks which must be assembled at the site are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tanks for tank-trucks are classified in <3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing light gauge sheet metal tanks are classified in <3049 - Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries>.

Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge)
Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge)
Gas holders
Liquified petroleum gas tanks
Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles
Septic tanks, metal
Storage and processing tanks, steel (heavy gauge)
Tanks, steel (heavy gauge)
Vacuum tanks

3022 - Plate Work Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated steel plate. Some establishments in this industry engage in both the fabrication of the product and its installation. Establishments installing mainly plate metal products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabricating and are classified in this industry.

Fabricated steel plates
Fabricated steel sheets and strips
Sheet piling

3023 - Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-engineered metal buildings but not prefabricated portable metal buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated portable metal buildings are classified in <3032 - Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry>.

Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered
Metal garages (exc. portable)
Metal office and factory buildings (exc. portable)
Pre-engineered metal buildings (exc. portable)

3029 - Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy steel parts and similar parts of other metals and alloys for structural purposes not elsewhere classified. Establishments in this industry may erect structural steel bridges for example, as well as fabricate the metal parts but they are

considered to be primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection of bridges from purchased metal parts are classified in <4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges>, construction.

Bar joists, fabricated steel
Bridges, prefabricated
Concrete construction forms, metal
Structural shapes, fabricated steel
Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings)
Transmission towers, prefabricated

303 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal windows and doors; prefabricated, portable, metal buildings; and other ornamental and architectural metal products.

3031 - Metal Door and Window Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel and aluminum doors, windows, sash and frames for residential, industrial and commercial use; and metal framed, hermetically sealed glass window units. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include metal partitions and ceiling panels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal partitions and ceiling panels are classified in <3039 - Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries>; those primarily engaged in hermetically sealing sheets of glass but not attaching frames are classified in <3561 - Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry>; those primarily engaged in installing metal doors and windows are classified in <4232 - Siding Work>, construction; and those primarily engaged in selling metal doors and windows are classified in <5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale>.

Doors and door frames, metal
Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm)
Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass)

3032 - Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated, portable metal buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-engineered buildings such as warehouses or factories are classified in <3023 - Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)>.

Buildings, metal, prefabricated portable
Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated
Utility buildings, steel frame construction, prefabricated portable

3039 - Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire fencing and gates are classified in <3059 - Other Wire Products Industries>.

Art metal goods
Balconies, metal
Ceilings, metal
Curtain wall, metal

Fences, fencing and posts, metal (exc. wire and wire filled)
Fire escapes, metal
Flooring, open steel
Gates, metal (exc. wire)
Grill work, metal
Ladders, metal, for permanent installation
Moulding, metal
Partitions, metal
Railings, metal
Steel gratings
Store fronts, ornamental metal
Weatherstrip and trim, metal

304 - Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in custom metal coating, manufacturing metal closures and containers and other stamped and pressed metal products.

3041 - Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in spray or dip coating metal and metal products; and galvanizing and electroplating, except plating with precious metals. While these establishments typically coat metal they may also metal-coat other materials such as plastics or coat metal products with protective material such as Teflon (T.N.) Establishments primarily engaged in plating with precious metals are classified in <3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry>.

Anodizing, metal, custom work
Coating, metal, custom work
Electroplating, metal, custom work
Hot dipping (incl. galvanizing), metal, custom work
Protective film forming, metal, custom work
Spraying, metal, custom work
Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom work

3042 - Metal Closure and Container Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal barrels, cans and closures, accessories and parts.

Barrels, metal
Bottle caps, metal
Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, garbage, etc.)
Closures, accessories and parts, metal
Collapsible tubes, metal
Cosmetic containers, metal
Drums, metal
Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge)
Kegs, metal
Pails, metal

3049 - Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in tinsmithing and sheet metal work on construction projects are classified in <4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work>, construction; those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bathroom fixtures such as bath tubs and basins are classified in <3091 - Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy

gauge (3/16" (5 mm) or greater) metal products are classified in <Industry group 302 - Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing tanks for tank-trucks are classified in <3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fire escapes and open steel flooring are classified in <3039 - Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries>.

Awnings, metal (aluminum, steel)
Coins, minting
Cooking utensils, metal
Corner bead, metal
Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge)
Ducts and pipes, sheet metal
Eavestrough, metal
Expanded metal
Flooring, metal (exc. open steel)
Food utensils, metal
Gutters, sheet metal
Highway guard rail
Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes)
Lath, metal
License plates, metal, motor vehicle
Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal
Roofing, metal
Siding, metal
Tanks, domestic hot water heater

305 - Wire and Wire Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstery and coil springs; wire and wire rope; fasteners such as nuts and bolts; and other wire products.

3051 - Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle chassis springs are classified in <3254 - Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry>.

Bed springs (coils)
Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension)
Motor vehicle upholstering springs
Upholstering springs

3052 - Wire and Wire Rope Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain, coated or uncoated steel wire; flat, twisted or braided steel wire; and steel wire rope. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include nuts and bolts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nuts, bolts and other industrial fasteners are classified in <3053 - Industrial Fastener Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous, non-electric wire are classified in <2961 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry> or <2971 - Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry> or <2999 - Other Rolled Cast or Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable are classified in <3381 - Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry>.

Flat, twisted or braided wire
Wire rope, steel
Wire, multiple strand, steel
Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel

3053 - Industrial Fastener Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial metal fasteners. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is wire. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire are classified in <3052 - Wire and Wire Rope Industry> and those producing fasteners for clothing, such as slide fasteners, are classified in <3992 - Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry>.

Bolts, metal
Fasteners (snap-type and speed)
Nuts
Rivets
Screws
Washers from wire

3059 - Other Wire Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire display racks are classified in <3971 - Sign and Display Industry>.

Animal and pet cages, wire
Barbed wire
Coil chain
Garment hangers, wire
Nails, wire
Staples
Tacks
Wardrobe accessories, wire
Welding electrodes (rods)
Welding wire
Wire chain links, shackles and fittings
Wire fencing
Wire filled gates
Wire hoops
Wire mesh
Wire screen
Wire shelves

306 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic hardware; metal dies, moulds and patterns; hand tools and implements (except power-driven); cutlery (except silver) and hardware not elsewhere classified.

3061 - Basic Hardware Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic hardware such as builders' hardware, appliance hardware and marine hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile hardware are classified in <3259 - Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing nuts, bolts, screws, etc. are classified in <3053 - Industrial Fastener Industry>.

Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.)
Builders' and shelf hardware
Cabinet hardware and fittings
Casket hardware and fittings
Furniture hardware and fittings
Hinges
Locks and keys
Luggage and trunk fittings
Marine and rigging hardware

3062 - Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing moulds, dies and foundry patterns of metal alloys. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include jigs and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jigs and fixtures are classified in <3069 - Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries>.

Dies, metalworking
Dies, paper and leather cutting
Dies, tungsten carbide
Dies, wire drawing
Forming dies and moulds
Foundry patterns, metal alloy
Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery)

3063 - Hand Tool and Implement Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand tools (except power-driven) and implements. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven hand tools are classified in <3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.>

Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's
Axes and hatchets
Calipers and dividers
Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
Chisels, hand
Files and rasps
Forks, garden
Garden tools
Gauges, feeler
Hammers
Hand saws and blades, woodworking
Hoes
Levels and plumb lines
Mechanics' tools
Planes
Protractors and squares
Rakes
Spades, shovels and scoops
Squares, carpentry
Tradesmen's measuring tools
Wrenches

3069 - Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardware, tools and cutlery not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing silver cutlery are classified in <3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven hand tools and other metalworking machine tools are classified in <3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing drill bits for rock drilling are classified in <3192 - Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry>.

Anvils
Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting
Bits, woodworking
Chain saw parts (saw chains)
Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting
Cutlery (exc. precious metal)
Cutting and forming tools (exc. hand tools)
Drill bits (exc. rock drilling)
Hack saw blades, metal cutting
Jigs and fixtures
Machine knives
Metallic carbide basic forms
Punches (exc. hand tools)
Safety razor blades (incl. stainless)
Table flatware, steel (incl. stainless)
Taps and reamers
Tungsten carbide tools (exc. hand tools)
Vises
Welding equipment parts (non-electric)

307 - Heating Equipment Industry

3071 - Heating Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major heating apparatus except power boilers. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include domestic water heaters, space heaters, air conditioning units, combination heating and cooling units (except heat pumps), fans (except industrial) and steel heating boilers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water heaters are classified in <3311 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing air conditioning equipment (except window type) are classified in <3121 - Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial furnaces and kilns and ovens are classified in <3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers are classified in <3011 - Power Boilers and Heat Exchanger Industry>.

Blowers for warm air heating equipment
Burners, oil and gas
Cast iron sectional heating boilers
Diffusers
Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges
Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation
Fireplaces, metal
Grills, hot air heating
Heating boilers
Heating radiators
Heating stoves
Registers, hot air
Solar heat collectors
Steam and hot water space heating equipment
Unit heaters
Warm air furnaces

308 - Machine Shop Industry

3081 - Machine Shop Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. This industry includes machine shops providing custom and repair services. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or remanufacturing automotive engines are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing automotive generators, starter motors and alternators are classified in <9941 - Electric Motor Repair>; those primarily engaged in rebuilding automotive parts such as fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are classified in <5529 - Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale>; and those primarily engaged in repairing automobiles and trucks are classified in <Industry Group 635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops> and <5512 - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale>, respectively.

Camshaft regrinding
Crankshaft regrinding
Engine rebuilding
Machine shop
Machining, custom work
Manual transmission rebuilding
Metal boring and drilling, custom
Metal grinding, lapping and honing, custom
Metal punching, custom

309 - Other Metal Fabricating Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixtures and fittings; valves and pipe fittings; and other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified.

3091 - Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixtures and plumbers' brass goods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary ware of vitreous china are classified in <3512 - Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary ware of synthetic materials are classified in <1699 - Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.>.

Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled)
Faucets
Fittings, toilet tank
Lavatories, metal (incl. enamelled)
Metal wash basins (plumbing fixture)
Plumbers' brass goods (exc. pipes, valves, pipe fittings)
Plumbing fixtures, metal
Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal
Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled)
Stainless steel sinks
Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron

3092 - Metal Valve Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves.

Radiator valves
Valves, corporation brass
Valves, metal (butterfly, angle, check, gate, globe) (exc. penstock)

3099 - Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal products not elsewhere classified including those primarily engaged in metal heat treating. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tire chains are classified in <3059 - Other Wire Products Industries>.

Axles, forged
Bars or rods, steel, fabricated
Bearings, unground
Chain, forged
Chests, metal
Fire extinguishers, hand
Firearms and parts
Fireplace furnishings
Metal piping, fabricated
Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron)
Powder metallurgy products
Printers' rollers, metal
Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)
Rail spikes
Safes, metal
Scaffolding equipment, demountable
Security boxes, metal
Steel forgings
Tie plates
Vaults, metal

MAJOR GROUP 31 - MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

311 - Agricultural Implement Industry

3111 - Agricultural Implement Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural implements. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck tractors for highway use are classified in <3231 - Motor Vehicle Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks and tractors for handling materials in industrial plants are classified in <3192 - Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural hand implements are classified in <3063 - Hand Tool and Implement Industry>.

Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools)
Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts
Barn equipment
Combines
Cultivators
Dairy farm machinery and equipment
Elevators, farm
Farm loader attachments for tractors
Fertilizer spreader
Grain processing machinery and equipment
Harrows
Harvesting machinery and attachments
Haying machinery
Land rollers, agricultural
Plows, agricultural
Poultry farm machinery and equipment
Seed drills (exc. hand implements)
Seeders, agricultural
Silo unloaders
Soil packers, agricultural
Sprayers and dusters, agricultural
Stone and rock pickers
Swathers
Threshing machinery and attachments
Tobacco harvesting machinery
Wagons, agricultural
Weeders
Windrowers
Winnowers

312 - Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

3121 - Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment. The industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained air conditioning units and air conditioning equipment and parts for installation in custom and built-in air conditioning systems. Also included are unit coolers, cooling towers and heat pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing window type air conditioning units are classified in <3321 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing coin-operated beverage coolers are classified in <3369 - Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries>.

Air conditioners and air conditioning equipment (exc. window type)
Air conditioning and commercial refrigeration accessories and parts
Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated)
Frozen food storage cabinets
Humidifiers for warm air furnaces
Refrigerated counter units

Refrigerated display cases, commercial
Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial
Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car
Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration

319 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing compressors, pumps and industrial fans; construction, mining and materials handling equipment; sawmill, veneer and plywood mill machinery; turbines and mechanical power transmission equipment; and other machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in installing machinery and equipment of a permanent nature in buildings and structures (e.g. elevators) are classified in <Major Group 42 - Trade Contractors>.

3191 - Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing compressors, pumps, industrial fans and blowers.

Blowers, industrial, and parts
Compressors and parts, air and gas
Fans, industrial, and parts
Household water pumping systems, self-contained
Power ventilators (incl. roof unit)
Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary, and parts (exc. hydraulic power pumps)

3192 - Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery, oil and gas field equipment; petroleum refining machinery and parts; mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery and parts; and materials handling equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting elevators and escalators are classified in <4291 - Elevator and Escalator Installation> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural equipment are classified in <3111 - Agricultural Implement Industry>.

Concrete mixing equipment
Construction machinery and equipment
Conveyors and conveying systems, and parts (exc. agricultural)
Cranes, industrial
Dredging equipment
Earth boring machinery
Elevators and parts (exc. farm)
Escalators and parts
Excavating equipment
Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts)
Graders and scrapers, self-propelled
Hoisting machinery
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts
Loaders (exc. agricultural)
Log handling equipment and parts
Materials handling equipment and parts, industrial
Mining, machinery and equipment
Off-highway trucks
Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts)
Ore dressing machinery and equipment
Petroleum refining machinery and parts

Quarrying machinery and equipment
Road maintenance machinery and equipment
Road rollers
Rock drill bits
Rock drilling machinery and parts
Ski and chair lifts
Snow removal machinery and equipment
Sweepers, street and warehouse
Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts

3193 - Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sawmill machinery and parts; veneer and plywood machinery and parts and woodworking machinery.

Band saws
Drag and gang saws
Lathes, wood turning
Particle board forming machinery
Planers, woodworking
Sanding machines, stationary
Sawmill machinery and parts
Veneer and plywood forming machinery
Veneer drying machinery
Wood chippers
Woodforming machinery
Woodworking machinery and parts

3194 - Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and mechanical power transmission equipment; turbines (except for aircraft); and parts for nuclear power reactors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines for aircraft are classified in <3211 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel engine parts for motor vehicles or locomotives are classified in <Major Group 32 - Transportation Equipment Industries>.

Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive)
Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts
Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts
Nuclear power reactor parts
Pneumatic power transmission equipment and parts
Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or gas (exc. aircraft and automotive)

3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drills, taps, reamers and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools are classified in <3069 - Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing furnaces for heating are classified in <3071 - Heating Equipment Industry>.

Air purification equipment
Ball bearings, ground, incl. mounted
Building board making machinery
Car washing equipment
Cement mill machinery
Chain saws and parts (exc. chains)
Chemical products machinery
Clay products machinery
Concrete products machinery
Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial, (incl. ranges, ovens, broilers), electric or other

Dust collection equipment
Food processing machinery
Furnaces, industrial
Gasoline dispensing pumps
Handcarts
Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines)
Kilns, industrial
Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting)
Laundry equipment, commercial
Lawn mowers, power
Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft
Metalworking machine tools and parts
Outboard motors
Ovens, industrial
Packaging machinery
Paper making machinery
Paper stock preparation machinery
Pharmaceutical products machinery
Plastics industry machinery
Pollution equipment
Power driven hand tools
Printing industries machinery
Pulp making machinery
Pulp sheet making machinery
Pushcarts
Roller bearings included mounted
Rubber industries machinery
Sewage treatment equipment
Sleeve bearings included mounted
Special industrial machinery and equipment
Textile industries machinery
Waste treatment equipment
Water filtration equipment
Water softening equipment
Water treatment equipment
Weaving machinery
Wheelbarrows

MAJOR GROUP 32 - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry

3211 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in aircraft repair are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aeronautical instruments are classified in <3912 - Other Instruments and Related Products Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic navigational equipment are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing air-cushioned vehicles are classified in <3299 - Other Transportation Equipment Industries>; and those primarily engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft are classified in <4523 - Aircraft Servicing Industry>.

Aircraft assemblies
Aircraft engines and parts
Aircraft repair services
Airframes
Guided missile and space vehicle parts
Pontoons, aircraft
Propellers, aircraft
Turbines, aircraft type

323 - Motor Vehicle Industry

3231 - Motor Vehicle Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing passenger automobiles, buses, truck chassis and truck tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile parts are classified in <Industry Group 325 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries>.

Automobiles
Buses
Chassis, automobile
Motor vehicle assembling
Truck and bus chassis
Truck tractors

324 - Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies, commercial and non-commercial trailers and mobile homes.

3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck, van and bus bodies. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders. Commercial trailers are a secondary product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial trailers are classified in <3242 - Commercial Trailer Industry>.

Bus bodies
Delivery truck bodies
Dump bodies, truck
Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders
Stake bodies, truck
Tank bodies, truck
Truck and bus body assembling and chassis mounting
Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and tow truck)
Van bodies (cube)

3242 - Commercial Trailer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, full and semi-trailers of all types. Secondary products of this industry include truck bodies and tank bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and/or tank bodies are classified in <3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry>.

Car transport trailer
Dry bulk trailer
Dry freight van trailer
Dump trailer
Logging trailer
Lowbed trailer
Pole trailer
Semi-trailer
Stake trailer
Tank trailer

3243 - Non-Commercial Trailer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers, motor homes and camper bodies.

Boat trailers
Camper bodies, chassis-mounted, plastic
Camper bodies
Motor homes
Tent trailers
Trailers, non-commercial
Travel trailers
Utility trailer, non-commercial

3244 - Mobile Home Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes. A mobile home is defined as a portable structure built on a chassis and designed to be used without a permanent foundation as a year-round dwelling when connected to utilities. Secondary products of this industry include motor homes, travel and tent trailers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor homes, travel and tent trailers are classified in <3243 - Non-Commercial Trailer Industry>.

Mobile buildings for commercial use
Mobile bunk houses
Mobile classrooms
Mobile construction offices
Mobile homes

325 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engines and engine parts; motor vehicle wiring assemblies; motor vehicle stampings; motor vehicle steering and suspension parts; motor vehicle wheels and brakes; motor vehicle fabric accessories; and other motor vehicle parts and assemblies whether of metal or other materials including plastic. It should be noted that establishments <primarily> engaged in manufacturing plastic motor vehicle parts are all classified in <3256 - Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry>. The other industries in this industry group which classify establishments by end product or end use should be understood to exclude those primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts made of plastic.

3251 - Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicle engines and/or parts whether powered by gasoline, diesel fuel, liquified petroleum gas or other fuels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing internal combustion engines other than those for motor vehicles, snowmobiles and aircraft are classified in <3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.>

Alternators and generators, motor vehicle
Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts
Camshafts
Carburetors
Connecting rods
Crankshafts
Cylinder heads
Distributors for motor vehicle engines
Engine parts, motor vehicle, n.e.c.
Engine valves, intake and exhaust
Engines, motor vehicle (diesel, gasoline, liquified gas)
Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle
Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle
Manifolds, intake and exhaust

Motor vehicle engines and parts
Piston rings
Pistons
Pumps, motor vehicle engine
Rocker arms and assemblies
Snowmobile engines and parts
Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle
Valve lifters and springs

3252 - Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle wiring assemblies for ignition, lighting and accessories.

Battery heaters
Block heaters
Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle
Defrosters (permanent), motor vehicle
Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive
Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle
Heaters (permanent), motor vehicle
Horns, motor vehicle
Ignition coils, for internal combustion engines
Ignition parts (exc. distributor)
Safety lamps, motor vehicle
Spark plugs for internal combustion engines
Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms
Wiring harness, motor vehicle

3253 - Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile stampings.

Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal
Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle
Stampings, metal, motor vehicle, fender, door, hood, body

3254 - Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle steering and suspension parts and railway rolling stock springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other railway rolling stock parts are classified in <3261 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry>.

Chassis springs (coil, leaf)
Shock absorbers
Spindles, motor vehicle
Springs, railway rolling stock
Steering columns, motor vehicle
Steering gear assemblies, motor vehicle
Steering wheels, motor vehicle
Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle
Sway bar assemblies
Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies
Torsion bars, motor vehicle

3255 - Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle brake parts and wheels (rims).

Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle
Brake drums, motor vehicle
Brake sets, motor vehicle
Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle
Hub caps, motor vehicle
Tire valves and parts
Vacuum brake boosters
Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers
Wheels (rims), motor vehicle

3256 - Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts for motor vehicles.

Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle
Fibreglass automobile body
Grills, plastic, passenger automobile
Lens, plastic, motor vehicle
Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic
Moulded plastic parts, motor vehicle
Mouldings, plastic, motor vehicle
Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle
Plastic accessories and parts, motor vehicle
Plastic trim, motor vehicle

3257 - Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile upholstery products and various articles of trim from fabrics of natural or man-made materials.

Automobile body and head linings
Automobile seat covers and coverings
Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle
Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric)
Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle
Trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle

3259 - Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies not elsewhere classified.

Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle
Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle
Drive shafts, motor vehicle
Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle
Filters, motor vehicle
Hardware, motor vehicle
Jacks, motor vehicle
Mirrors, motor vehicle
Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle
Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts
Radiators, motor vehicle
Tire chains, motor vehicle
Trailer hitches, motor vehicle
Transmissions, motor vehicle
Universal joints, motor vehicle

326 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry

3261 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railroad cars, including frames and parts such as wheels and brakes but excluding springs. These cars may be for passengers or freight including special purpose cars and mine cars. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chassis springs including springs for railway cars are classified in <3254 - Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry>.

Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock
Flat cars, railway
Freight cars
Gondola cars, railway
Hopper cars
Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel
Locomotives
Ore cars
Railway cars
Railway cars, self-propelled
Rapid transit cars, railway
Refrigerator cars, railway
Street cars
Tank cars, railway
Trolley buses
Wheels, for railway rolling stock

327 - Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

3271 - Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of ships of more than 5 tons displacement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ships of 5 tons or less displacement are classified in <3281 - Boatbuilding and Repair Industry>.

Cargo ships
Dredges
Ferries
Fishing vessels and boats (over 5 tons displacement)
Passenger ships
Scows and barges
Ship building (over 5 tons displacement)
Ship repairing (over 5 tons displacement)
Shipyard
Tankers (ships)
Tugs
Warships

328 - Boatbuilding and Repair Industry

3281 - Boatbuilding and Repair Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of boats and ships of 5 tons or less displacement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing ships of more than 5 tons displacement are classified in <3271 - Shipbuilding and Repair Industry>.

Boat, sub-assemblies, parts, accessories (exc. engines and engine parts)
Cabin cruisers and yachts (5 tons or less)
Canoes and kayaks
Houseboats
Lifeboats
Outboard motor boats
Pleasure and sporting craft, boats
Repairing boats and ships (5 tons or less)
Rowboats, skiffs and dories
Sailboat
Yachts (5 tons or less)

DIVISION E

329 - Other Transportation Equipment Industries

3299 - Other Transportation Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel crawler tractors are classified in <3192 - Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry>.

Air-cushioned vehicles
All-terrain vehicles (atv's wheeled, tracked)
Amphibious vehicles
Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors)
Snowmobiles

MAJOR GROUP 33 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

331 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry

3311 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small electrical appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major appliances such as refrigerators and stoves are classified in <3321 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing humidifiers for warm air furnaces are classified in <3121 - Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial fans are classified in <3191 - Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry>.

Coffee makers, electric
Cooking plates and grills, electric
Deep fat fryers, electric (incl. saucepans)
Dehumidifiers, portable, electric
Electric blankets and heating pads
Fans, electric (exc. industrial)
Flat irons, electric
Floor polishers, electric
Food mixers and blenders, electric
Fry pans, electric
Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric
Heaters for swimming pools, electric
Heating elements for electric appliances
Humidifiers, portable, electric
Immersion heaters for water, electric
Indirect water heaters and converters, electric
Jackets for circulating type water heaters
Kettles, electric
Personal care appliances, domestic, electric
Rangettes, electric
Razors, electric
Small appliances, kitchen, electric
Space heaters, portable, electric
Steamers and vaporizers, electric
Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters)
Toothbrushes, electric
Vacuum cleaners
Waffle irons, electric
Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric), domestic

332 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)

3321 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major household type appliances and machines.

Air conditioning units, window type
Clothes dryers, domestic
Cooking ovens, domestic
Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic
Cooking top mountings, domestic
Dishwashers, household, electric
Freezers, household
Micro-wave ovens, household
Refrigerators, household
Sewing machines and attachments, domestic
Washing machines, domestic

333 - Electric Lighting Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures; electric lamps and shades and light bulbs and tubes.

3331 - Lighting Fixture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures for buildings, streets, floodlights and spotlights. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ballasts and transformers for lighting fixtures are classified in <3371 - Electrical Transformer Industry>.

Controlling equipment, street light
Floodlight fixtures, electric
Fluorescent lighting fixtures
Incandescent lighting fixtures
Lamp holders
Lighting fixtures, electric
Mercury vapour lighting fixtures
Searchlight fixtures, electric
Spotlight fixtures, electric
Street lighting equipment

3332 - Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lamps and shades of all types and all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures are classified in <3331 - Lighting Fixture Industry>.

Chandeliers
Desk lamps
Floor lamps
Lamp shades
Pole lamps
Portable lamps (electric)
Swag lamps
Table lamps
Tiffany lamps

3333 - Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric bulbs, tubes and related light sources. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lamps and shades are classified in <3332 - Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)>.

Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.)
Electric light bulbs and tubes
Flashlight bulbs
Fluorescent tubes
Incandescent bulbs
Infra red lamps
Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric
Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes
Sealed beam lamps
Ultra violet lamps
Vapor lamps

334 - Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

3341 - Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television receiving sets, sound playing and recording equipment and parts (except electronic parts) and video recording and duplicating equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in producing automobile radios are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing records, tapes and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances are classified in <3994 - Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic parts are classified in <3352 - Electronic Parts and Components Industry>.

Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment
Loud speakers
Phonographs
Radio and phonograph combinations
Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock, etc.
Record player and tape recorder parts (exc. electronic)
Stereo amplifiers
T.V. converters
Tape players
Television receiving sets, domestic
Video recording and duplicating equipment

335 - Communication and Other Electronic Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment and other communications and electronic equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here.

3351 - Telecommunication Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone, telegraph and microwave transmitting and related equipment.

Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph
Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph
Intercommunicating telephone sets
Micro-wave transmitting equipment, telephone and telegraph
Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph
Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph
Subscriber apparatus, telephone
Telegraph equipment and parts
Telephone equipment and parts

3352 - Electronic Parts and Components Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stereo amplifiers are classified in <3341 - Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry>.

Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier)
Capacitors, electronic
Connectors, electronic
Crystals (mounted) and holders
Electronic chips and bubbles
Integrated circuits
Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
Printed circuits for electronic equipment
Receiving tubes, electronic
Resistors, electronic
Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations)
Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier)
Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt)
Transformers, electronic

3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the overhaul of electronic equipment, except household equipment, are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic instruments are classified in <3911 - Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment or electronic office equipment are classified in <Industry Group 336 - Office, Store and Business Machine Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing railway and street traffic signal systems are classified in <3399 - Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment are classified in <3351 - Telecommunication Equipment Industry>; and those primarily engaged in repairing electronic household equipment are classified in <6223 - Appliances, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops>, retail.

Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic)
Antennae (incl. parts and mountings)
Aviation radio communication equipment
Citizens' band (C.B.) radio communication equipment
Closed circuit television equipment
Electronic navigational aids and related devices

Electronic process control equipment
Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone)
Land mobile radio communication equipment
Marine radio communication equipment
Micro-wave transmitting equipment (exc. telephone and telegraph)
Point to point radio communication equipment
Public address systems
Radar equipment, commercial or defence
Radio broadcast equipment
Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment (exc. household)
Sonar equipment, commercial or defence
Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast
Television broadcast equipment
Transmitting equipment, radio or television broadcast (incl. antenna)

336 - Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computing and peripheral equipment; electronic office, store and business machines; and other office, store and business machines.

3361 - Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic parts including those for such equipment are classified in <3352 - Electronic Parts and Components Industry>.

Analog electronic computing and processing equipment
Central processing units, electronic
Computer peripheral equipment, digital electronic
Computers, single package, digital electronic
Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum, input-output), digital electronic
Digital electronic computing and processing equipment
Disc drives
Drum drives
Electronic computers (exc. parts and components)
Electronic data processing machinery and equipment (exc. parts and components)
Input or output on-line devices (printers, plotters, readers, punched media), digital electronic
Input-output devices, computer connectors (terminals-keyboard, punch card, optical scanning) digital electronic
Key-punch drives
Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital electronic
Peripheral processing units (incl. channels), digital electronic
Tape drives

3362 - Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic office, store and business machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing scientific scales and balances are classified in <3912 - Other Instruments and Related Products Industry>.

Accounting machines, electronic
Adding machines, electronic
Balances, for store, home, office or factory, electronic (exc. scientific)
Business machines and equipment, electronic
Calculating machines, electronic
Cash registers, electronic
Scales, electronic (exc. scientific)

3369 - Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office, store and business machines and equipment (except electronic). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computing and peripheral equipment or in electronic office, store and business machines are classified respectively in <3361 - Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry> or in <3362 - Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing scientific scales and balances are classified in <3912 - Other Instruments and Related Products Industry>.

Accounting machines, non-electronic
Adding machines, non-electronic
Business machines and equipment, non-electronic
Calculating machines, non-electronic
Cash registers, non-electronic
Hair dryers, commercial
Scales, for store, home, office or factory, non-electronic (exc. scientific)
Tape dispensing machines
Typewriters
Vending machines and parts

337 - Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers; electrical switchgear and protective equipment and other electrical industrial equipment not elsewhere classified.

3371 - Electrical Transformer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power transformers, ballasts and transformers for lamps and other transformers and transformer parts excluding telephone and telegraph transformers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph transformers are classified in <3352 - Electronic Parts and Components Industry>.

Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture
Constant current transformers (street lighting)
Control and signalling transformers
Distribution transformers
Ignition transformers (oil and gas)
Laminations for transformers
Power transformers
Transformer parts

3372 - Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control). Secondary products of establishments in this industry include electric lighting fixtures (electric) unit heaters, industrial control equipment, inverting and rectifying equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures are classified in <3331 - Lighting Fixture Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing (electric) unit heaters are classified in <3071 - Heating Equipment Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial control (except electronic) equipment or inverting and rectifying equipment are classified in <3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries>; those pri-

marily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing finished conduit (metallic tubing) fixture and outlet boxes are classified in <3392 - Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry>.

Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley duct feeders
Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways (exc. conduit and metallic tubing)
Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial (exc. fixture and outlet box)
Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts

Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor
Enclosed electrical protective equipment
Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power
Low voltage air circuit breakers
Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers
Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and incl. 25 k.v.
Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential
Potheads
Power capacitors
Power circuit breakers
Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating)
Switchgear assemblies

3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical industrial equipment not elsewhere classified. The rebuilding of industrial electric motors is included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical or electronic instruments are classified in <3911 - Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive generators and starter motors are classified in <3251 - Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry>; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pole line hardware are classified in <2941 - Iron Foundries>.

Arc welding machinery and equipment
Battery chargers
Brakes and drives (electrical control)
Contactors, low voltage
Converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets)
Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained
Generators and motors, D.C. (exc. automotive)
Induction motors, electric, A.C.
Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-assemblies (exc. electronic)
Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial
Motor control centres, A.C.
Motor starters
Motors, electric
Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, A.C. and D.C.
Motors, shaded pole type, electric, A.C. and D.C.
Motors, universal type, electric
Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron)
Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power)
Relays, magnetic multipole
Synchronous motors and condensers

338 - Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

3381 - Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable both insulated or armoured and non-insulated including fibre optic cable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-electric wire are classified in <2961 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry>, <2971 - Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry> or <3052 - Wire and Wire Rope Industry>.

Annunciator wire and cable, insulated
Asbestos covered electric wire and cable
Building wire and cable, electric, insulated
Electric fixture wire
Electric wire, non-insulated
Fibre optic cable
Flexible cords, electric, insulated
Heating cable, electric, insulated
Insulated wire and cable
Magnet wire and cable, insulated
Power cables, electric
Radio wire and cable, insulated
Telephone wire and cable, insulated
Television wire and cable, insulated

339 - Other Electrical Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing batteries, non-current carrying wiring devices and other electrical products not elsewhere classified.

3391 - Battery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry cells, storage batteries and storage cells, parts and supplies for batteries.

Alkaline batteries
Battery cables and ground straps
Dry cells
Flashlight batteries
Hearing aid batteries
Lead acid batteries
Nickel cadmium batteries
Radio batteries
Storage batteries
Storage cells

3392 - Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conduit and fittings for electrical wiring and non-current carrying electrical wiring devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw conduit are classified in <2921 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry>.

Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible (exc. raw conduit)
Electrical metallic tubing (EMT)
Fittings for electrical conduit
Junction boxes and covers, electrical
Outlet receptacles, electrical
Switch boxes and covers, electrical
Wall plates, electrical

3399 - Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical products not elsewhere classified including fuses (except power fuses). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power fuses are classified in <3372 - Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry>.

Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors
Carbon electrodes
Christmas tree lighting sets, electric
Extension cord sets (exc. appliance and automotive harnesses)
Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses)
Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
Switches (incl. outlet box mounting)
Traffic signal systems, railway and street

MAJOR GROUP 35 - NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 - Clay Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay products of either domestic or imported clay.

3511 - Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural clay products (except refractories). Establishments primarily engaged in a clay pit operation are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing clay refractories are classified in <3591 - Refractories Industry>.

Bricks, clay
Building blocks, clay
Clays, crude
Drain tile, clay
Sewer pipe and fittings, clay
Tile, floor and wall, clay
Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay

3512 - Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic, porcelain and china products.

Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china
Porcelain art and decorative ware
Porcelain insulators for electric equipment
Pottery, ceramic clay
Sanitary ware, vitreous china
Tableware, ceramic
Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain

352 - Hydraulic Cement Industry

3521 - Hydraulic Cement Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractory cements are classified in <3591 - Refractories Industry>.

Masonry, cement
Portland cement
Pozzolana cement

354 - Concrete Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe, structural concrete products and other concrete products not elsewhere classified.

3541 - Concrete Pipe Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete culvert and sewer pipe including fittings.

Concrete pipe fittings
Concrete pipe, culvert
Concrete pipe, plain, reinforced or prestressed
Concrete pipe, sewer

3542 - Structural Concrete Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in installing the products they manufacture. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include concrete bricks and concrete building blocks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete bricks or building blocks are classified in <3549 - Other Concrete Products Industries>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe are classified in <3541 - Concrete Pipe Industry>; and those primarily engaged in the erection, placing and finishing of concrete on the site of construction are classified in <4224 - Concrete Pouring and Finishing>, construction or <4225 - Precast Concrete Installation>, construction.

Concrete products, structural (exc. bricks, blocks and pipe)
Floor slabs, precast concrete
Prestressed concrete products, structural (exc. pipe)
Reinforced concrete products, structural (exc. pipe)

3549 - Other Concrete Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products not elsewhere classified.

Bricks, concrete
Building blocks, concrete
Burial vaults, concrete
Cast stone, concrete (exc. structural)
Furniture, concrete
Patio stones, concrete
Septic tanks, concrete
Silo staves, concrete
Stairs and landings, concrete
Storage tanks, concrete
Utility poles, concrete

355 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

3551 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and delivering mixed concrete. Establishments primarily engaged in concrete work on the site of construction are classified in <4224 - Concrete Pouring and Finishing>, construction.

Ready-mix concrete

356 - Glass and Glass Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass, glass containers and other glass products.

3561 - Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet and plate glass including hermetically sealed glass for installation in window units and glass containers. Secondary products of this industry are glass window units. Establishments in this industry may be secondarily engaged in installing the glass they manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in installing glass are classified in <4233 - Glass and Glazing Work>, construction and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal framed glass window units are classified in <3031 - Metal Door and Window Industry>.

Carboys, glass
Containers, glass
Glass bottles
Glass container blowing
Glass container moulding
Glass plate and sheet
Hermetically sealed glass for window units
Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass

3562 - Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products, except glass containers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers are classified in <3561 - Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fibreglass insulation are classified in <3594 - Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry>.

Auto safety glass
Cooking utensils, glass
Glass blanks
Laminated glass
Mirrors, plate or sheet glass
Watch and clock glass

357 - Abrasives Industry

3571 - Abrasives Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing grinding wheels and other abrasive products. This industry includes the manufacture of primary abrasive materials such as fused alumina and silicon carbide.

Abrasive cloth or paper
Abrasive wheels (incl. segments and diamond)
Artificial abrasive grains (incl. alumina, silicon carbide)
Artificial abrasives, crude
Boron carbide, crude
Fused alumina, crude
Garnet paper
Pulp stones
Sandpaper
Sharpening stones
Silicon carbide, crude (incl. firesand)

358 - Lime Industry

3581 - Lime Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime and hydrated lime. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include crushed limestone. Establishments primarily engaged in producing crushed limestone including agricultural lime are classified in <0812 - Limestone Quarries>.

Hydrated lime
Quick lime

359 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories; asbestos products; gypsum products; non-metallic mineral insulation and non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.

3591 - Refractories Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractory products.

Dolomite, calcined
Fire brick
Graphite and other carbon refractories
Magnesite, calcined
Refractory cements and mortars

3592 - Asbestos Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos basic products. Fibrous glass products are secondary products of establishments in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fibrous glass products are classified in <3594 - Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry>.

Asbestos cement
Asbestos cloth
Asbestos insulation
Asbestos mill board
Asbestos paper
Brake linings, asbestos
Clutch facings, asbestos
Gaskets, asbestos
Packing, asbestos
Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement
Pipe coverings, asbestos
Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement

3593 - Gypsum Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products.

Gypsum block
Gypsum plaster (calcined)
Lath (rock lath), gypsum
Sheathing, gypsum
Tile, gypsum
Wallboard, gypsum

3594 - Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fibrous glass basic products, mineral wool, expanded vermiculite and perlite. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellulosic insulation are classified in <2799 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing insulation of plastic material are classified in <1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry>.

Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated
Glass wool
Insulation, non-metallic mineral
Mineral wool, batts or granulated
Perlite, expanded
Vermiculite, expanded

3599 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling monuments and tombstones, even though they do some lettering and finishing are classified in either <5999 - Other Products, n.e.c., Wholesale> or <6595 - Monument and Tombstone Dealers>, retail.

Bases, stone
Dimensional stone
Drilling muds (incl. compounds and conditioners)
Foundry facings
Markers, stone
Mica, blocks or sheets
Monuments, stone
Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
Roofing granules
Stone furniture
Stone, statuary

MAJOR GROUP 36 - REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

361 - Refined Petroleum Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a family of refined petroleum products including fuels and blended oils and greases.

3611 - Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a family of petroleum products except lubricating oils and greases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lubricating oils and greases are classified in <3612 - Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry>.

Alkylate, petroleum
Butane gas, refinery
Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries
Diesel fuel
Feedstocks, petro-chemical
Fuel oils
Gasoline (incl. aviation)
Kerosene
Liquified petroleum gases (L.P.G.), refinery
Naphtha
Paraffin wax, crude or refined
Petroleum alkylating
Petroleum base for lubricating oils and greases
Petroleum cracking and reforming
Petroleum distilling
Petroleum polymerizing
Petroleum refining
Propane gas, refining
Refinery, still gas
Turbo fuel, aviation

3612 - Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in blending lubricating oils and greases. Establishments primarily engaged in reprocessing waste oil are classified in this industry.

Axle grease
Cutting oils
Differential oils
Grease hydrogenating
Grinding oils
Lubricating oil and grease blending
Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining
Lubricating oils and greases
Motor oils
Penetrating oils
Transformer oils
Transmission oils
Waste oil reprocessing

369 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

3699 - Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes coking plants operated as separate establishments and not as a secondary activity in iron and steel or chemical plants. Establishments primarily engaged in producing paraffin wax, tar and pitch are classified in <3799 - Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.> and coking plants which are operated in connection with blast furnaces are classified in <2919 - Other Primary Steel Industries>.

Asphalt paving materials
Asphalt, emulsified
Asphalt, liquid
Briquettes, coal or coke
Coke, coal
Coke, petroleum, not produced in petroleum refineries
Synthetic gasoline (from coal)

MAJOR GROUP 37 - CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

371 - Industrial Chemicals Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic chemicals.

3711 - Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals such as acids (except organic), alkalis, salts, compressed gases, radioactive chemical elements and other inorganic compounds.

Acetylene black
Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer)
Antimony oxides
Arsenates
Barium hydroxide
Boric acid
Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal
Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid
Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium
Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates
Chlorides and oxychlorides
Chlorine dioxide
Chlorine
Chlorites and hypochlorites
Chromates
Chromium oxide
Copper oxide (cuprous oxide)
Deuterium oxide (heavy water)
Fluoboric acid
Hydrochloric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
Hydrofluosilicic acid
Hydrogen sulphide
Inorganic acids
Inorganic bases
Iron oxides (ferric oxides), natural and synthetic
Magnesium peroxide
Magnesium sulphate
Manganese dioxide
Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids
Molybdic oxide (molybdenum trioxide)
Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer)
Nitrates, barium, sodium and strontium
Nitrites (incl. sodium)
Nitrous oxide

Oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids
Oxygen, gas and liquid
Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer)
Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated
Phosphites
Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow
Potassium iodide
Radioactive chemical elements, isotopes and compounds
Selenium oxides
Silica gel
Silicates, lead, magnesium, potassium, sodium
Sodium aluminate
Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate
Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake) and thiosulphate
Sodium bromate and bromide
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid
Sodium sulphide and hydrosulphide
Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) and hydrosulphite (sodium dithionite)
Sulphates
Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
Titanium dioxide (exc. extended titanium dioxide)
Uranium oxide
Zinc ammonium chloride
Zinc hydrosulphite (zinc dithionite)
Zinc oxide

3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals such as aliphatic acids, alcohols (except ethyl alcohol), glycols, unsaturated monomers, amine function compounds and betone and quinine compounds. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include plastic materials not shaped and additives for petroleum products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic materials not shaped are classified in <3731 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing additives for petroleum products are classified in <3799 - Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol are classified in <1121 - Distillery Products Industry>.

Acetic acid and derivatives
Acetone (2-propanone)
Acetylsalicylic acid
Acids, organic (their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives)
Acrylic acid and derivatives
Acyclic hydrocarbons
Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated)
Aldehydes
Aldrin, technical
Amine-function compounds
Amino acids
Benzene (benzol)
Benzene hexachloride
Benzoic acid and derivatives
Beta-naphthol
Bisphenol A
Butyl alcohols
Camphor, natural and synthetic
Carbolic acid
Carbon tetrachloride
Chlorinated phenols
Chloroform
Citric acid
Cresols
Cresylic acid
Cyclohexane
DDT, technical (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)
Decyl alcohol
Dichlorobenzene, ortho-, para-
Esters
Ethyl chloride
Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)
Ethylene dichloride
Ethylene glycol, mono-
Fatty acids and derivatives
Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons
Formic acid and derivatives
Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined
Halogenated hydrocarbon derivatives (aromatic, acryclic, saturated or not)
Hexamethylenediamine

Hexylene glycol
Hydrocarbons
Isophorone
Ketone-function compounds
Lactic acid
Lindane
Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol)
Methyl amyl alcohol
Methyl chloride
Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)
Methyl ethyl ketone
Methyl isobutyl ketone
Methylene chloride
Monoacids and their derivatives
Monohydric alcohols, saturated and their derivatives
Naphthalene
Nitrogen-function compounds
Octyl alcohol (2 ethyl hexanol)
Organo-inorganic compounds
Organo-sulphur compounds
Oxygen-function acids and derivatives
Pentachlorophenol and its salts
Pentaerythritol
Perchloroethylene
Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives
Picric acid (trinitrophenol)
Polyacids and derivatives
Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives
Propyl alcohols
Propylene glycol, mono-
Quinone-function compounds
Resorcinol (metadihydroxybenzene)
Salicylic acid
Salts of oxygen-function acids
Silicone fluids (exc. resins)
Sorbitol
Styrene monomer
Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type
Tartaric acid
Tetraethyl lead
Toluene (toluol)
Trichloroethylene
Trimethylol ethane
Urea (exc. fertilizer)
Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene)
Xylene (xylol), mfg

372 - Agricultural Chemical Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical fertilizers and fertilizer materials; mixed fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals.

3721 - Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical fertilizer and fertilizer materials.

Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade
Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer
Nitrogenous fertilizers (incl. liquid)
Phosphatic fertilizers
Potassic fertilizers
Superphosphate
Urea, fertilizer grade

3722 - Mixed Fertilizer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed chemical fertilizers, including custom mixing.

Fertilizers, chemical, mixed
Fertilizer mixing
Mixed fertilizers
N-P-K fertilizers
Urea-ammonium phosphate

3729 - Other Agricultural Chemical Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing herbicides, fungicides, insecticides and other formulated agricultural chemicals.

Aldrin insecticides
Arsenicals, agricultural insecticides
Benzene hexachloride (BHC) insecticides
Botanical insecticides
Calcium arsenate insecticides
Chlordane insecticides
Chlorinated hydrocarbon base agricultural insecticides
DDT insecticides
Endrin insecticides
Formulated agricultural chemicals (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)
Fungicides, agricultural
Herbicides, agricultural
Insecticide-fungicide combinations, agricultural
Lead arsenate insecticides
Lindane insecticides
Malathion insecticides
Methoxychlor insecticides
Miticides, specific
Nicotine insecticides
Organo-phosphate base agricultural insecticides
Parathion insecticides
Rotenone insecticides
Toxaphene insecticides

373 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

3731 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins in such forms as powders, granules, flakes or liquids, or in compounding synthetic resins into moulding compounds. Establishments primarily engaged in producing chemicals for use in making synthetic resins are classified in <3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical Industry n.e.c.>

Acrylic resins
Amino-aldehyde resins
Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate)
Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton)
Cellulose xanthate (viscose)
Cellulosic resins
Coumarone-indene resins
Epoxy resins
Hardened protein resins
Hydroxyethylcellulose
Ion exchange resins
Methylcellulose
Phenol-formaldehyde resins
Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)
Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
Polyamide resins (incl. nylon)
Polyester resins
Polyethylene resins
Polypropylene resins
Polyurethane resins
Resins, condensation
Resins, polymerization
Silicone resins
Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
Styrene resins
Synthetic resins
Vinyl resins

DIVISION E

374 - Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry

3741 - Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs and medicines for human or animal use.

Anaesthetics
Antacids
Anti-infectives
Antibacterials
Antibiotics (incl. veterinary)
Anticholinergics
Anticonvulsants
Antinauseants
Antiseptics
Antispasmodics
Antitoxins
Bacterins
Blood and blood fractions, human use biologicals
Cardiac drugs
Cathartics
Central nervous system stimulants
Contraceptive preparations
Dental fitting materials
Dental impression compounds
Dermatological preparations
Digestants
Diuretics
Haematological agents
Hormones and synthetic substitutes
Hypnotic drugs
Hypotensive agents
Internal analgesics and antipyretics
Laxatives
Liver extract, injectable
Micro and macro pre-mixes, feed additive drugs
Mouthwashes, medicinal
Muscle relaxants
Nutriment preparations, therapeutic
Ophthalmic agents
Oral antiseptics, medicinal
Oral contraceptive preparations
Psychotherapeutic agents
Purgatives
Respiratory tract agents
Sedatives
Serums
Sulphonamides
Vaccines
Vasoconstrictors
Vasodilators
Vitamin preparations
Vitamins

375 - Paint and Varnish Industry

3751 - Paint and Varnish Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels and shellac. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products such as putty, filler, oil stain and thinner.

Ceramic enamelling paints
Driers, paint, prepared
Enamels (incl. auto, industrial and marine)
Fillers, wood
Glass paints
Lacquers
Leads in oil
Oil base paints
Paint thinners and removers
Primers (undercoat)
Putty, glazier's
Sealers (coating)
Shellacs
Stains
Tinting colours
Varnishes

376 - Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

3761 - Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap in any form, detergents, cleaners, cleansers, bleaches and fabric softeners. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include hair shampoo and dentifrices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hair shampoo and dentifrices are classified in <3771 - Toilet Preparations Industry>.

Automatic dishwashing detergents (incl. bottle cleaning compounds)
Bleaches, granular or liquid
Cleaning compounds
Cleaning preparations
Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid
Fabric softeners
Floor cleaners, solvent
General purpose cleaners, household or industrial
Impregnated metal pads (soap and other detergents)
Mechanic's hand soap and paste
Oven cleaners
Rug cleaners
Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes)
Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household
Soft soap, paste and jelly
Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
Waterless hand soap

377 - Toilet Preparations Industry

3771 - Toilet Preparations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations.

After-shave lotions
Anti-perspirants, personal
Bath oils, salts, bubble
Colognes
Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing
Dentifrices
Deodorants, personal
Depilatories
Eye shadow
Eyebrow pencil
Foundations (make-up)
Fragrance preparations
Hair preparations
Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes
Hair sprays
Hair tonics and dressings
Lip colouring preparations
Lotions, face, hand and body
Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid
Manicuring preparations
Mascara
Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal)
Perfumes
Powder, face or body
Pre-shave products
Rouge
Shaving cream, soap or lotion
Suntan preparations
Talcum powder
Toilet preparations
Toilet water

379 - Other Chemical Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks, adhesives and other chemical products not elsewhere classified.

3791 - Printing Ink Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks.

Duplicating ink
Inks, printing
Letterpress ink
Lithographing ink
Rotogravure ink
Screen process ink
Stamping ink

3792 - Adhesives Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants and rubber cements from vegetable, animal or synthetic plastic materials.

Adhesive, natural
Adhesives, synthetic resin base
Caulking compounds
Glue, vegetable
Linoleum cement
Mucilage
Neoprene rubber adhesives
Polyvinyl acetate adhesives
Rubber adhesives
Sealing compounds
Tile cement

3799 - Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ion exchange resins are classified in <3731 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry>.

Accelerators
Additives for concrete
Additives for mineral oils and greases
Additives for petroleum products
Alkylenes, mixed
Ammunition
Anti-freeze, automotive
Anti-knock preparations
Anti-oxidants
Automobile polish (incl. cleaner)
Automotive chemicals, prepared
Blends of essential oils
Boiler chemicals, prepared
Boot and shoe polish
Brake fluids
Buffing compounds, metal
Carbon, activated
Catalysts, petroleum refining
Chemical specialities for leather industries
Chemical specialities for paper industries
Chemical specialities for textile industries
Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages
Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated
Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, prepared
Compound catalysts
Compound hardening agents
Creosote mixtures (wood treating)

Defoamers and anti-foaming agents
Disinfectants, household
Dynamite
Emulsifiers
Essential oils, natural and synthetic
Explosives
Fire extinguisher preparations
Fireworks
Floor polish
Fluxes, soldering and welding
Foam retaining agents
Fungicides, home and garden
Furniture polish
Fuses, detonating and safety
Galvanizing and plating chemicals
Gelatin, inedible
Herbicides, home and garden
Insecticides, home and garden (incl. repellants)
Ion exchangers (exc. synthetic resins)
Lyes from wood pulp manufacturing and their derivatives (incl. lignin)
Matches, book or box
Metal polish
Metalworking compounds, prepared
Oils, metal rolling and core (metalworking)
Pentachlorophenol mixtures (wood treating)
Pesticides, home and garden
Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts
Pitch
Plasticizers
Polishing preparations
Radiator compounds
Reforming and polymerization catalysts
Rust preventatives
Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents
Septic tank chemical preparations
Stabilizers
Starch and starch preparations, laundry
Stove polish
Surface active agents, prepared
Sweeteners, artificial
Synthetic waxes
Tar
Water treatment chemicals
Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes)
Wood treating preparations

MAJOR GROUP 39 - OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 - Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing indicating, recording, controlling and other instruments, timepieces and ophthalmic goods.

3911 - Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical, electrical or electronic instruments for indicating, recording and controlling (except electronic process control and electrical industrial control). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical industrial control equipment are classified in <3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>.

Control panels
Control valves and regulators for measuring and measuring-controlling instruments
Control valves, diaphragm or solenoid operated
Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating
Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories
Flow regulators
Galvonometers
Gas meter mechanisms and parts
Indicating instruments, parts and accessories

Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments
Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves)
Recording instruments, parts and accessories
Temperature regulators
Thermostats
Water meter mechanisms and parts

3912 - Other Instruments and Related Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing professional and scientific instruments excluding electronic navigational instruments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic navigational instruments are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>.

Aeronautical instruments
Balances, scientific
Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus
Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment
Navigational instruments (exc. electronic)
Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment
Photographic equipment and supplies
Photographic film and plates (incl. X-ray), unexposed
Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic)
Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories
Scales, scientific
Surgical instruments
Surveying instruments
Sutures and suture needles (incl. sutures with needles)
Thermometers and accessories
X-ray equipment

3913 - Clock and Watch Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or assembling clocks; watches and watch parts; chronometers and special time recorders.

Chronometers
Clock parts (cases, movements, springs)
Clocks, automobile
Clocks, battery operated
Clocks, key-wind
Clocks, synchronous electric (incl. alarm or kitchen)
Stop watches
Time recorders
Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels)
Watches, wrist

3914 - Ophthalmic Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic lenses, frames and mountings.

Contact lenses
Eyeglasses, complete with lenses
Frames, eyeglass
Ophthalmic lenses
Safety eye glasses
Spectacles
Sunglasses

392 - Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewellery and silverware. Included are establishments primarily engaged in re-refining or rolling precious metals or producing precious metal alloys.

3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals with or without precious stones and imitation precious metals and stones.

Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal
Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)
Emblems (pins, medals, insignia)
Jewellers' findings
Jewellery (incl. imitation)
Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing, engraving
Jewellery and silverware, metal filigreeing
Pearl jewellery
Pearls, imitation
Silverware plating
Table flatware, silverplate or sterling siiver
Table holloware, silverplate or sterling silver
Trophies
Watch bracelets, metal

3922 - Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in re-refining, re-melting and/or rolling precious metals including gold, silver and platinum, or making precious metal alloys.

Precious metal alloys
Precious metals re-smelting, re-refining
Precious metals recovery
Precious metals rolling
Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals

393 - Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting goods, toys and games.

3931 - Sporting Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting, athletic and recreation equipment. While skate boots with blades or wheels attached are manufactured in this industry, establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing skate boots without attachments or ski boots are classified in <1712 - Footwear Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing firearms are classified in <3099 - Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.>

Archery equipment
Badminton equipment
Baseball equipment
Basketball equipment
Bicycles
Billiard, pool and snooker equipment
Bowling alley equipment
Curling equipment
Fishing equipment
Football equipment
Gloves, baseball and hockey
Golf equipment

Gymnasium equipment
Hockey equipment
Hunting equipment (exc. firearms)
Lacrosse equipment
Recreation equipment
Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled)
Skates, roller
Skiing equipment (exc. boots)
Snowshoes
Softball equipment
Sporting equipment
Squash equipment
Table tennis equipment
Tennis equipment
Toboggans
Track and field equipment
Tricycles, adults'

3932 - Toys and Games Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing toys and games of any material including handicraft and hobby craft kits.

Baby carriages or strollers
Dolls (incl. parts and accessories)
Electronic toys and games
Games (exc. amusement park and playground)
Handicraft supplies
Hobbycraft kits
Model kits
Paint-by-number kits
Science kits, children's
Scooters, children's
Stuffed animals
Toy furniture and household equipment
Toy guns and pistols
Toy vehicles, miniature
Toys
Toys, electric (incl. parts)
Tricycles, children's

397 - Sign and Display Industry

3971 - Sign and Display Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs, signboards of a permanent nature, advertising display stands, name plates (excluding office), etc. Establishments in this industry are secondarily engaged in performing work on other establishments' materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of signs, signboards and display booths are classified in <7743 - Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising>, services and those primarily engaged in manufacturing engraved, office name plates are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.>

Billboards and bulletin boards
Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising
Electric backlight signs
Exhibition booths
Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper)
Mannequins
Name plates (exc. engraved)
Signs and signboards, non-electric
Signs, electric (incl. neon)
Wire display racks

399 - Other Manufactured Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brooms, brushes, and mops; buttons, buckles and fasteners; sound recording and musical instruments; pens, pencils and other products not elsewhere classified.

3991 - Broom, Brush and Mop Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brooms, brushes, mops and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artists' paint brushes are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.>

Brooms
Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory
Carpet sweepers
Mops and parts
Paint brushes (exc. artists)
Paint rollers and parts
Whisks

3992 - Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing buttons, buckles and clothes fasteners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shoe buckles are classified in <1719 - Other Leather and Allied Products Industries>.

Buckles (exc. shoe)
Button backs and parts
Buttons, apparel
Dome fasteners
Fasteners, slide or hookless
Hook and eye fasteners
Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain)
Snap fasteners

3993 - Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing floor tile, linoleum and coated fabric including waterproof fabrics (except vulcanized). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing floor carpeting are classified in <1921 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry> and those primarily engaged in manufacturing vulcanized waterproof fabrics are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries>.

Fabrics, coated or impregnated
Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet)
Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos
Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized)
Silicone coated fabrics
Synthetic resin coated fabrics
Waterproof fabrics (exc. vulcanized)

3994 - Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing musical instruments and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in pressing phonographic records and duplicating tapes are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in operating sound recording studios are classified in <9614 - Sound Recording Services>.

Musical instruments
Organs
Percussion instruments
Phonograph records
Pianos
Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes
Records, phonograph
Stringed instruments, musical
Wind instruments, musical

3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Christmas tree lighting sets are classified in <3399 - Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals are classified in <3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry>; those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber or asbestos gaskets are classified in <1599 - Other Rubber Products Industries> or <3592 - Asbestos Products Industry> respectively; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing foundry patterns are classified in <3062 - Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry>.

Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings
Artificial limbs
Artificial teeth
Artists' supplies
Artists', paint brushes
Bamboo awnings
Belts, surgical, post natal, posture
Brushes, artists' paint
Cake ornaments, inedible
Candles
Cases, cigar and cigarette (exc. jewellery)
Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal)
Cervical collars
Christmas decorations (exc. lights)
Corsets, orthopaedic
Custom dressing and dyeing of furs
Dentures
Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic
Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle
Feathers, downs and quills, processed
Fur dressing and dyeing
Gaskets (exc. rubber and asbestos)
Ice
Incense, charcoal or prepared
License plates, novelty
Lighter fluid, packaged
Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal)
Models and patterns (exc. foundry)
Needles and pins, sewing
Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee)
Pens, pencils and crayons
Pipes, smoker's
Prosthetic devices
Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube
Sewing accessories
Statues or statuettes
Supports, orthopaedic and surgical
Tire tube repair kits
Trusses, orthopaedic
Umbrellas
Venetian blinds
Walking sticks
Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts
Wigs, hair falls, toupees
Window shades and blinds
Wreaths, artificial

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 - BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING

Building, developing, general contracting and other establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of residential, commercial and institutional (non-residential) buildings and real estate. Establishments classified here build for sale and bid on contracts for projects designed by architects and engineers. The project will cover several components, varying proportions of which can be sub-contracted out to trade contractors or can be done by the builder's own labour force. Included in this major group are establishments of integrated real estate companies engaged in land assembly, development, financing, building and sale of large projects or community facilities, as are establishments engaged in building under such arrangements as joint venture, design-build, turnkey, lease-back and engineer/procure/construct. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in erecting pre-fabricated buildings on site or in building alterations and repairs involving more than one trade. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized aspects of construction or repair, e.g. mechanical and electrical work, are classified in the appropriate class of trade contractor in <Major Group 42 - Trade Contractor Industries>. Establishments engaged in building but having another primary activity such as renting, leasing, managing-operating, land subdivision, manufacturing, mining or utility supply are not included here but are classified to the industry of principal activity.

401 - Residential Building and Development

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of single and multi-residential buildings providing housing to families and individuals.

4011 - Single Family Housing

Establishments primarily engaged in the development and construction of single detached and single attached dwellings.

Cottages
Duplexes, single
Garden homes
Houses, semi-detached
Houses, single attached
Houses, single detached
Prefabricated homes, erecting
Row houses (exc. row duplexes)
Single residences
Summer homes

4012 - Apartment and Other Multiple Housing

Establishments primarily engaged in the development and construction of buildings containing three or more dwellings. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of collective dwellings.

Apartments
Duplexes, double
Duplexes, row
Quadruplexes
Townhouses
Triplexes

4013 - Residential Renovation

Establishments primarily engaged in residential additions, major improvements and repairs, renovation, rehabilitation, retro-fitting and conversions involving more than one trade.

Additions to residences, general contractor
Home improvements and repairs, general contractor
House alterations, general contractor
Renovation, residential, general contractor

402 - Non-Residential Building and Development

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of buildings providing shelter to light industrial activities and commercial and institutional services other than housing.

4021 - Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of manufacturing and light industrial buildings including related warehouses. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing warehouses are included in <4022 - Commercial Building>, construction and those primarily engaged in heavy industrial structures are classified in <Industry Group 411 - Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)>.

Canneries
Electrical and electronic products plants, construction
Filtration plants
Fish processing plants
Food processing plants
Furniture factories
Garbage disposal plants
Laboratories
Light industrial buildings
Manufacturing buildings
Rubber factories
Sewage treatment plants
Textile factories

4022 - Commercial Building

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of commercial buildings.

Arenas
Broadcasting stations
Cinemas
Commercial buildings
Elevators, storage
Garages and service stations
Hangars, aeroplane
Hotels
Motels
Office buildings and complexes
Parking garages
Recreational complexes
Restaurants
Shopping centers and complexes
Silos, farm
Telephone exchange buildings or stations
Terminals, air, rail or road transport
Warehouses

4023 - Institutional Building

General contracting establishments primarily engaged in erecting institutional buildings.

Armouries
Barracks
Churches
Dormitories
Hospitals
Institutional buildings
Jails
Libraries
Museums
Penitentiaries
Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
Sanatoria
Schools
Synagogues
Temples

MAJOR GROUP 41 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

Industrial and heavy construction contractors primarily engaged in the construction of projects other than buildings. Establishments classified here undertake complete projects which will cover several components, varying proportions of which can be either sub-contracted to trade contractors or can be done by the general contractor's own labour force. Establishments that do some construction work but which are primarily engaged in another activity such as utility operation, manufacturing or mining are classified by their principal activity.

411 - Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of power plants; oil, gas and other energy related structures; pipelines; and other industrial structures not elsewhere classified.

4111 - Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of nuclear and thermal generating stations. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of hydroelectric generating stations are classified in <4123 - Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)>, construction.

Nuclear power plants
Power plants, electric (exc. hydro)
Thermal power plants

4112 - Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of gas and oil processing and storage structures. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of solar energy plants and structures. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing gas and oil pipelines are classified in <4113 - Gas and Oil Pipelines>, construction.

Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil
Natural gas cleaning plants
Natural gas processing plants
Oil refineries
Oilfield structures and facilities (exc. pipelines)
Pumping stations, gas and oil transmission
Refineries, petroleum
Solar central receiving structure
Solar collecting structure (collector arrays)
Storage tanks, natural gas or oil

4113 - Gas and Oil Pipelines

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of gas and oil pipelines and gas mains. Excluded are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of compressor, metering or pumping stations, which are classified in <4112 - Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)>, construction.

Gas mains
Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
Natural gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
Service lines, gas and oil

4119 - Other Industrial Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of heavy industrial structures not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in lighter industrial, manufacturing type, building construction are classified in <4021 - Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building>, construction.

Acid plants
Ammonium plants
Cement plants
Chemical plants, industrial or heavy
Coal treating plants
Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants
Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories
Iron foundries
Ore milling and metal processing plants
Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate
Petro-chemical plants
Pulp and paper mills
Refineries, metal
Smelters

412 - Highway and Heavy Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in constructing highways, streets and bridges, waterworks and sewage systems and other heavy construction projects.

4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and repair of highways, streets and bridges. Establishments primarily engaged in asphalt paving other than on highways, streets and bridges are classified in <4216 - Asphalt Paving>, construction; those specializing in steel erection are classified in <4227 - Structural Steel Erection>; and those primarily engaged in highway, street or bridge maintenance are classified in <4591 - Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry>.

Approach work, bridge
Bridges
Culverts
Highway, street and road work (exc. maintenance)
Overpasses
Road resurfacing
Roads
Runways
Sidewalks
Streets
Viaducts

4122 - Waterworks and Sewage Systems

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of water mains, sewers and drains. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of sewage treatment plants and filtration plants are classified in <4021 - Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building>, construction.

Pumping stations, water
Sewers, sanitary and storm
Water mains, municipal

4123 - Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)

Establishments primarily engaged in constructing hydroelectric generating stations, including power dams, penstocks and other related structures.

Dams, hydroelectric power
Hydroelectric generating stations

4124 - Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines

Establishments primarily engaged in erecting power and telecommunication transmission and distribution towers and lines, including antennas.

Antennas (towers)
Communication towers
Electric power transmission lines and towers
Hydroelectric power distribution lines
Microwave relay towers
Satellite receiving stations
Telephone transmission lines
Towers, electric power transmission
Towers, radio and television broadcasting
Transformer stations and substations, electric power

4129 - Other Heavy Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in marine and railway construction, parks and sports facility construction (other than arenas) and other heavy construction (engineering) work not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing hydroelectric dams are classified in <4123 - Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)>, construction and those primarily engaged in constructing buildings such as arenas are classified in <4022 - Commercial Building>, construction.

Anti-wave, anti-erosion and land reclamation works
Breakwater structures
Canals and related navigation facilities
Canals
Causeways
Cofferdams
Dams (exc. hydroelectric)
Dikes and other flood control structures
Docks, marine
Drainage canals and ditches
Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches
Earth filled dams
Floodway canals and ditches
Irrigation canals and works
Land reclamation
Levees
Locks (ship canal)
Marine landing stage facilities
Park grounds and recreational open space improvement
Parks
Piers (water landingstage)
Railway lines
Recreation areas (open space)
Reservoirs (natural)
Seawalls (wave protection)
Spillways, floodwater
Sports fields and facilities
Subways
Tunnels
Wharves

MAJOR GROUP 42 - TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

While general contractors, in response to market demand, build complete structures classifiable to broad specialization groups, trade contractors are classified by the specific component they contribute to the total structure. The specialized trade contractors are engaged in one aspect common to different structures requiring specialized skills or equipment. Normally they supply the general contractor with their specialized service but in repair construction, and to a lesser degree in new construction, trade contractors are often engaged as "prime contractors", or jobbers, dealing directly with the principals involved. Establishments primarily engaged in maintenance, i.e. cleaning, rather than repair construction are classified in <Industry Group 995 - Services to Buildings and Dwellings>; those primarily engaged in maintenance of highways, streets and bridges are classified in <4591 - Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry>; and those primarily engaged in maintaining wharves and docks are classified in <4559 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport>.

421 - Site Work

Establishments primarily engaged in wrecking and demolition, water well drilling, septic systems installation, excavating and grading, equipment rental (with operator), asphalt paving, fencing and other site work.

4211 - Wrecking and Demolition

Establishments primarily engaged in wrecking and demolishing buildings and other structures, clearing of building sites and sales of materials from demolished structures. Establishments primarily engaged in house (or other building) moving are classified in <4499 - Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.>

Demolishing buildings and structures
Wrecking of buildings and structures

4212 - Water Well Drilling

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling, or digging water wells, installation and repair of water well pumps and well piping systems. Establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing piping systems within buildings are classified in <4241 - Plumbing>; those primarily engaged in drilling water intake wells in oil and gas fields are classified in <0919 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas>.

Artesian wells
Boring water wells
Deep wells, water
Digging water wells
Shallow wells, water
Sinking water wells
Water well drilling (exc. water intake wells in oil and gas fields)

4213 - Septic System Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of septic systems.

Septic systems, replacement and repair
Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation

4214 - Excavating and Grading

Establishments primarily engaged in construction site excavating and grading. Establishments primarily engaged in land clearing and breaking for agricultural use are classified in <0221 - Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services>.

Blasting, construction site
Drainage, construction site
Excavating, construction site
Grading, construction site
Land breaking and clearing, construction site
Rock removing, construction site
Trenching, construction site

4215 - Equipment Rental (With Operator)

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of construction machinery and equipment with operators. Establishments primarily engaged in equipment rental without operator are included in <Industry Group 991 - Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services>.

Construction equipment rental with operator
Construction machinery rental with operator

4216 - Asphalt Paving

Establishments primarily engaged in asphalt paving and repair of residential driveways, commercial parking lots and other private parking areas. Establishments primarily engaged in road building as general contractors are classified in <4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges>, construction.

Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways
Blacktop (asphalt) laying, parking lots and driveways
Driveways, asphalt paving
Parking lots, asphalt paving
Paving (asphalt), driveways and parking lots

4217 - Fencing Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in erecting fencing.

Chain link fences, installing
Commercial fencing (courts, pools, playgrounds), erecting
Erecting fences (wire, wood, steel, fibre glass)
Fence repairing
Fences and enclosures, installing
Industrial fencing, erecting
Residential fencing, erecting

4219 - Other Site Work

Establishments primarily engaged in site work not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in landscape contracting who purchase nursery stock. Establishments primarily engaged in growing or retailing nursery stock are classified in <0163 - Nursery Products> and in <6522 - Lawn and Garden Centres>, respectively.

Landscape contractors
Riprapping installation

422 - Structural and Related Work

Establishments primarily engaged in piledriving, form work, steel reinforcing, concrete pouring and finishing, precast concrete installation, rough and framing carpentry, structural steel erection and other structural and related work.

4221 - Piledriving Work

Establishments primarily engaged in piledriving and related work.

Caisson construction
Pier columns or post, driving
Piledriving
Sheetpile driving
Shoring
Underpinning

4222 - Form Work

Establishments primarily engaged in placing and stripping forms for poured-in-place concrete, including steel forms and false work.

Concrete forms, placing and stripping
False work construction
Forms, footing and foundation, placing
Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing

4223 - Steel Reinforcing

Establishments primarily engaged in the setting of reinforcing rod, bar, mesh, cage, etc., to reinforce poured-in-place concrete.

Laying reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage
Rods, concrete reinforcing, installation
Setting reinforcing bars or rods
Steel meshwork, installation
Tying reinforcing rods

4224 - Concrete Pouring and Finishing

Establishments primarily engaged in concrete pouring or placement and concrete finishing. Establishments primarily engaged in masonry block foundation work are classified in <4231 - Masonry Work>, construction; those primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in <3551 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry>; and those primarily engaged in asphalt paving are classified in <4216 - Asphalt Paving>, construction, or in <4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges>, construction. Establishments primarily engaged in building and/or installing residential swimming pools of all types are classified in <4293 - Residential Swimming Pool Installation>.

Concrete dampproofing
Concrete finishing
Concrete pouring
Concrete pumping (placement)
Gunning concrete
Paving with concrete
Pressure grouting
Sealing or coating concrete
Waterproofing concrete
Weatherproofing concrete

4225 - Precast Concrete Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of precast and manufactured concrete panels and other concrete shapes.

Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
Panels, precast concrete, installation
Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation
Siding, precast concrete, installation
Stairs, precast concrete, installation

4226 - Rough and Framing Carpentry

Establishments primarily engaged in structural wood framing and sheathing, installation of prefabricated wood roof trusses, exterior and interior wall components and other related carpentry work. Establishments primarily engaged in finish carpentry are classified in <4274 - Finish Carpentry>, construction.

Ceiling beams (wooden), rough installation
Framing (house, building, structure), wood
Partitions, wooden, rough installation
Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood frame components, installation
Roofing (wooden), rough installation
Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood
Stairways, wooden, installation
Wood flooring, rough installation

4227 - Structural Steel Erection

Establishments primarily engaged in structural and related steel erection from purchased fabricated metal parts. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating heavy steel parts classified in <3029 - Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries> may erect such parts as a secondary activity.

Power boilers, purchased, erection
Steel erection, structural shapes and forms
Steel water tanks, erection
Structural steel erection

4229 - Other Structural and Related Work

Establishments primarily engaged in structural and related work not elsewhere classified.

423 - Exterior Close-In Work

Establishments primarily engaged in close-in work such as masonry, siding, glass and glazing work, insulation, roofing and other exterior close-in work.

4231 - Masonry Work

Establishments primarily engaged in conventional or specialty masonry work, except interior marble work. Establishments primarily engaged in interior marble work are classified in <4276 - Terrazzo and Tile Work>, construction.

Architectural stone, installation
Blocklaying
Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)
Bricklaying
Granite, installation (exterior work)
Marble, installation (exterior work)
Masonry work
Ornamental stone, installation
Pointing masonry
Refractory brick, installation
Slate, installation (exterior work)
Stone cutting and setting
Veneer facing stone or brick, installation

4232 - Siding Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of siding, cladding, metal doors and window frames and related work. Establishments primarily engaged in glass cladding are classified in <4233 - Glass and Glazing Work>, construction.

Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
Cladding, installation (exc. glass)
Curtain walls, installation
Door and window frames, metal, installation
Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation
Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation

4233 - Glass and Glazing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of glass, glass cladding, mirrors and other glass products. Establishments primarily engaged in cladding, other than glass, are classified in <4232 - Siding Work>, construction.

Decorative glass, installation
Glass cladding installation
Glass installation
Glass partitions, installation
Glazing windows
Hermetically sealed window units, installation
Mirror installation
Window panes or sheets, installation

4234 - Insulation Work

Establishments primarily engaged in weather-proofing exterior wall cavities and roof attic spaces by installing various insulating materials. Establishments primarily engaged in insulating pipes and duct runs are classified in <4256 - Thermal Insulation Work>, construction.

Cellulosic fibre insulating
Foam insulating
Glass fibre insulating
Insulation work
Loose-fill insulating
Mineral wool insulation, placed or blown-in
Panel or rigid board insulation, installing
Polystyrene insulating
Styrofoam insulating
Wall cavities and attic space, insulating

4235 - Roof Shingling

Establishments primarily engaged in roof installation and repair involving asphalt shingles or roll roofing, cedar shakes, etc.

Asphalt roof shingles, installation
Roll roofing installation
Wooden roof shingles and shakes, installation

4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing

Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal roofing, built-up tar and gravel roofing, roof tiling or slating, and associated metal roof work. Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal and other duct work are classified in <4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work>, construction.

Coating and sealing roofs (exc. shingling)
Copper roofing, installation
Corrugated metal roofing, installation
Eavestroughing, metal, installation
Galvanized iron roofing, installation
Gutters (roof), metal, installation
Ice apron, roof, installation
Roof tiling and slating, construction
Roofing, built-up tar and gravel, installation
Sheet metal roofing, installation
Skylights, installation

4239 - Other Exterior Close-In Work

Establishments primarily engaged in exterior close-in work not elsewhere classified.

Caulking installation
Weatherstripping installation

424 - Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Mechanical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical trades such as plumbing, dry heating and gas piping, wet heating and air conditioning, sheet metal and other duct work.

4241 - Plumbing

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of primary hot and cold water piping systems (i.e. except space heating). Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of secondary hot water systems or water pumping systems for space heating are classified in <4243 - Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work>, construction and those primarily engaged in installing eavestroughing are classified in <4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing>, construction.

Drain, waste and vent systems, installation
Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
Meters, water, installation
Piping systems, water, installation
Plumbing fixtures, installation
Primary hot water plumbing, installation
Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)
Sanitary ware, installation
Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
Water pumping systems, installation (exc. heating and air conditioning)

4242 - Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work

Establishments primarily engaged in natural gas pipe fitting and the installation and repair of dry heating systems, except electric heating and duct work. Establishments primarily engaged in electric heating are classified in <4261 - Electrical Work>, construction and those primarily engaged in sheet metal duct work are classified in <4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work>, construction.

Central dry heating equipment, installation
Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation
Dry heating blowers and fans, installation
Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (exc. electric baseboard)
Forced air furnaces, installation (exc. sheet metal duct work)
Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
Natural gas piping, installation
Pipe fitting, natural gas, construction

4243 - Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of secondary hot water or steam heating systems, cooling and air conditioning equipment and solar heating systems involving liquids. Establishments primarily engaged in primary hot and cold water piping systems are classified in <4241 - Plumbing>, construction; those primarily engaged in sheet metal duct work are classified in <4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work>, construction; and those primarily engaged in installing purchased power boilers are classified in <4227 - Structural Steel Erection>.

Air conditioning equipment installation, central
Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers) contractor
Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
Cooling towers, installation
Heat pump installation
Hydronic heating systems, installation
Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation
Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation
Solar heating fluid systems, installation
Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation
Water pumping system, heating and air conditioning, installation
Wet heating equipment and piping installation, central

4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of metallic and non metallic duct work for heating, cooling and ventilation exhaust and dust collection systems along with related diffusers, grilles and air registers. Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal roofing are classified in <4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing>, construction.

Air conditioning duct work, installation
Air registers, installation
Air vents, installation
Diffusers for air handling systems, installation
Grilles for air handling systems, installation
Sheet metal duct work, installation
Tinsmithing, duct work
Ventilating duct work, installation

425 - Mechanical Specialty Work

Establishments primarily engaged in process piping, automatic sprinkler systems, commercial refrigeration, environmental controls, millwright and rigging, thermal insulation and other mechanical specialty work.

4251 - Process Piping Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of industrial process piping.

Chemical process piping, installation
Industrial process piping, installation
Petro-chemical piping, installation

4252 - Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of automatic sprinkler fire protection systems. Establishments primarily engaged in installing sprinkler systems for lawns and gardens are classified in <4241 - Plumbing>, construction.

Fire protection system, automatic sprinkler, installation

4253 - Commercial Refrigeration Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of commercial, industrial and scientific refrigeration and cold storage systems. Establishments primarily engaged in providing a refrigeration service are classified in <4791 - Refrigerated Warehousing Industry>.

Cold storage systems, installation
Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
Industrial refrigeration systems, installation
Scientific refrigeration systems, installation

4254 - Environmental Control Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of central temperature control panels, remote temperature, humidity and smoke detection sensors and related systems and control wiring in multi-unit residential and non-residential buildings.

Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation
Central temperature control panels and wiring, installation
Environmental control systems, central, installation
Humidity control systems, installation
Remote temperature and humidity control systems, installation
Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation

4255 - Millwright and Rigging Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the hoisting, installation and dismantling of large-scale apparatus and special equipment such as central air conditioning plants, industrial process and materials handling equipment, hydroelectric station and sewage treatment plant components. Establishments primarily engaged in installing elevators and escalators are classified in <4291 - Elevator and Escalator Installation>.

Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation
Millwrighting
Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery
Plant machinery and components, installation
Rigging large-scale equipment

4256 - Thermal Insulation Work

Establishments primarily engaged in applying insulation to hot and chilled water pipes, boilers and duct runs. Establishments primarily engaged in insulating wall cavities and attics are classified in <4234 - Insulation Work>, construction.

Boiler and industrial furnace insulating
Boiler insulation jackets, installation
Duct run insulating
Kiln insulating
Pipe insulating

4259 - Other Mechanical Specialty Work

Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical specialty work not elsewhere classified.

DIVISION F

426 - Electrical Work

4261 - Electrical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of electrical and communication wiring systems, except transmission and distribution lines. Establishments primarily engaged in installing transmission and distribution lines are classified in <4124 - Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines>, construction.

Audio-visual wiring systems, installation
Baseboard heaters, electric, installation
Blast coils, electric heating, installation
Burglar alarm systems, electric, installation
Electric cable heating systems, installation
Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
Electrical work
Fire alarm systems, electric, installation
Intercommunication systems, installation
Lighting systems, electric, installation
Public address systems, installation
Snow melting cable, electric, installation
Telephone wiring, installation
Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical, construction

427 - Interior and Finishing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in plastering, drywall, acoustical, finish carpentry, painting and decorating, terrazzo and tile, flooring and carpeting and other interior and finishing work.

4271 - Plastering and Stucco Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of interior and exterior plaster or stucco including related lathing materials.

Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)
Lath installation
Plastering
Stucco application

4272 - Drywall Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of drywall sheets or panels, including related taping of joints, sanding and other drywall finishing.

Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
Drywall, installation
Gypsum wallboard, installation
Sheetrock (dry wallboard), installation
Stippling, dry wall
Taping dry wall joints

4273 - Acoustical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the application of acoustical panels, tiles and other materials to interior walls and ceilings.

Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation
Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
Acoustical wall panels, installation
Sound proofing installation
Suspended ceilings (acoustical), installation

4274 - Finish Carpentry

Establishments primarily engaged in on-site cabinetry, millwork installation, pre-fabricated sash and door installation, garage door installation, exterior and interior trimming and miscellaneous hardware installation. Establishments primarily engaged in installing metal doors and window frames are classified in <4232 - Siding Work>, construction.

Cabinetry, installation and finishing
Cabinets, built-in, construction
Garage door, installation
Interior and exterior wood trim, installation
Moulding or trim, installation
Sashes and doors, prefabricated (exc. metal), installation

4275 - Painting and Decorating Work

Establishments primarily engaged in painting, paperhanging and decorating in buildings and painting of heavy (engineering) structures. Included are establishments primarily engaged in paint or paper stripping and parking lot or road surface marking. Establishments primarily engaged in furniture stripping and refinishing are classified in <6213 - Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops>.

Bridges and structures, painting
Interior decorating
Paint stripping (exc. furniture)
Painting, buildings, interior and exterior
Paper hanging (interior decorating)
Road surfaces and parking areas, marking
Wallpaper hanging and removing

4276 - Terrazzo and Tile Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of poured-in-place terrazzo and tile work and interior marble, granite or slate work. Establishments primarily engaged in exterior marble or slate work are classified in <4231 - Masonry Work>, construction.

Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile
Granite installation (interior work)
Marble installation (interior work)
Mosaic installation
Slate installation (interior work)
Terrazzo (precast) installation
Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
Tile, ceramic, installation
Tiling (ceramic, plastic, stone)

4277 - Hardwood Flooring Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of hardwood flooring materials such as hardwood strip and wood parquet including related sanding and other finishing.

Floor finishing
Hardwood flooring, installation
Parquet (wood) floors, installation
Resurfacing hardwood floors
Sanding wood floors
Wood flooring, finished, installation

4278 - Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of resilient flooring, carpeting and underlay.

Carpet laying
Carpet tiles, installation
Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation
Linoleum installation
Underlay, carpet, installation
Wall-to-wall carpets, installation

4279 - Other Interior and Finishing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in interior finishing trade work not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in installing acoustical suspended ceilings are classified in <4273 - Acoustical Work>, construction.

Ceilings, suspended (exc. acoustical), installation

429 - Other Trade Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of elevators and escalators, ornamental metal, residential swimming pools and other construction work not elsewhere classified.

4291 - Elevator and Escalator Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators and escalators, moving sidewalks and similar conveying equipment.

Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair
Elevators, installation
Escalators, installation

4292 - Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of standard or custom fabricated sheet metal components (except for roofing and duct work), decorative iron or steel work, ornamental or architectural metal work. Establishments primarily engaged in installation of sheet metal roofing are classified in <4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing>, construction and those primarily engaged in the installation of sheet metal duct work are classified in <4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work>, construction.

Architectural metal work, installation
Balconies, metal, installation
Decks and grates, metal, installation (except roof)
Decorative iron and steel work, installation
Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
Metal hollow work, installation
Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation
Ornamental metal work, installation
Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation
Stairways, metal, installation
Store front frames, metal, installation

4293 - Residential Swimming Pool Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of permanent and semi-permanent residential swimming pools of all types.

Above-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
In-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation
Swimming pools, residential, installation

4299 - Other Trade Work n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized trade work not elsewhere classified.

Antennas, residential, installation
Bowling alley equipment, installation
Cable splicing, non-electrical
Fireproofing buildings, construction
Flagpole, installation
Lightning rods and conductors, installation
Pneumatic tube systems, installation
Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling
Service station equipment and hoists, installation
Welding, construction site

MAJOR GROUP 44 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services closely related to the construction process.

441 - Project Management, Construction

4411 - Project Management, Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in project management, contract management or construction management. The participation in the construction process of this type of establishment is restricted to coordination and supervision on behalf of the principals. Establishments primarily engaged in consulting engineering, quantity surveying, construction planning consulting and construction economists services are classified in <Industry Group 775 - Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services>.

Construction administrator services
Construction contract management services
Construction management consultant services
Construction project control services
Construction supervision
Project management services, construction

449 - Other Services Incidental to Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in land developing and providing other services incidental to construction not elsewhere classified.

4491 - Land Developers

Establishments primarily engaged in the acquisition, assembly, subdivision and servicing of land for subsequent resale to builders. Builder-developers are classified in <Major Group 40 - Building, Developing and General Contracting Industries>.

Building lot subdividing, land development
Developers, land
Land assembling and developing
Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development

4499 - Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site services not in themselves contributing to structures. Establishments specializing in financial services to the construction industry are classified in industries <7129 - Other Business Financing Companies> or <7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers>.

House moving services
House raising
Testing and inspection, construction services
Pipeline inspection services
Soil testing, construction

TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 45 - TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of goods and passengers by air, railway, water and motor vehicles but excluding pipelines. Included are services incidental to such modes of transport. Establishments primarily engaged in transportation of commodities by pipeline are classified in <Major Group 46 - Pipeline Transport Industries>.

451 - Air Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in scheduled, non-scheduled chartered and non-scheduled specialty air transport.

4511 - Scheduled Air Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers, freight, express and mail, by air, at a toll per unit of traffic (i.e. passenger or specific quantity of goods) on a specified route.

Air cargo service, scheduled
Air express service, scheduled
Air freight service, scheduled
Air passenger service, scheduled
Air transport, scheduled
Airline operation, scheduled

4512 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers and goods by air, at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of the aircraft. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the charter of aircraft for purposes other than transportation where the pilot is not usually involved in the activity, for example, if a news photographer wished to take aerial photos. Establishments primarily engaged in providing flying and a number of other services combined are classified in <4513 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry>.

Air cargo charter service
Air express charter service
Air freight charter service
Air passenger charter service
Air transport, chartered
Aircraft chartering

4513 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of a combination of specialty flying services. Flying clubs are classified in this industry.

Aerial advertising
Aerial construction service
Aerial crop spraying service (from aircraft)
Aerial inspection service
Aerial photography (from aircraft)
Aerial surveillance service
Aerial surveying
Air taxi (aircraft) service

Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
Flying clubs
Flying school, civilian
Recreational flying
Sightseeing, aerial
Skywriting (advertising)

452 - Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in airport operations, aircraft rental, aircraft servicing and other services incidental to air transport.

4521 - Airport Operations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining civil airports.

Airport operators (non-military)
Airport terminal service
Civil airport operation
Commercial airport operation
Municipal airport operation
Runway maintenance service, airport

4522 - Aircraft Rental Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of aircraft on both short term and long term bases, including the leasing of aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in renting machinery and equipment are classified in <Industry Group 991 - Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services> and those primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in <7124 - Financial Leasing Companies>.

Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)
Aircraft rental service

4523 - Aircraft Servicing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in overhauling or rebuilding aircraft or aircraft engines are classified in <3211 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry> and those primarily engaged in the repair and overhaul of electronic equipment are classified in <3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries>.

Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service
Aircraft inspection service
Aircraft maintenance service
Aircraft testing service

4529 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in services incidental to air transport not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating airport limousine services are classified in <4575 - Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry>.

Aircraft ferrying service
Aircraft live storage service
Ground training service for air crew
Hangar rental, aircraft
Parking service, aircraft

453 - Railway Transport and Related Service Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways. Included are establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to railway transport.

4531 - Railway Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways for the transport of freight and passengers. This includes interurban railways but excludes street railways and urban rapid transit. Excluded from this industry are establishments operated by railways and primarily engaged in providing telecommunications, bus and water transport services, operating hotels or operating shops for the building and major overhauling of railway rolling stock. Establishments primarily engaged in the above activities are classified in <4821 - Telecommunication Carriers Industry>, in <9111 - Hotels and Motor Hotels>, in <Industry Group 454 - Water Transport Industries> or in <3261 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry>. Establishments primarily engaged in railway construction are classified in <4129 - Other Heavy Construction> and those primarily engaged in operating street railways are classified in <4571 - Urban Transit Systems Industry>.

Container service, railway
Express service, railway
Freight transport, railway
Livestock transport service, railway
Passenger transport, railway
Railway bulk transport service
Railway container service
Railway freight service
Railway passenger service (exc. urban transit)
Railway refrigerated transport service

4532 - Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to railway transport.

Car cleaning service, railway
Ferry service, railway
Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
Railway car leasing
Railway terminal operation

454 - Water Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers, in ferry operation (exc. railway ferry), marine towing, ship chartering and other water transportation.

4541 - Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers whether overseas or on inland and coastal waterways.

Coastal shipping
Freight transport service, water
Inland water shipping
International water shipping
Merchant marine shipping
Ocean shipping, freight
Ocean transportation, passenger

4542 - Ferry Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of ferries. Typically, ferries operate across relatively narrow stretches of water on regular schedules. Establishments primarily engaged in ferrying railway cars are classified in <4532 - Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport>.

Car ferry service, water
Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)
Passenger ferry service, water transport

4543 - Marine Towing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of barges, lighters and other harbour vessels or in marine towing and tugboat services.

Barge transport service
Lighter operation, water transport
Marine towing service
Towing logs
Towing service, water transport
Tugboat service

4544 - Ship Chartering Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in bareboat, time and voyage charters of ships.

Bareboat (vessel) chartering
Ship chartering
Time chartering, ship
Voyage chartering, ship

4549 - Other Water Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in water transport not elsewhere classified.

Sightseeing, water transport
Water taxi (boat) service

455 - Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in marine cargo handling, harbour and port operation, marine salvage, piloting ships, operating shipping agencies and furnishing other services incidental to water transport.

4551 - Marine Cargo Handling Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services.

Loading ships or boats
Longshoresmen service
Stevedoring service
Unloading ships or boats

4552 - Harbour and Port Operation Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating harbour and port facilities and services.

Dock services
Harbour operation
Port facilities operation
Seaway operation

4553 - Marine Salvage Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in salvaging ships and their cargoes.

Marine cargo salvaging
Salvaging service, marine
Ship salvaging

4554 - Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing piloting service to ships when entering or leaving harbour or where required by law.

Harbour navigation service
Ship piloting service

4555 - Marine Shipping Agencies Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in representing shipping lines, arranging for the taking on of cargo and transacting other business in port on behalf of ship owners and charterers. Freight forwarders are classified in <4592 - Freight Forwarding Industry>.

Inland marine shipping agency
International marine shipping agency
Overseas marine shipping agency

4559 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to water transport not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in dredging are classified in <4129 - Other Heavy Construction>.

Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)
Cargo surveyors
Lighthouse operation
Locks, ship canal, operating
Piers, docks and wharves maintenance

456 - Truck Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of trucking, transfer and related services. Truck "broker-operators" are included in this industry.

4561 - General Freight Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of local and long-distance trucking and transfer of general freight.

General freight cartage service
Local trucking service, general freight
Long distance trucking service, general freight
Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
Truck transport service, general freight
Trucking contractor, general freight

4562 - Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in packing, transporting and storing used household goods. This includes the local and long-distance movement of used household goods, office and institutional equipment and the storage incidental to this activity whether it is of a long term or in-transit nature.

Furniture moving service, used, household
Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household
Household goods, used, uncrated, storage service
Moving used goods, household, office or institutional
Van lines moving and storage service

4563 - Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting by tanker trucks, liquids of all kinds.

Bulk liquid carrier service, truck
Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck
Liquid chemicals, bulk tank truck service
Motor transport service, bulk liquids
Petroleum products, bulk tank truck service
Tank truck transporting service

4564 - Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting, usually by dump-trucks, such dry bulk materials as cement, fill, sand and debris including snow.

Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials
Dry bulk transporting service, truck
Dry chemicals, bulk tank truck service
Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)
Snow hauling service, truck
Tank truck transporting service, dry bulk

4565 - Forest Products Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting pulpwood, wood chips and saw-logs whether or not specialized equipment is used.

Log hauling (trucking) service
Lumber hauling (truck) service
Timber hauling (truck) service
Wood chips, hauling (truck) service

4569 - Other Truck Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in providing trucking services not elsewhere classified.

Automobile transporting service by truck
Boat hauling service
Mobile home towing service

457 - Public Passenger Transit Systems Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of urban, interurban and rural transit systems; school buses; charter and sightseeing buses; and limousine service to airports and stations. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating central terminals for several bus lines.

4571 - Urban Transit Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems over regular routes and on regular schedules. Such transportation may involve use of one or more modes of transport including light rail, subways and streetcars as well as buses.

Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban
City bus service
Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban
Local bus service
Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban
Rapid transit system, urban, operation
Street railway service, urban and suburban
Suburban bus line service operation
Subway transit service, urban and suburban
Tramway service operation
Transit system, local, operation
Trolley bus service operation
Urban rapid transit system operation

4572 - Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation over regular routes by motor vehicles, the operations of which are principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in chartered passenger bus transportation are classified in <4574 - Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry>.

Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)
Intercity bus line service operation
Interurban and rural rapid transit system operation
Interurban bus service
Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural
Rural bus service (exc. school bus)

4573 - School Bus Operations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school.

School bus service

4574 - Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation charter bus service. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating sightseeing buses.

Bus charter service
Sightseeing bus service

4575 - Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile or bus to, from, or between airports and rail terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in operating taxis are classified in <4581 - Taxicab Industry>.

Airport limousine service
Limousine service to airports or stations
Limousine transport, fixed point service

458 - Other Transportation Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in providing taxicab and other transportation services not elsewhere classified.

4581 - Taxicab Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations are included regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated. Also included are those who own and operate their own taxicabs.

Taxi dispatching service
Taxi service, road motor vehicle
Taxicab service

4589 - Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation from or between airports and rail terminals are classified in <4575 - Limousine Services to Airports and Stations Industry>.

Calèche service, sightseeing
Limousine service (exc. airports and stations)
Tracked vehicle transport service

459 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation

Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance of highways, bridges and streets and other services incidental to transportation. Establishments primarily engaged in acting as ticket agents and in arranging tours, accommodation and transportation are classified in <Industry Group 996 - Ticket and Travel Agencies>.

4591 - Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation. Separate terminal facilities are included with the related industry such as taxicab operations, truck transport or bus transport. Establishments primarily engaged in highway and street construction and repair are classified in <4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges>, construction.

Bridge and tunnel maintenance service
Highway maintenance service
Pothole filling
Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport
Street cleaning
Street maintenance service
Tarring roads
Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation

4592 - Freight Forwarding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a fee.

Forwarding agency
Freight forwarding service
Freight forwarding, containerized freight

4599 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to transportation not elsewhere classified. This industry includes pool-car operators.

Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)
Feeding station service, livestock in transit
Packing of goods (exc. used household goods)
Pool-car services
Stockyards, livestock holding only, operation
Weighing station operation

DIVISION G

MAJOR GROUP 46 - PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

461 - Pipeline Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for the transport of natural gas, crude oil and other products.

4611 - Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas.

Natural gas pipeline service

Pipeline transport service, natural gas

4612 - Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude petroleum and crude oil equivalents. Establishments primarily engaged in operating field gathering lines are classified in <Industry Group 071 - Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries>.

Crude oil pipeline service

Pipeline transport service, crude oil

4619 - Other Pipeline Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of commodities other than natural gas and crude petroleum.

Coal pipeline transport service
Gasoline pipeline transport service

Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service
Slurry pipeline transport service

MAJOR GROUP 47 - STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating grain elevators, general merchandise warehouses, cold storage or other storage facilities not elsewhere classified.

471 - Grain Elevator Industry

4711 - Grain Elevator Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating country elevators or terminal elevators for the storage of grain. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling grain, whether operated by the Canadian Grain Commission or not, are classified in <5012 - Grain, Wholesale>.

Country elevator service
Grain elevator service
Storage service, grain elevator
Terminal elevator service

479 - Other Storage and Warehousing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated and other storage and warehouses not elsewhere classified.

4791 - Refrigerated Warehousing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of perishable goods under refrigeration.

Cold storage locker service
Cold storage service
Cold storage warehouse
Frozen food storage service for the trade
Fur storage service for the trade
Ice warehousing
Locker service, cold storage
Storage service, refrigerated goods
Warehouse service, refrigerated

4799 - Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating warehouses or other storage facilities not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation and storage of used uncrated goods are classified in <4562 - Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry>.

Bonded warehouse
Crated used goods storage
Dead storage service, automobile
Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)
General merchandise warehouse services
Merchandise warehouse services, general
Storage service, non-refrigerated agricultural produce
Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (exc. used uncrated goods)
Warehousing service, general merchandise, heated
Warehousing, whisky

COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 48 - COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications broadcasting and transmission services and those operating postal and courier services. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing are classified in <Industry Groups 283 - Publishing Industries> or <284 - Combined Publishing and Printing Industries>.

481 - Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio or video signals by radio and television including cable systems.

4811 - Radio Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating radio broadcasting studios and facilities for programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating radio broadcasting networks and relay systems. Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting messages for a fee or radio systems to provide a communication service are classified in <4839 - Other Telecommunication Industries>.

Network broadcasting serivce, radio
Radio broadcasting network service
Radio broadcasting relay system operation
Radio broadcasting service
Radio program producing and directing
Studio operation, radio

4812 - Television Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and in the operation of television broadcasting studios for programs of entertainment news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating television broadcasting networks and relay systems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit television systems are classified in <4839 - Other Telecommunication Industries> and those primarily engaged in producing programmes for television are classified in <9611 - Motion Picture and Video Production>.

Network broadcasting service, television
Relay systems, television, operation
Studio operation, television
Television broadcasting service
Television rebroadcasting station

4813 - Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in an integrated radio and television broadcasting operation for programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating integrated radio and television broadcasting networks and relay sys-

tems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit radio or television systems providing a variety of programs to particular subscribers are classified in <4839 - Other Telecommunication Industries>.

Integrated radio and television broadcasting network
Integrated radio and television broadcasting relay system
Integrated radio and television broadcasting service

4814 - Cable Television Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television and frequency modulated radio signals to subscribers by means of co-axial cable and community antennas.

Cable television service
Community antenna television service (CATV)

482 - Telecommunication Carriers Industry

4821 - Telecommunication Carriers Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating telephone and other telecommunication transmission services by electro-magnetic means. Some establishments may be secondarily engaged in the construction of transmission facilities and the operation of schools to train operators. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of transmission facilities are classified in <4124 - Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines>, construction.

Broadband exchange service
Cable service, telephone
Overseas telephone service
Public telephone service
Satellite communication service
Telegraph communication service, wire or radio
Telephone carrier service
Telephone network service
Telephoto service
Teletype service
Ticker tape service

483 - Other Telecommunication Industries

4839 - Other Telecommunication Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in telecommunications operations not elsewhere classified.

Closed circuit television (CCTV) service
Paging service, radio
Piped-in music service

484 - Postal and Courier Service Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating postal and courier services.

4841 - Postal Service Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating a postal service. In the main, this industry contains establishments of the post office, but it also covers establishments (including individuals working on own account) primarily engaged in carrying on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, e.g. rural mail carriers or postmasters.

Mail service, contract
Mail service, government
Post office box service
Post office operation, contract
Post office operation, government
Rural mail carrier service

4842 - Courier Service Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a delivery service for letters and mail-type small parcels. Establishments primarily engaged in truck deliveries are classified in <4561 - General Freight Trucking Industry> and those primarily engaged in providing armoured car services are classified in <7791 - Security and Investigation Services>.

Messenger service, courier
Parcel delivery service, courier
Parcel express service, courier
Pick-up and delivery service, courier

MAJOR GROUP 49 - OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity; the distribution of natural gas through a system of mains; the treatment and distribution of water; and in operating a utility not elsewhere classified.

491 - Electric Power Systems Industry

4911 - Electric Power Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and/or distribution of electricity. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power even if all or almost all of the power is used in a particular manufacturing, mining or other plant. Establishments primarily engaged in building electric generating stations, including dams and other related structures are classified in <Major Group 41 - Industrial and Heavy (Engineering) Construction>, whether or not these establishments are owned by a company engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power.

Electric power generation
Electricity transmission and distribution
Generating station, electricity
Power station, electric

492 - Gas Distribution Systems Industry

4921 - Gas Distribution Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural gas or synthetic gas through a system of mains. Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for transport of natural gas are included in <4611 - Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry>.

Natural gas distribution

493 - Water Systems Industry

4931 - Water Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the treatment and distribution of water for household and other purposes. Establishments included in this industry are often known as Water Boards or Water Commissions which are associated with local governments. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for irrigation.

Irrigation water distribution
Municipal water system operation
Water board, local government
Water commission, local government
Water filtration plant
Waterworks operation

499 - Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

4999 - Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating utilities not elsewhere classified.

Garbage collection and disposal service
Garbage dump operation
Incinerator, garbage, operation
Radioactive waste disposal service
Refuse collection and disposal service
Sewage disposal plant operation
Sewage treatment plant operation
Steam generation

WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES

Establishments in wholesale trade are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm or professional business users; to other wholesalers; or in acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such persons or companies on a commission basis.

The determination of whether a particular business (such as a hardware dealer) is a wholesaler or retailer is based primarily on the "class of customer" criterion. If a business derives the largest portion of its gross margin from sales to businesses, government establishments, institutions, etc. rather than from sales to household consumers or private users, it will be classified as a wholesaler.

Certain trade establishments are classified as wholesalers whether they sell to other businesses or household consumers, for the following reasons: 1) due to the generally large sales to industrial, commercial, institutional and other business users by the industry as a whole and 2) because of the businesses' difficulties in delineating between sales to other businesses and sales to individual users. Such businesses deal in the following types of commodities: office and store furniture, equipment and supplies; lumber and building materials; farm supplies; fuel oil, and all types of machinery and equipment.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials by general contractors and special trade contractors is classified to construction. Similar installation work performed as a service incidental to sale by employees of an establishment selling prefabricated equipment and materials is classified to the appropriate industry of Wholesale Trade Division.

For purposes of industrial classification, wholesale establishments are classified in three-digit industry groups and four-digit industries according to the principal lines of commodity sold.

Wholesalers may also be classified by type of operation, but this classification is independant of the industrial classification. As indicated in the first paragraph the two principal types of operations are:

1) Wholesale Merchants - Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. In addition, they may perform one or more of the following related functions: breaking bulk, providing delivery service to customers, operating warehouse facilities for storage of the goods they sell. Included in this category are wholesalers known as: drop shippers or desk jobbers, export merchants, import merchants, mail order wholesalers, rack jobbers or voluntary general wholesale distributors. Wholesale merchants also include other wholesale operations sometimes known as assemblers of primary products which are primarily engaged in purchasing products outright from farmers, loggers, fishermen and trappers. Also included are petroleum bulk tank plants and truck distributors which operate on own account and certain manufacturers' sales branches which are separate establishments, i.e. which carry a stock of merchandise and are primarily engaged in wholesaling activity. Manufacturers' sales branches which do not carry stock of their own are classified as extensions of manufacturing establishments.

2) Agents and Brokers - Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling, on a commission basis, products owned by others. They may be known as an auction company, com-

mission merchant, import agent or broker, export agent or broker, manufacturers' agent, purchasing agent or resident buyer and selling agent, and may deal in any type of product including primary and petroleum products. Marketing Boards which are designed to stabilize prices by controlling production of agricultural products are included as wholesalers in the appropriate industry.

MAJOR GROUP 50 - FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

501 - Farm Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in livestock, grain and other farm products.

5011 - Livestock, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in domestic animals, including live poultry and fish. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dressed poultry are classified in <5214 - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen fish are classified in <5215 - Fish and Sea Food, Wholesale>.

Animals, live
Bees
Cattle
Dairy cattle
Farm animals, live
Fish, live
Frogs, live
Hogs
Horses
Live bait
Livestock
Minnows
Pet animals
Poultry, live
Sheep
Worms

5012 - Grain, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in grains.

Barley, grain
Beans, dry
Buckwheat
Cereal grain
Corn, grain
Grain merchant
Mixed grains
Oats
Oilseeds
Peas, dry
Rice, unpolished
Rye, grain
Wheat

5019 - Other Farm Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in farm products not elsewhere classified, including raw leaf tobacco. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in cured tobacco are classified in <5241 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale>.

Cocoa beans
Cotton, raw
Farm products (exc. livestock and grain)
Feathers, unprocessed
Furs, raw
Hides and skins, raw
Milk, raw
Mohair, raw
Nursery stock
Nuts and seeds, unshelled
Ornamental plants and flowers
Plant and vegetable products, crude, unprocessed
Rubber, crude
Silk, raw
Sugar, raw
Tobacco leaf, raw
Wool, raw

MAJOR GROUP 51 - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

511 - Petroleum Products, Wholesale

5111 - Petroleum Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in refined petroleum products. Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in fuel oil and liquefied petroleum gases are classified in this industry regardless of whether their sales are considered to be wholesale or retail. Gasoline service stations are classified in <6331 - Gasoline Service Stations>, retail.

Bulk tank station
Diesel fuel
Fuel oil
Furnace oil
Gasoline
Heating oil
Kerosene
Liquified petroleum gases
Lubricating oils and greases
Petroleum products
Refined petroleum products

MAJOR GROUP 52 - FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUG AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in food products, beverages, drugs and toilet preparations and tobacco products.

521 - Food, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in confectionery, frozen foods (packaged), dairy products, poultry and eggs, fish and seafood, fresh fruits and vegetables, meat and meat products or other specialty lines of foods.

5211 - Confectionery, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in sugar and chocolate confectioneries and allied products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in flour confectionery are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>.

Candy
Cheese confections
Chocolate confectionery
Confectionery
Corn confections
Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups
Liquorice confectionery
Nuts and seeds, edible, processed
Popcorn confectionery
Potato chips
Pretzels
Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery)
Sugar confectionery

5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in packaged quick-frozen foods, including "deep freeze" products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in frozen dairy products are classified in <5213 - Dairy Products, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling frozen meat, fish or poultry which are not packaged are classified in <5217 - Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale>, <5215 - Fish and Sea Food, Wholesale> and <5214 - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale>, respectively.

Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged
Fish, quick-frozen, packaged
Foods, quick-frozen, packaged
Fruit, quick-frozen, packaged
Juices, quick-frozen, packaged
Meats, quick-frozen, packaged
Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged
Poultry, quick-frozen, packaged
Pre-cooked foods, quick-frozen, packaged
Vegetables, quick-frozen, packaged

5213 - Dairy Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling canned dairy products are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>.

Butter
Cheese
Cream, processed
Creamery products (exc. canned)
Dairy products, processed (exc. canned)
Frozen dairy products
Ice cream pies
Ice cream
Ice milk
Milk products, processed (exc. canned)
Milk, processed
Pies, ice-cream
Yogurt

5214 - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in dressed poultry and eggs. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen poultry are classified in <5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling live poultry are classified in <5011 - Livestock, Wholesale>.

Broilers, dressed
Chickens, dressed
Ducks, dressed
Eggs
Geese
Pheasants
Poultry, dressed
Roaster chickens, dressed
Turkeys, dressed

5215 - Fish and Seafood, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh, cured or frozen fish and seafood excluding packaged frozen seafood. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in packaged frozen fish and seafood are classified in <5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling canned sea products are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>.

Fish and seafood, dressed
Fish, cured
Fish, fresh
Fish, frozen (exc. packaged)
Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned)
Lobsters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged)
Oysters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged)
Scallops, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged)
Seafood, frozen (exc. packaged)

5216 - Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen fruit and vegetables are classified in <5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling canned fruit and vegetables are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>.

Citrus fruit, fresh
Fruit and vegetables, fresh
Hot-house vegetables, fresh
Market garden vegetables, fresh
Small fruit (berries, grapes), fresh
Tree fruit (apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries), fresh
Tropical fruit, fresh

5217 - Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh, frozen (except frozen packaged), cured and cooked meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling canned meats are classified in <5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen meats are classified in <5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale>; and those primarily engaged in cutting, packing and selling purchased carcasses are classified in <1011 - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)>.

Beef carcasses
Beef, cured or cooked (exc. canned)
Lamb
Lard
Meat, cooked or prepared (exc. canned)
Meat, cured (smoked, salted)

Meat, frozen (unpackaged)
Meat
Mutton
Pork carcasses
Pork, cured or cooked (exc. canned)
Smoked meat
Veal

5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in food products not elsewhere classified or in combinations of foods classified to the above industries with none predominating.

Baby foods, canned
Bakery products
Biscuits
Bread
Breakfast cereal products
Cake mixes
Canned foods
Cereal products, dry or prepared
Cocoa and cocoa products
Coffee
Dairy products, canned or dried
Dessert powders and puddings
Desserts, canned
Dietary foods, canned
Fish products, canned
Flour
Food ingredients and preparations, canned
Fruit juices and concentrates (exc. frozen)
Fruit preparations
Fruit, dried, canned or preserved
Honey, processed
Jams, jellies and marmalades
Junior foods, canned
Maple sugar and syrup
Meats, prepared, canned
Molasses
Oils, cooking and salad
Pastries
Pickles
Rice, polished
Sauces
Soups
Spices
Sugar, refined
Tea
Vegetable juices
Vegetable preparations, canned
Vegetables, canned
Vegetables, dried

522 - Beverages, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages.

5221 - Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in soft drinks, mineral and spring water, and other non-alcoholic beverages.

Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol)
Carbonated beverages
Mineral and spring waters
Soft drinks

5222 - Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in beer, liquor, wine and other alcoholic beverages.

Beers
Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content)
Distilled alcoholic beverages
Fermented malt liquors
Hard cider
Liqueurs
Liquor
Wines, wholesale

523 - Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in proprietry and patent medicines; toilet soaps and preparations; and druggists' sundries.

5231 - Drugs, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ethical drugs and/or proprietary medicines.

Antacid preparations
Antibiotic medicines
Antiseptic preparations
Bacteriological medicines
Biological medicines
Dermatological medicines
Drug preparations
Ethical drugs
Hematinic medicines
Hormonal medicines
Laxatives
Narcotic medicines
Patent medicines
Pharmaceutical preparations
Prescription medicines
Vitamins

5232 - Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toilet soaps, cosmetics, and similar preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling laundry soap, detergents and cleansers are classified in <5971 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale>.

Bath oils and salts
Beauty preparations
Body care preparations
Cosmetics
Creams and lotions, beauty aids
Dental care preparations
Dentifrices
Deodorants
Hair colours, dyes and sprays
Hair tonics and dressings
Manicure preparations
Oral hygiene products
Perfumes and fragrances
Shampoo, hair
Shaving preparations
Skin care preparations
Toilet soaps
Toilet waters and colognes
Toiletries

5239 - Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in drug sundries and other related products not elsewhere classified.

Adhesive plasters
Bandages, dressings and gauzes
Druggists' rubber goods
Druggists' sundries
First-aid supplies
Foot aids
Medicinal herbs, non-prescription
Razors and blades, non-electric
Sanitary products, personal
Toothbrushes, non-electric

524 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale

5241 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tobacco and other tobacco products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling cured tobacco are included here but those primarily engaged in wholesaling raw leaf tobacco are classified in <5019 - Other Farm Products>, Wholesale.

Chewing tobacco
Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco
Pipe tobacco
Snuff (powdered tobacco)
Tobacco products
Tobacco, cured or processed

MAJOR GROUP 53 - APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in clothing, furnishings, accessories, footwear, piece goods and notions.

531 - Apparel, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in men's and boys' clothing and furnishings; women's, misses' and children's outerwear, hosiery, underwear and apparel accessories; shoes and other footwear; and other apparel.

5311 - Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in men's and boys' outerwear, underwear and accessories including work clothing.

Beachwear, men's and boys'
Casual clothing, men's and boys'
Fine or dress clothing, men's and boys'
Hats and caps, men's and boys'
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings
Neckwear, men's and boys'
Outerwear, men's and boys'
Overclothing, men's and boys'
Sleepwear, men's and boys'
Sports jackets and slacks, men's and boys'
Suits, men's and boys'
Underwear, men's and boys'
Work clothing, men's and boys'

5312 - Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in women's, misses' and children's outerwear. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fur clothing are classified in <5319 - Other Apparel, Wholesale>.

Blouses, women's, misses' and children's
Coats, women's, misses' and children's
Dresses, women's, misses' and children's
Outerwear (exc. fur clothing), women's, misses' and children's
Overwear (exc. fur clothing), women's, misses' and children's
Skirts, women's, misses' and children's
Suits and pant suits, women's, misses' and children's
Uniforms, women's, misses' and children's

5313 - Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in women's, misses' and children's hosiery, underwear and apparel accessories (except millinery). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling millinery are classified in <5319 - Other Apparel, Wholesale>.

Beachwear, women's and misses'
Belts, personal wear, women's and misses'
Clothing accessories (exc. millinery), women's, misses' and children's
Corsets, women's
Foundation garments, women's and misses'
Gloves, women's, misses' and children's
Handbags, women's and misses'
Hosiery, women's, misses' and children's
Infants' clothing
Panty-hose, women's, misses' and children's
Purses, women's and misses'
Scarves and neckwear, women's, misses' and children's
Sleepwear, women's, misses' and children's
Underwear, women's, misses' and children's

5314 - Footwear, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in footwear.

Boots
Footwear, all kinds
Footwear, men's, women's and children's
Overshoes
Shoes
Slippers (footwear)
Waterproof footwear

5319 - Other Apparel, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other apparel not elsewhere classified including furs, fur clothing and millinery, or in combinations of apparel and accessories classified to above industries with none predominating.

Athletic clothing
Fur clothing
Fur coats, jackets and accessories
Furs, dressed
Hats, women's, misses' and girls'
Millinery
Unisex clothing

532 - Dry Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in piece goods, notions and other "dry goods".

5321 - Piece Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in piece goods or yard goods. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household linens and draperies are classified in <5433 - Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale>.

Braided material, piece goods
Cotton piece goods
Dry goods
Knitted cloth, piece goods
Man-made fabric, piece goods
Piece goods, textile
Rayon piece goods
Synthetic piece goods
Textile fabrics
Woollen piece goods
Woven cloth, piece goods
Yard goods, textile

5329 - Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in notions or smallwear.

Buttons
Clothing fasteners
Fasteners, clothing
Lace fabric
Millinery supplies
Notions, textile
Patterns, clothing
Ribbons
Sewing accessories
Smallwear, textile
Thread
Yarns for knitting

MAJOR GROUP 54 - HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household electrical and electronic appliances and parts and household furniture and furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office and professional furniture, machinery and equipment are classified in <Industry Group 579 - Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

541 - Electrical and Electronic Household Appliances and Parts, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical and electronic household appliances and parts.

5411 - Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electric household appliances and parts.

Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
Clocks, electric
Dishwashers, electric, domestic
Dryers, electric, domestic
Fans, electric, domestic
Heaters, electric, portable
Household appliances, electrical, new and used
Humidifiers, electric, portable
Irons, electric, domestic
Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic
Personal care appliances, electric
Refrigerators, electric, domestic
Sewing machines, electric, domestic
Stoves, electric, domestic
Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic
Washing machines, electric, domestic

5412 - Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electronic household appliances and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic games (exc. t.v. games) are classified in <5941 - Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale>.

Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment
Cassette player, recorder, portable
Electronic t.v. games
Microwave and convection ovens
Radio and record player combinations
Radio and television combinations
Radios, domestic
Smoke detectors, household
Sound systems, domestic
Tape recorders
Television games, electronic
Television sets
Video recorder, domestic

542 - Household Furniture, Wholesale

5421 - Household Furniture, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furniture and related component parts. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in <5791 - Office and Store Machinery Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in wholesaling professional and school furniture are classified in <5793 - Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture used by service trades are classified in <5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Bamboo furniture
Bedroom furniture
Dining room furniture
Furniture parts and components, household
Household furniture, wooden, plastic, metal, etc.
Kitchen cabinets, free standing
Kitchen furniture
Living room furniture
Mattresses and box springs
Patio furniture
Rattan furniture
Upholstered household furniture

543 - Household Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in china, glassware, crockery, pottery, floor coverings, linens, draperies and other household furnishings.

5431 - China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household china, glassware, crockery and pottery. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling restaurant and hotel goods are classified in <5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Chinaware, household
Crockery, household
Earthenware, household
Glassware, household
Kitchenware, ceramic
Pottery, household
Tableware, ceramic

5432 - Floor Coverings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in floor coverings.

Carpets
Floor tiles
Linoleum floor covering
Mats and runners
Rugs
Tile carpets

5433 - Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household linens, draperies and other textile household furnishings.

Bath mats and bathroom sets
Bed coverings
Bedding
Bedspreads
Blankets
Curtains
Cushions and pillows
Draperies
Furniture coverings and protectors
Household linens
Linens
Pillow cases and sheets
Pillows
Sheets and pillow-cases
Tablecloths
Towels

5439 - Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furnishings not elsewhere classified or in any combination of goods classified in the above industries with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electric lamps are classified in <5741 - Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale>.

Art and decorative ware, household
Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household
Curtain and drapery decorative accessories
Decorative window accessories

Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags
Mirrors
Pictures and picture frames
Tapestries, household furnishings
Trays, household
Wall decorations, household
Window shades and blinds

MAJOR GROUP 55 - MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and accessories, including tires.

551 - Motor Vehicles, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in automobiles, trucks, buses and other motor vehicles.

5511 - Automobiles, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used automobiles.

Automobiles, new and used
Cars, new and used

5512 - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used trucks and buses. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of these vehicles are included in this industry.

Buses
Dump trucks
Motor coaches
School buses
Stake trucks
Truck and bus repair
Truck tractors
Trucks and buses

5519 - Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other motor vehicles not elsewhere classified including trailers. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in special purpose tractors are not classified here but rather to their respective industries; farm and garden tractors to <5711 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>; construction tractors (bulldozers) to <5721 - Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale> and industrial tractors to <5731 - Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling mobile homes (house trailers) are classified in <5999 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale>.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's)
Campers, motor vehicle
Motorcycles
Recreational and special purpose vehicles
Snowmobiles
Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle, commercial
Travel trailers (incl. tent trailers)

552 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tires, tubes, and other motor vehicle parts and accessories.

5521 - Tires and Tubes, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tires and tubes for all vehicles. Included are establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding, recapping, retreading or vulcanizing tires.

Recapping tires, motor vehicle
Retreading tires, motor vehicle
Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle
Tire tubes, motor vehicles
Tires, motor vehicle

5529 - Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and rebuilt automotive parts, accessories, auto body and upholsterers' supplies and automotive chemicals not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding fuel pumps, water pumps, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are included in this industry; those primarily engaged in rebuilding automotive engines and transmissions are classified in <3081 - Machine Shop Industry>; and those primarily engaged in repair and replacement of transmissions are classified in <6355 - Motor vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops>. Establishments primarily engaged in dismantling automobiles and selling used parts are classified in <5911 - Automobile Wrecking, Wholesale>.

Anti-freeze, automotive
Anti-knock preparations, automotive
Batteries, automotive
Body compounds, automotive
Brake fluid, automotive
Brake shoe relining
Clutches, automotive, rebuilding
Engines, motor vehicle
Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
Motor vehicle parts and accessories
Motor vehicle sound systems
Radiator compounds, automotive
Recreational vehicle parts and accessories
Snowmobile engines
Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding
Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
Water pumps, automotive, rebuilding

MAJOR GROUP 56 - METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal and metal products; hardware, plumbing, heating and air conditioning equipment and supplies; and lumber and building materials.

561 - Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in iron and steel in primary forms, structural shapes and other products, and in non-ferrous metal and metal products not elsewhere classified, including metal ores and concentrates. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal machinery and equipment are classified in <Major Group 57 - Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Industries, Wholesale>.

5611 - Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ferrous primary forms. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes are included in this industry. Wholesaling of ferrous ores and concentrates is included here.

Bars, rods and angles, steel
Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, steel
Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes
Cast steel
Ferrous metal concentrates
Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes
Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes
Pig and other primary iron
Plate, sheet and strip, steel
Rails (for railway)
Reinforcing rods, steel
Sheet piling, steel
Stainless steel primary forms and shapes
Steel ingots

5612 - Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ferrous products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling galvanised and stainless steel products (except primary forms and shapes) are classified here; those primarily engaged in wholesaling metal siding and roofing materials are classified in <5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale>.

Architectural iron and steel products
Bar joists, fabricated
Castings and forgings, iron and steel products
Concrete forms, steel
Concrete hardware, steel
Galvanized iron and steel products
Grinding balls, cast or forged
Ornamental iron and steel products
Pipes, iron and steel
Plate products, fabricated steel
Sheet metal products, iron and steel
Springs, general purpose, steel
Stainless steel fabricated products
Steel wire cloth (screening)
Steel wool
Structural steel, prefabricated products
Tubes, iron and steel
Wire and wire fabricated products, steel
Wire rope and cable, steel

5613 - Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in non-ferrous metals and metal products, including ores and concentrates. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling metal siding and roofing materials are classified in <5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale>.

Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes
Aluminum architectural and structural metal products
Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes
Copper architectural and structural metal products
Ingots, non-ferrous metals
Lead and zinc fabricated basic products
Lead primary forms and basic shapes
Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes
Non-ferrous metal and metal products
Non-ferrous ores and concentrates
Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes
Refinery shapes and secondary forms, non-ferrous metals
Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes
Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes

5619 - Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in combinations of goods classified in the above industries with none predominating.

562 - Hardware and Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, plumbing, air conditioning equipment and supplies and non-electric heating equipment.

5621 - Hardware, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in builders' hardware, tools and cutlery, kitchen utensils, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling restaurant and hotel cutlery and kitchen utensils are classified in <5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Appliance hardware
Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners
Builders' hardware
Carpenters' tools
Chain, metal
Cutlery, household
Edge tools, hand
Food preparation and storage utensils, household
Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings
Heavy hardware
Hinges and butts
Kitchen utensils, household
Locks and keys
Luggage and trunk fittings
Marine and rigging hardware
Mechanics' tools
Nails, tacks and staples
Panic hardware
Plumbers' tools and equipment
Shelf hardware
Tools, carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades
Welding electrodes and wire

5622 - Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in plumbing goods; non-electric heating equipment; air conditioning and ventilating equipment (except small window-type units). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electric heating equipment or window air conditioners and domestic fans are classified in <5411 - Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies are classified in <5791 - Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units)
Bath tubs and sinks
Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated
Fireplaces, metal
Fuel burning equipment
Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric
Gas and oil heating equipment
Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric
Heating boilers, non-electric
Heating radiators, non-electric
Hot water heaters, oil and gas
Laundry tubs
Pipe fittings
Plumbing fixtures
Sanitary ware
Sauna equipment
Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric
Toilet bowls and tanks
Urinals
Valves, water and steam systems
Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans)
Warm air heating equipment, non-electric
Water softening equipment (exc. commercial)

563 - Lumber and Building Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in lumber, plywood and millwork; paint, glass and wallpaper; and other building materials.

5631 - Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in selling rough and dressed lumber, plywood, millwork and veneers, whether sold to other businesses or final consumer are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fascia, roofing and siding of other than wood are classified in <5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale>.

Building board, fibre, particle, flake, etc.
Custom millwork and woodwork
Doors and windows, wooden
Flooring, wooden
Frames, door and window, wooden
Lumber, rough or dressed
Millwork products
Moulding, wooden
Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished
Plywood
Railings, wooden
Sawn timber
Shingles and shakes, wooden
Siding, wood
Stairs, wooden
Turned or shaped wood products
Veneer stock, plain or spliced
Wallboard, wooden
Windows and sashes, wooden
Wood fibre board

5632 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paint, glass, wallpaper and building decorators' supplies.

Decorative wall coverings
Enamels
Glass for mirrors and table tops
Glass, float and plate
Leads in oil
Metallic paints
Paint materials and supplies
Paint pigments, driers and colourants
Paint thinners and removers
Paints and varnishes
Plastic paints
Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs
Wall coverings, fabric, plastic, etc.
Wallpaper
Window glass

5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in selling building materials not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified to the above industries, with none predominating, whether sold to other businesses or final consumer are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in selling prefabricated homes and cottages are classified in this industry and those primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are viewed as belonging to manufacturing activities and are classified in <3551 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry>. Fascia, roofing and siding of wood are classified in <5631 - Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale>.

Doors and windows (exc. wood)
Drywall and plaster supplies
Eavestroughing
Fascia, building (exc. wood)
Insulation
Kitchen cabinets and counter tops
Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply
Prefabricated cottages
Prefabricated homes
Roofing materials (exc. wooden)
Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply
Siding (exc. wood)
Soffit, building
Sound proofing materials
Wallboard (exc. wooden)

MAJOR GROUP 57 - MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used farm, construction, forestry, mining, industrial, electrical, electronic and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

571 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

5711 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new or used farm machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in selling such equipment directly to farmers as well as those selling to farm equipment dealers. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the repair of farm machinery and equipment as well as those primarily engaged in wholesaling garden and lawn tractors and equipment.

Barn machinery and equipment (incl. elevating)
Combines
Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning)
Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm
Dairy farm machinery
Farm implement dealers
Farm machinery and equipment, repair
Farm machinery and equipment
Garden and lawn tractors
Grinders, mixers and crushers, farm
Harvesting machinery, farm crop
Haying machinery
Irrigation equipment
Planting machinery, farm crop
Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden
Sprayers and dusters, farm
Swathers and windrowers, farm
Tractors, farm and garden

572 - Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in construction, forestry and mining machinery equipment and supplies.

5721 - Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used construction and forestry machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including crawler-type tractors (bulldozers). Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of construction and forestry machinery are included here.

Asphalt mixing and laying machinery
Bailey bridges
Concrete mixing plant machinery
Construction machinery and equipment, repair
Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies
Crawler tractors, construction
Drainage and tile laying machinery
Equipment and machinery, construction
Excavating machinery and equipment
Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies
Fork lift trucks for logs
Graders
Loaders
Logging machinery and equipment
Quarrying machinery and equipment
Road building machinery and equipment
Rock drilling machinery and equipment
Rollers and packers, road building
Scaffolding, demountable
Sweepers and snow removal equipment

5722 - Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used mining, oil well and oil refining machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repairing mining machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling quarrying and rock drilling equipment are classified in <5721 - Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine
Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery
Drilling muds and compounds
Flotation machinery, ore dressing
Mining machinery and equipment, repair
Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies
Mining machinery
Natural gas field production equipment
Oil refinery parts, accessories and supplies
Oil refining machinery and equipment
Oil well machinery and equipment
Oil well sucker rods
Ore dressing machinery
Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds
Petroleum production machinery and equipment
Vibrating and screening equipment, mine

573 - Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

5731 - Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any type of new and used industrial machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including non-electric powerhouse and power transmission equipment, materials handling equipment and industrial tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such machinery are included here and those primarily engaged in wholesaling electric generators and transmission equipment are classified in <5742 - Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies
Compressors and vacuum pumps
Conveying equipment (exc. farm)
Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm)
Food and beverage processing machinery
Foundry machinery and equipment
Hoisting machinery and equipment (exc. construction and forestry)
Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens
Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies
Lift trucks (exc. construction and forestry)
Mechanical and power transmission equipment
Metal working machinery
Power house equipment (exc. electrical)
Power plant machinery
Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical)
Printing and lithographing industries machinery
Pulp and paper industry machinery
Pumps, industrial
Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies
Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies
Stackers, industrial
Textile industries machinery, equipment and supplies
Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies
Warehouse trucks and supplies
Welding machinery and equipment

574 - Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electrical wiring supplies, electrical construction material, electrical generation and transmission equipment and electronic machinery, equipment and supplies.

5741 - Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, including commercial and residential lighting fixtures and lamps.

Conduit electric wire and cable
Electric construction material
Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment
Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies
Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc.
Insulators, electrical
Lamps and lighting fixtures
Lightning arresters
Panelboards, electrical distribution
Street lighting equipment
Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical
Wiring devices and related electrical supplies

5742 - Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical generating and transmission equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here; those primarily engaged in rebuilding electric motors are classified in <3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries>; and those primarily engaged in repairing generators are classified in <9941 - Electric Motor Repair>.

Demand meters
Distribution transformers
Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair (exc. motors)
Electricity measuring instruments
Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle)
Motors, electric
Power house equipment, electrical
Power transformers
Transformers, electric
Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle)
Watt-hour meters

5743 - Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies (Except Computer and Related Equipment), Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electronic navigational and communications equipment and supplies (except household, office, store and computers and related equipment). Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here; those primarily engaged in wholesaling desk calculators and cash registers are classified in <5791 - Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in wholesaling household electronic appliances are classified in <5412 - Elec-

tronic Household Appliances, Wholesale>; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling computer and related equipment are classified in <5744 - Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale>.

Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (exc. household smoke detectors)
Electronic communications equipment
Electronic equipment repair (exc. data processing)
Electronic navigational equipment and devices
Intercommunication equipment, electronic
Public address systems
Radar equipment
Radio communications equipment
Sonar equipment

5744 - Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electronic data processing machinery and related equipment and packaged computer software. Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in sales of computer hardware and software are classified in this industry regardless of whether their sales are considered to be wholesale or retail. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair or programming of such equipment are classified in <7722 - Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair> and <7721 - Computer Services>, respectively.

Computers and peripheral equipment
Computers, household
Data processing machines, electronic
Electronic controllers, modems and related devices
Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment
Home computers
Packaged computer software

5749 - Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical machinery, equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in industrial pumps are classified in <5731 - Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems)
Electric baseboard heaters, non-portable
Electric furnaces
Insect control devices, electric
Light bulbs, electric
Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial)
Water heaters, electric

579 - Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other new and used office and store, service, professional and other machinery, equipment, supplies and parts.

5791 - Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used office and store machines, furniture, fixtures, supplies and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of office furniture and equipment are included here. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in commercial cooling and refrigeration machinery and equipment (electric and non-electric). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling data processing machines (computers) are classified in <5744 - Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in repairing electronic data processing equipment are classified in <7722 - Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair>; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery and office supplies are classified in <5922 - Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale>.

Addressing machines
Business machine repair (exc. electronic data processing)
Calculating machines, desk
Cash registers
Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies
Dictating machines
Display cases and fixtures, office and store
Duplicating machines
Furniture and fixtures, office and store
Mail handling machines
Office and store machinery repair
Office and store machines
Scales
Tape dispensing machines
Telephone answering equipment
Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service
Typewriters

5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used service machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of service machinery and equipment are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies such as soaps, detergents, etc., are classified in <5971 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale>.

Barber shop equipment and supplies
Beauty shop equipment and supplies
Car washing equipment
Cutlery, commercial and industrial
Dishwashing equipment, commercial
Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment
Funeral equipment and morticians' goods
Janitorial machinery and equipment
Kitchen utensils, commercial
Laundry machinery and equipment
Locksmith equipment and supplies
Motion picture studio equipment and supplies (production, development and duplication)
Restaurant and hotel equipment
Service industries machinery and equipment
Service machinery and equipment, repair
Shoe repair equipment and supplies
Theatre equipment and supplies (incl. projection equipment)
Theatre projection equipment
Upholsterers' equipment and supplies
Vending machines
Water softening equipment, commercial

5793 - Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used professional machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including relevant specialized furniture together with optical goods. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of professional machinery and equipment are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling school manuals are classified in <5991 - Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale>; those primarily engaged in wholesaling school stationery are classified in <5922 - Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale>; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling drugs and drug sundries are classified in <Industry Group 523 - Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale>.

Artist equipment and supplies
Dental equipment and supplies
Drafting instruments
Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies
Hospital equipment and supplies
Laboratory instruments and apparatus
Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional
Optical and ophthalmic goods
Orthopaedic equipment and supplies
Physicians' equipment and supplies
Professional machinery and equipment, repair
Professional machinery, equipment and supplies
School classroom equipment and supplies (exc. stationery)
Scientific instruments and apparatus
Surgical instruments and apparatus
Veterinarians' equipment and supplies
X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies

5799 - Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used machinery, equipment, supplies and parts not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicles and parts are classified in <Major Group 55 - Motor Vehicle, Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale>.

Aircraft equipment (exc. electronic)
Aircraft
Amusement park equipment
Diesel engines (exc. motor vehicle)
Engines (exc. motor vehicle)
Engines and turbines, marine
Fishing boats
Locomotives
Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats
Outboard motors
Playground equipment
Pleasure boats
Railway cars
Sailboat
Service station equipment and supplies
Ships
Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle)

MAJOR GROUP 59 - OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in waste materials; paper and paper products; agricultural supplies; toys, amusement and sporting goods; photography and musical instruments and supplies; jewellery and watches; industrial and household chemicals; general merchandise and other products not elsewhere classified.

591 - Waste Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in automobile wrecking and in buying and selling waste materials.

5911 - Automobile Wrecking

Establishments primarily engaged in buying old automobiles, dismantling them, selling the used auto parts and scrap metal. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding and selling used automobile parts are classified in <5529 - Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale>.

Auto parts used, wreckers
Automobile wrecking
Body parts, automobile wreckers
Motor vehicle dismantling
Scrap metal salvage, automobile wreckers

5919 - Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking-up, sorting and selling scrap and other waste materials.

Copper scrap
Glass scrap
Grading and baling waste paper
Lead scrap
Liquid waste recovery
Plastic waste
Reclaiming used/waste industrial materials
Rubber waste
Scrap metal (exc. automobile)
Sorting and baling scrap
Textile waste
Waste paper

592 - Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in newsprint, stationery and office supplies and other paper and paper products.

5921 - Newsprint, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in newsprint.

Newsprint

5922 - Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in stationery and office supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in <5791 - Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in school classroom equipment and supplies are classified in <5793 - Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>.

Cellulose tape
Desk accessories, office supply
Duplicating papers
Envelopes, paper
File folders, tabs and accessories
Gift wrapping paper, cut to size
Greeting cards
Ink, paste and solvent, office supply
Office supplies (exc. furniture and office machines)
Pens, pencils and marking devices
School supplies (exc. furniture and fixtures)
Stamps, rubber and metal
Stationery and stationery supplies
Typewriter and other office machine paper
Writing and printing paper, cut to size or packaged

5929 - Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paper and paper products not elsewhere classified or in combinations of products classified to the above industries, with none predominating.

Bags, paper
Cellulose film
Container board, food
Corrugated board (paperboard)
Facial tissue paper
Filter papers
Fine papers (exc. stationery)
Food wrapping board
Gummed kraft paper
Household paper products
Linerboard, paperboard
Moulded pulp products
Paper towels
Paperboard and paperboard products
Paperboard, box board
Pasted chipboard (paperboard)
Sanitary paper
Table napkins
Toilet tissue paper
Waxed paper
Wrapping paper (exc. giftwrap)

593 - Agricultural Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in agricultural feeds, seed and seed processing, agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies.

5931 - Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in hay, processed feeds and grain used as fodder. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling grain for human consumption are classified in <5012 - Grain, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling seed grain are classified in <5932 - Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale>.

Animal feeds, processed
Cereal grain, prepared feeds
Feed grains
Fur farm animal feeds, prepared cereal grain
Hay and fodder
Livestock feeds, prepared
Pet foods or feed, prepared cereal grains
Poultry feeds, prepared

5932 - Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in field crop seeds. Establishments primarly engaged in cleaning grain or seeds for the grower are classified in <0229 - Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops>.

Field crop seeds
Flower seeds, bulk and packaged
Garden seeds, bulk and packaged
Seed processing and packaging (exc. processing for the grower)
Seeds for sowing
Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged

5939 - Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies not elsewhere classified or in combinations with goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating.

Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays
Chemical fertilizers
Crop dusts and sprays
Fly and animal sprays
Fumigants
Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Lawn care chemical products
Liquid chemical fertilizers
Miticides
Orchard care chemicals
Pesticides
Rodenticides
Soil insecticides, agricultural
Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural
Vegetable dusts and sprays

594 - Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toys, novelties, fireworks; and amusement and sporting goods.

5941 - Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toys, novelties, games (except electronic TV games) and fireworks. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electronic TV games are classified in <5412 - Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale>.

Board games
Card games
Dolls
Firecrackers
Fireworks
Games (exc. T.V.games)
Handicraft and hobbycraft kits
Model building kits
Play balls
Puzzles
Science kits or sets
Toy furniture and household equipment
Toys

5942 - Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in amusement and sporting goods. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling snowmobiles, tent trailers and motorized bicycles are classified in <5519 - Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling pleasure boats are classified in <5799 - Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale>.

Archery equipment and supplies
Baseball equipment and supplies
Bicycles (exc. motorized)
Bowling accessories and supplies
Camping equipment
Field sports equipment
Firearms and ammunition
Fishing equipment and supplies
Football equipment and supplies
Golf equipment and supplies
Gymnasium equipment
Hunting equipment and supplies
Ice hockey equipment and supplies
Skiing equipment and accessories
Sporting goods
Tennis equipment and supplies
Tents (exc. tent trailers)
Track sports equipment and supplies
Trap shooting equipment and supplies

595 - Photographic Equipment and Musical Instruments and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in photographic equipment and supplies and musical instruments and accessories.

5951 - Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in photographic equipment and supplies, including photographic chemicals.

Cameras and accessories
Dark room apparatus
Enlarging equipment, photographic
Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies
Photo-finishing equipment
Photographic chemicals
Photographic equipment and supplies
Photographic film and plates
Photographic paper and cloth
Processing and finishing equipment, photographic
Projection equipment, home movie apparatus and accessories

5952 - Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in musical instruments, sheet music, records, needles and other accessories.

Brass instruments, musical
Musical instrument case
Musical instruments, accessories and supplies
Organs
Percussion instruments
Phonograph records
Pianos
Sheet music
String instruments, musical
Tapes or cassettes, music
Wind instruments, musical

596 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

5961 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in jewellery, watches and related items. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of jewellery and watches are classified in <6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops>.

Bracelets, precious metal and imitation
Clocks, mechanical
Costume jewellery
Diamonds, jewellery
Gold, silver and platinum jewellery
Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery
Jewellers' findings, precious metal
Necklaces, precious metal
Plated ware, precious metal
Precious metal jewellery
Precious stone jewellery
Silverware
Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate
Watches

597 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

5971 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in industrial and household chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling liquified petroleum gases are classified in <5111 - Petroleum Products, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling ammunition and fireworks are classified in <Industry Group 594 - Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale>.

Bleaches
Boiler chemicals
Cleaning compounds and preparations
Compound catalysts, industrial
Concrete additives
Deodorants (exc. personal)
Dishwashing compounds
Disinfectants
Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals
Dyestuffs
Explosives (exc. ammunition and fireworks)
Fabric softeners
Fire extinguisher preparations
Floor cleaning compounds
Gases (exc. petroleum)
General purpose cleaners
Laundry soaps
Laundry starch
Metal working compounds
Plasticizers and stabilizers
Polishing preparations
Resins, synthetic
Rug cleaning compounds
Rust inhibitors
Scouring cleansers
Soaps and detergents, household and commercial
Surface active agents
Sweeping compounds
Textile chemicals
Washing compounds, industrial
Water softening compounds
Waxes
Wood treating preparations

598 - General Merchandise, Wholesale

5981 - General Merchandise, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a diversified line of merchandise of which hardware, foods, clothing, sporting goods, toys and games tend to be the most important, but no line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

General merchandise

599 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in books, periodicals and newspapers, second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive), forest products and other products not elsewhere classified.

5991 - Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in books, periodicals and newspapers.

Atlases
Books and pamphlets
Children's picture books
Dictionaries
Encyclopedias
Magazines
Newspapers
Periodicals
School manuals
Textbooks

5992 - Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in second-hand goods, except machinery and automotive. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling second hand machinery are classified in <Major Group 57 - Machinery Equipment and Supplies Industries, Wholesale> and those primarily engaged in wholesaling second hand automotive equipment are classified in <Major Group 55 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale>.

Books, second hand
Clothing and furnishings, second hand
Furniture and fixtures, second hand
Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles)

5993 - Forest Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in forest products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fuel wood are included in <5999 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale>.

Logs and bolts
Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated
Pulpwood (logs)
Wood chips

5999 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling silverware are classified in <5961 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale>.

Brooms, brushes and mops
Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware)
Cooperage
Firewood
Fuelwood
Harnesses, leather
Leather and cut stock
Mobile homes
Rope, binder twine and string
Saddlery
Ship chandlers
Smokers' supplies
Wigs and hairpieces
Wood pulp

RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

Establishments included in retail trade are those primarily engaged in retail dealing, i.e. buying commodities for resale to the general public for personal or household consumption and in providing related services such as installation and repair. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold and services provided. Processing which is incidental or subordinate to the selling activity is sometimes carried on in retail stores, e.g. tea blending or spice grinding in food stores. Ancillary activities are associated with some kinds of retail establishments, e.g. warehouses or garages operated by department or chain stores.

Establishments such as farm machinery dealers and dealers in farm supplies which sell to the farmer as a farm operator are considered to be in wholesale trade but those which sell to farmers as household consumers, e.g. food or apparel stores are included in retail trade. On the other hand, lumber and building materials dealers, fuel dealers and sellers of office furniture, machines and equipment, of industrial machinery, of commercial and professional furniture and of machinery and equipment are classified in wholesale whether they sell mainly to other businesses or to household consumers. In this division, the concept of "primarily engaged in" must be interpreted differently from its treatment in other divisions of the classification (cf. Introduction, C.4).

MAJOR GROUP 60 - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in food, beverages, prescription drugs and patent medicines.

601 - Food Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in groceries or food specialties.

6011 - Supermarket

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a balanced line of goods such as: canned, bottled, packaged and frozen foods; fresh meat and poultry; fish; fresh fruits and vegetables; prepared food products; bakery products; dairy products; candy and confectionery; and other food lines. In addition, newspapers, magazines, paper products, soft drinks, tobacco products, health and beauty aids, housewares, flowers, plants and other non-food articles may be sold.

Supermarkets

6012 - Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods such as: canned, bottled, packaged and frozen foods, bakery products; dairy products; and candy and confectionery. Other food lines may include fresh meat and poultry, and fresh fruit and vegetables. In addition, newspapers, magazines, tobacco products, soft drinks, paper products, health and beauty aids and other non-food articles may be sold. Beer and wine may be sold in these food stores in some prov-

inces. When beer and wine sales predominate over grocery sales, the establishment is classified here rather than in <6022 - Wine Stores> or <6023 - Beer Stores>.

Convenience food (groceries) stores
Corner grocery stores
Food (groceries) store
General food
Groceries

6013 - Bakery Products Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in over-the-counter sales of bakery products such as bread, cakes, pies, cookies, etc. Included in this industry are those retail bakeries which sell mainly purchased goods and shops which bake their products on the premises and sell them over-the- counter to final consumers. Large bakeries which sell to retail establishments and which may have their own home delivery operation are classified in <1072 - Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry>. Establishments primarily engaged in selling doughnuts, pizzas and the like, normally for off-premises consumption, are classified in <9213 - Take-Out Food Services>.

Bakery products and bread
Bread and pastry shops

6014 - Candy and Nut Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in candy and nuts. Other confections may be sold.

Candy and nut stores
Candy shops
Confectionery stores
Nut shops

6015 - Fruit and Vegetable Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in fresh fruit and vegetables.

Fruit and vegetable stores
Fruit stores
Vegetable stores

6016 - Meat Markets

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in fresh, frozen, cured or cooked meats and poultry.

Butcher shops
Meat market

6019 - Other Food (Specialty) Stores, n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a specialized line of food not elsewhere classified such as spices; tea and coffee; fish and seafood; health and dietary products; or dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in selling ice-cream cones are classified in <9213 - Take-Out Food Services>.

Dairy products stores
Fish and sea food stores
Health food stores

602 - Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in liquor, wine and beer for consumption off the premises.

6021 - Liquor Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in distilled spirits and secondarily engaged in retailing ale, beer and wine, all for consumption off the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in wine are classified in <6022 - Wine Stores> and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in beer and ale are classified in <6023 - Beer Stores>.

Beverage spirits
Distilled spirits
Liqueurs
Liquor stores

6022 - Wine Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in wine for consumption off the premises.

Champagne
Hard cider
Port wine
Sherries
Sparkling wines
Table wines
Vermouth
Wine stores

6023 - Beer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in beer, ale and other brewery products for consumption off the premises.

Ale
Beer stores
Brewery products
Fermented malt beverages
Lager
Porter
Stout

603 - Prescription Drugs and Patent Medicine Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in prescription drugs and patent or proprietary and herbal medicines, sick room supplies, cosmetics and toiletries.

6031 - Pharmacies

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in drugs, pharmaceuticals and patent medicines and drug sundries. Prescribed medicines must be sold but are not necessarily the source of greatest revenue. They may be secondarily engaged in selling other lines such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco products, confectionery, stationery, giftware and novelty merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing these secondary lines are classified elsewhere viz. cosmetics and toiletries in <6032 - Patent Medicine and Toiletry Stores>; tobacco products in <6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.>; confectionery in <6014 - Candy and Nut Stores>; stationery in <6511 - Book and Stationery Stores>; and gifts and novelties in <6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores>.

Drug stores (prescription)
Pharmaceuticals
Pharmacies (prescription)
Prescription medicines

6032 - Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in patent or proprietary medicines, drug sundries, toiletries and cosmetics. Included are stores primarily engaged in making up and selling herbal medicines. Establishments in this industry may carry a number of secondary lines such as tobacco products, confectionery, stationery, giftware and novelty merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in the secondary lines mentioned above are classified elsewhere, viz. tobacco products in <6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.>; confectionery in <6014 - Candy and Nut Stores>; stationery in <6511 - Book and Stationery Stores>; and gifts and novelties in <6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores>.

Drug stores (non-prescription)
Drug sundries
Herbal medicines
Patent medicines
Perfume and cosmetics
Proprietary medecines
Toiletries

MAJOR GROUP 61 - SHOE, APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's and infants' footwear, clothing and accessories of all materials. Included in this major group are establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in piece goods, yarn and notions. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in purses, belts and wallets are classified in <6594 - Luggage and Leather Goods Stores>.

611 - Shoe Stores

6111 - Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's and infants' footwear (except athletic). Establishments primarily engaged in boot and shoe repair are classified in <9791 - Shoe Repair>.

Children's and infants' shoes
Felt boots and shoes
Footwear (exc. athletic)
Leather footwear
Men's shoes
Moccasins
Plastic footwear
Rubber footwear
Shoe stores
Slippers
Women's shoes
Work boots and shoes

612 - Men's Clothing Stores

6121 - Men's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's and boys' clothing (except athletic) and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing athletic clothing are classified in <6541 - Sporting Goods Stores>.

Apparel, men's and boys'
Caps, men's and boys'
Clothing, men's and boys'
Custom tailoring, men's clothing
Gloves, men's
Haberdashery
Hats and caps, men's and boys'
Hosiery, men's and boys'
Jackets, men's and boys'
Men's clothing stores
Men's furnishings
Neckwear, men's and boys'
Overcoats, men's and boys'
Pants and slacks, men's and boys'
Shirts, men's and boys'
Sleep and lounge wear, men's and boys'
Sportswear, men's and boys'
Suits, men's and boys'
Sweaters, men's and boys'
Underclothing, men's and boys'
Uniforms (exc. athletic), men's and boys'
Work clothing, men's and boys'

613 - Women's Clothing Stores

6131 - Women's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in women's clothing (except athletic) and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking (including dressmakers who work at home or in the homes of their customers) are classified in <9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in retailing athletic clothing are classified in <6541 - Sporting Goods Stores>.

Accessories, clothing, women's
Apparel, women's
Clothing, women's
Coats, women's
Custom tailoring, women's clothing
Dresses, women's
Dressing gowns, women's
Foundation garments
Gloves, women's
Headwear, women's
Hosiery, women's
Lingerie
Millinery
Neckwear, women's
Skirts
Slacks and pants, women's
Sleepwear, women's
Sportswear (exc. athletic) women's
Suits, women's
Sweaters, women's
Undergarments, women's
Uniforms (exc. athletic), women's
Women's clothing stores

614 - Clothing Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in children's clothing, fur apparel and other clothing not elsewhere classified including a combination of men's, women's and children's clothing and accessories.

6141 - Children's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in children's and infants' clothing, furnishings and accessories.

Blouses and shirts, children's
Children's and infants' clothing
Children's clothing stores
Coats, children's
Dresses, children's
Hosiery, children's
Infants and toddlers clothing
Pants and slacks, children's
Skirts, children's
Sleepwear, children's
Suits, children's
Sweaters, children's
Underwear, children's

6142 - Fur Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in ready-to-wear or custom-made fur apparel, including coats and other apparel of sheepskin, leather or suede.

Fur goods

6149 - Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in clothing not elsewhere classified or in a combination of men's, women's, and children's clothing and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing athletic clothing and equipment are classified in <6541 - Sporting Goods Stores>.

Bathing suit stores
Combination (men's, women's and children's) clothing stores
Family clothing stores
Leisure clothing

615 - Fabric and Yarn Stores

6151 - Fabric and Yarn Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in yard goods; yarns and related merchandise.

Dry goods and notions stores
Fabric stores
Knitting yarn and accessories
Mill-end stores (textile fabric)
Piece goods (textile fabric)
Sewing thread
Textile fabrics
Yard goods (textile fabric)
Yarn

MAJOR GROUP 62 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture; household appliances, television, radio and stereo; and in household furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used furniture, appliances and home furnishings are classified in <6591 - Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.>

621 - Household Furniture Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in furniture refinishing and repair are included in this industry group.

6211 - Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture and which are secondarily engaged in selling radios, television sets, appliances and household furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in appliances are classified in <Industry Group 622 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores> and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in furnishings are classified in <Industry Group 623 - Household Furnishings Stores>.

Household furniture and appliances

6212 - Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture and which do not sell household appliances and furnishings.

Bedroom furniture
Dining room furniture, household
Household furniture stores
Kitchen furniture, household
Living room furniture
Outdoor furniture, household

6213 - Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and refinishing of furniture.

Antique furniture, repair
Furniture refinishing and repair shops
Furniture repair
Furniture reupholstering
Paint and varnish stripping, furniture
Polishing of furniture

622 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in major household appliances, small electrical appliances, television, radio and sound equipment. Repair shops for such appliances are included in this industry group.

6221 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household appliances, radios, television sets and sound equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in television and radio receiving sets and record and stereophonic equipment but which sell no household appliances are classified in <6222 - Television, Radio and Stereo Stores>.

Air conditioners, portable, household
Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores
Appliances, household
Driers, laundry, household
Floor and rug care appliances, household
Food preparation appliances, household
Freezers, household
Hair driers, household
Kitchen appliances, household
Microwave and convection ovens
Ranges (stoves), household
Refrigerators, household
Sewing machines, household
Stoves, household
Vacuum cleaners, household
Washing machines, household

6222 - Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in television and radio receiving sets and sound equipment. Such stores may be secondarily engaged in selling records, tapes, musical instruments and parts for television and radio sets and sound equipment as well as some repairing of such equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing television and radio sets are classified in <6223 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops>; those primarily engaged in selling records are classified in <6552 - Record and Tape Stores>; and those primarily engaged in retailing musical instruments are classified in <6551 - Musical Instrument Stores>. Establishments which sell television sets, radios and sound equipment in addition to electrical appliances are classified in <6221 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores> and those primarily engaged in retailing motor vehicle stereos and radios (including C.B. or GRS) are classified in <6342 - Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores>.

Loud speakers
Radio receiving sets, household
Sound equipment, components and parts
Stereo record players, household
Tape players and recorders, household
Telephones
Television and radio stores
Television sets
Television, radio and stereo stores
Tuners and amplifiers
Video recorders

6223 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and maintenance of radios, television sets, stereo equipment, tape recorders and household electrical appliances. Such shops may be secondarily engaged in selling such equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in such equipment and appliances are classified in one of the preceding classes of this industry group.

Household appliances, repair
Radios, repair
Stereo equipment, repair
Television sets, repair

623 - Household Furnishings Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in floor coverings, draperies and other household furnishings.

6231 - Floor Covering Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in carpets, rugs, linoleum and floor tiles. Installation of floor coverings may be a secondary activity of such establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in installing floor coverings are classified in <4278 - Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work>, construction.

Carpet underlay
Carpets
Floor coverings
Linoleum
Mats and runners (floor covering)
Rugs

6232 - Drapery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in draperies, curtains and upholstery fabric. Included are boutiques which make up draperies to customer specifications. Establishments primarily engaged in re-upholstering or repairing furniture are classified in <6213 - Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops>.

Curtains
Custom draperies (made to specifications)
Drapery stores
Tapestries, household
Upholstery fabric

6239 - Other Household Furnishings Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furnishings not elsewhere classified.

Bedding
Blankets, sheets and bed coverings
China and chinaware
Crockery, household
Crystal and stemware
Cushions and pillows
Cutlery
Decorations (household)
Fireplace accessories
Flatware
Glassware
Kitchenware
Linen
Mattresses
Table and floor lamps
Table linen
Utensils, household

MAJOR GROUP 63 - AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobiles, recreational vehicles and automotive parts and accessories. Included are gasoline stations, motor vehicle repair shops and other motor vehicle services.

631 - Automobile Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and/or used automobiles. While such establishments may sell trucks, establishments primarily engaged in selling trucks usually sell to other businesses such as construction firms, movers and farmers and are therefore classified in <5512 - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale>.

6311 - Automobile (New) Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new automobiles. These establishments are usually operated under a factory franchise and have departments engaged in the sale of used cars, parts and accessories, in motor vehicle repair and often include service station facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used cars are classified in <6312 - Automobile (Used) Dealers>; those primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobile parts and accessories are classified in <6342 - Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessory Stores>; those primarily engaged in motor vehicle repair are classified in <Industry Group 635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops>; and those primarily engaged in providing service station facilities are classified in <6331 - Gasoline Service Stations>.

Automobiles, new

6312 - Automobile (Used) Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used cars. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling new cars. Establishments primarily engaged in selling new cars are classified in <6311 - Automobile (New) Dealers>.

Automobiles, used

632 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in motor homes and travel trailers; boats and outboard motors; motorcycles and snowmobiles; and other recreational vehicles. These establishments may also be engaged in the sale of parts and accessories for, and in the repair of, the vehicles they sell.

6321 - Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used recreational trailers, campers and motor homes. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in mobile homes are classified in <6598 - Mobile Home Dealers>.

Campers, recreational
Motor homes
Trailers, recreational
Travel trailers
Utility trailers

6322 - Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used boats and other watercraft, outboard motors and marine supplies. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in boat storage. Establishments primarily engaged in boat storage are classified in <9654 - Boat Rentals and Marinas>.

Boating supplies and accessories
Boats
Canoes
Motorboats
Outboard motors
Rowboats
Sailboat
Watercraft

6323 - Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in motorcycles and/or snowmobiles including parts and accessories. Such establishments may repair the items they sell.

Motor bicycles
Motor scooters
Motorcycle parts and accessories
Motorcycles
Snowmobile parts and accessories
Snowmobiles

6329 - Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in recreational vehicles not elsewhere classified.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's)
Go-carts, retail
Golf carts, powered

633 - Gasoline Service Stations

6331 - Gasoline Service Stations

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in lubricating motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing motor vehicles are classified in <Industry Group 635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops>.

Diesel fuel
Filling stations
Gas bars
Gasoline service stations
Gasoline
Lubrication services, motor vehicles
Self-serve gasoline stations

634 - Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in home and auto supplies, tires, batteries, parts and accessories for motor vehicles.

6341 - Home and Auto Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobile tires, batteries, parts, accessories and supplies along with home needs such as hardware, electrical supplies, housewares and paint. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in tires, batteries, parts and accessories without home needs are classified in <6342 - Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores>.

Home and auto supply stores

6342 - Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used tires, tubes, batteries and other automobile parts and accessories separately or in combination. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in tire installation and repair as well as in automobile repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in <Industry Group 635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops>.

Automotive batteries
Automotive parts and accessories
Cassettes and 8 track tape players, automotive
Radios (incl. C.B. or GRS), motor vehicle
Stereos, motor vehicle
Tape decks, motor vehicle
Tires and tubes

635 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in motor vehicle general repairs, paint and body work, muffler replacement, glass replacement, transmission repair and replacement and other specialized repair work. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of trucks and buses, farm machinery, or construction, forestry and mining machinery are classified in <5512 - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale>, <5711 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale> and in <Industry Group 572 - Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale>, respectively.

6351 - Garages (General Repairs)

Establishments primarily engaged in general mechanical and electrical repairs to motor vehicles. Garages may be secondarily engaged in selling gasoline and lubricating motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in a particular aspect of motor vehicle repair are classified in other classes of this industry group and those primarily engaged in selling gasoline are classified in <6331 - Gasoline Service Stations>.

General repair, motor vehicle, service

6352 - Paint and Body Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and/or repainting motor vehicle bodies, fenders and doors. Establishments in this industry may be secondarily engaged in mechanical repairs. Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical repairs are classified in <6351 - Garages (General Repairs)>.

Body repair, motor vehicle
Collision repair, motor vehicle
Frame straightening, motor vehicle
Painting motor vehicles

6353 - Muffler Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of exhaust systems.

Custom made exhaust systems, installation
Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement
Motor vehicle muffler replacement shops

6354 - Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in replacing motor vehicle windshields and windows.

Custom window tinting, motor vehicle
Glass replacement, motor vehicle

6355 - Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair, maintenance and replacement of motor vehicle transmissions whether for manual or automatic shifting. Establishments primarily engaged in the complete rebuilding of transmissions are classified in <3081 - Machine Shop Industry>.

Automatic transmission maintenance, motor vehicle
Manual transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle service
Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle

6359 - Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the specialized repair of motor vehicles not elsewhere classified.

Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
Brake repair shops, motor vehicle
Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
Motor vehicle suspension shops
Motor vehicle upholstery shops
Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle

639 - Other Motor Vehicle Services

Establishments primarily engaged in car washing and other motor vehicle services not elsewhere classified.

6391 - Car Washes

Establishments primarily engaged in washing motor vehicles whether of "automatic" or "car laundry" variety and including mobile wash services for truck fleets. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling gasoline. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing gasoline are classified in <6331 - Gasoline Service Stations>.

Car washing service
Mobile truck wash service
Washing service, motor vehicle

6399 - Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in services to motor vehicles not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments primarily engaged in waxing, polishing or otherwise treating the finish of motor vehicles.

Customizing vans
Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle
Rustproofing, motor vehicles
Surface treating, motor vehicle
Towing, motor vehicle
Undercoating motor vehicles

MAJOR GROUP 64 - GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES

641 - General Merchandise Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a wide range of commodities. Included in this industry are stores known as department stores, variety stores and other general line stores.

6411 - Department Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise which must include wearing apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings but which may also include, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewellery, toys, sporting goods and so on with no one commodity line representing more than 50% of total revenue. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments with the accounting on a departmental basis. The departments and functions are integrated under a single management. Such stores usually provide their own charge accounts, deliver merchandise and maintain open stocks.

Department stores
General merchandise (department) stores

6412 - General Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise on a non-departmental basis, the most important of which is food, which can range up to 60% of total revenue, but with no other single commodity line representing more than 50% of total revenue. Other merchandise sold usually includes ready-to-wear apparel, toiletries, cosmetics, hardware, farm supplies and housewares.

Country general stores
General stores

6413 - Other General Merchandise Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise on a non-departmental basis including ready-to-wear apparel, toiletries, cosmetics, hardware and house-wares, where food and household furniture are not normally commodity lines and where no one commodity line accounts for more than 50% of total revenue. Establishments of department stores known as mail-order offices are included in this industry.

General merchandise stores (exc. department stores and general stores)
Mail order offices of department stores
Variety stores

MAJOR GROUP 65 - OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in books and stationery; flowers, lawn and garden supplies; hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper; sporting goods; musical instruments and records; watch repair; jewellery; cameras and photographic supplies; toys, novelties and souvenirs; and other retail stores not elsewhere classified.

651 - Book and Stationery Stores

6511 - Book and Stationery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new books and stationery. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used books are classified in <6591 - Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.>

Book stores
Business machine paper supplies
Envelopes, paper
Greeting cards
Notepaper and notebooks
Office paper and supplies
School supplies
Stationery stores
Writing paper

652 - Florists, Lawn and Garden Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in flowers and lawn and garden supplies.

6521 - Florist Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in cut flowers, potted plants and the like. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, nursery stock and garden supplies. Establishments operating nurseries and greenhouses which sell their products through their own retail stores are classified in <Industry Group 016 - Horticultural Specialties> and those primarily engaged in retailing seeds, bulbs and the like are classified in <6522 - Lawn and Garden Centres>.

Cut flowers
Florist shops
Potted plants
Wreaths, fresh flowers

6522 - Lawn and Garden Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in trees, shrubs, other nursery stock and garden supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in landscape gardening (on contract), using purchased stock, are classified in <4219 - Other Site Work>, construction and those operating plant nurseries and which may do some landscape gardening are classified in <0163 - Nursery Products>, agriculture.

Fertilizers
Insecticides and weed killers
Lawn and garden ornaments
Lawn and garden supplies
Potting soil
Seeds
Shrubs and trees, ornamental (exc. nurseries)
Soil conditioners

653 - Hardware, Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper.

6531 - Hardware Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, such as hand and power tools, builders' hardware, fasteners, electrical and plumbing supplies. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing housewares, electrical appliances, paint, sporting goods, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in housewares and cutlery are classified in <6239 - Other Household Furnishings Stores>; those primarily engaged in retailing paint are classified in <6532 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores>; and those primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods are classified in <6541 - Sporting Goods Stores>.

Builders' hardware
Carpenters' tools
Electrical supplies
Fasteners (exc. clothing)
Furniture and cabinet fittings
Hand edge tools

Hardware stores
Measuring tools, mechanics
Mechanics' tools
Nails
Plumbing supplies
Power driven hand tools

6532 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in paint, glass (including mirrors) and wallpaper. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing floor polishes, waxes and picture frames. Establishments primarily engaged in custom framing are classified in <6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.>

Concrete paint
Enamels
Glass, sheet and plate
Lacquers
Mirrors
Paint applicators
Paint colour, driers and fillers
Paint primers, sealers and undercoats
Paint
Putty fillers and patching plasters
Putty knives
Shellac
Solvent, paint
Stains
Thinners and reducers, paint
Varnishes
Wallpaper

654 - Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in sporting goods and bicycles including parts and accessories.

6541 - Sporting Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in sporting goods, playground and gymnasium equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing boats, motorcycles and snowmobiles and tent trailers are classified in <Industry Group 632 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers>.

Archery equipment
Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms)
Athletic footwear
Baseball equipment
Bowling equipment
Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers)
Exercise and fitness equipment
Fishing tackle, sports
Football equipment
Golf equipment
Hockey equipment
Hunting equipment
Playground equipment
Skiing equipment
Soccer equipment
Softball equipment
Sporting goods stores
Tennis equipment
Track and field equipment

6542 - Bicycle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in bicycles including parts and accessories. Bicycle repair shops are included here.

Bicycle parts and accessories
Bicycles, repairing
Bicycles
Tires and tubes, bicycle
Tricycles and parts

655 - Musical Instrument and Record Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in musical instruments, sheet music, records and tapes.

6551 - Musical Instrument Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in musical instruments including ancillary electronic equipment and sheet music.

Drums, musical
Guitars
Musical instrument amplifying equipment
Musical instruments repairing and tuning
Musical instruments
Organs
Percussion instruments
Pianos
Sheet music
Stringed instruments, musical
Wind instruments, musical

6552 - Record and Tape Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in phonograph records and pre-recorded tapes and cassettes.

Records, phonograph
Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded

656 - Jewellery Stores and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in jewellery including watch and jewellery repair.

6561 - Jewellery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new jewellery, watches and clocks. Many such establishments have a department engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair. Establishments primarily engaged in this repair work are classified in <6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops>.

Costume jewellery
Custom jewellery
Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal
Jewellery
Precious metal jewellery
Precious stone jewellery
Watches and clocks

6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair or jewellery engraving. Many such establishments are secondarily engaged in retailing jewellery and watches. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing watches and jewellery are classified in <6561 - Jewellery Stores>.

Clock repair
Jewellery engraving service
Jewellery repair service
Metal insignia engraving service
Trophy engraving
Watch repair service

657 - Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

6571 - Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in cameras, film and photographic supplies. Secondary activities include photograph finishing and framing. Establishments primarily engaged in film developing and photograph printing are classified in <2821 - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry>.

Camera shops
Cameras, photographic
Home movie cameras and projectors
Photographic camera parts and accessories
Photographic film and plates (unexposed)
Photographic stores
Photographic supplies (paper, chemicals)
Pick-up depots, exposed film
Picture projection screens
Slide projectors

658 - Toy, Hobby, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in toys, hobby supplies, gifts, novelties and souvenirs.

6581 - Toy and Hobby Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in hobby items, games and toys. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in artists' supplies are classified in <6593 - Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores> and those primarily engaged in selling coins and stamps are classified in <6597 - Coin and Stamp Dealers>.

Board games (amusement)
Clay modelling supplies
Macramé supplies
Model building kits, hobby
Paint-by-number sets
Playing cards
Puzzles (game)
Rug hooking supplies
Toy vehicles, children's

6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gifts, novelty merchandise and souvenirs. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing paintings are classified in <6593 - Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores>.

Carvings and artcraft
Ceramics, handicraft
Decorations, seasonal and holiday
Découpage, handicraft
Eskimo carvings
Gift shops
Gift wrap supplies
Handcrafted goods (novelties, souvenirs) retail
Joke shops
Macramé, handicraft
Metalwork, handicraft
Novelty merchandise
Pottery, handicraft
Souvenirs

659 - Other Retail Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in second-hand merchandise, optical goods, artists' supplies, luggage and leather goods, tombstones, pets, coins, stamps, mobile homes and other merchandise lines sold in stores not elsewhere classified.

6591 - Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used merchandise, not elsewhere classified. Pawnshops are included in this industry.

Antiques
Appliances, used
Books, used
Clothing, used
Crockery, used
Furniture, used
Glassware and china, used
Jewellery, used
Musical instruments, used
Pawnshops
Second-hand merchandise

6592 - Opticians' Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in eyeglasses, lenses, frames and including repair work.

Contact lenses
Eyeglass frames and mountings
Ophthalmic goods and repair
Spectacle and eyeglass accessories

6593 - Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in original oil paintings, prints and/or artists' supplies such as oil paints, water colours, pastels and canvas. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in picture framing. Establishments primarily engaged in picture framing are classified in <6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in retailing hand crafted articles are classified in <6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores>.

Art galleries
Art restoration, services
Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes
Drawing (artists') supplies
Oil paintings, original and prints

6594 - Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in luggage, trunks and leather goods. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing giftware and novelties. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing giftware and novelties are classified in <6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores>.

Attache cases
Belts, body, leather
Leather purses and bags
Luggage and travelling cases
Personal leather goods
Suitcases
Travelling bags (luggage)
Trunks, storage or travel
Wallets and billfolds, leather

6595 - Monument and Tombstone Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in prepared monuments and tombstones including lettering and some finishing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tombstones are classified in <3599 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.>

Burial monuments
Tombstone engraving services
Tombstones

6596 - Pet Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in pet animals, pet foods and accessories.

Aquarium fish
Birds, pet
Cages for pet animals
Fish tanks (for pets)
Pet animal care equipment and supplies
Pet animals
Pet foods
Pet shops

6597 - Coin and Stamp Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in coins, stamps and related supplies.

Albums for coin and stamp collections
Coin and stamp dealing
Coin collection sets
Collectors' coins
Collectors' stamps
Numismatic supplies
Philatelic supplies
Stamp collection sets

6598 - Mobile Home Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used mobile homes. Such buildings are equipped with wheels for transportation to a site. Establishments primarily engaged in towing mobile homes are classified in <4569 - Other Trucking Services Industries> and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in motor homes are classified in <6321 - Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers>.

Mobile homes, new and used

6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in merchandise sold in stores not elsewhere classified.

Catalogue sales showrooms
Health appliance stores
Hearing aids
Newspaper and magazine stores
Orthopaedic aids
Picture framing
Religious goods stores
Saunas
Swimming pools
Tobacco stores and stands
Water conditioning equipment
Wine making supplies

DIVISION J

MAJOR GROUP 69 - NON-STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in non-store retail dealing. Included are vending machine operators and direct sellers.

691 - Vending Machine Operators

6911 - Vending Machine Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing, using coin-operated vending machines to dispense a variety of products. Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement services are classified in <9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement Services> and those primarily engaged in providing coin-operated laundry facilities are classified in <9723 - Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners>.

Beverage vending machine operators
Cigarette vending machine operators
Confectionery vending machine operators
Food vending machine operators
Vending machine merchandise, non-store

692 - Direct Sellers

6921 - Direct Sellers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a variety of products such as dairy products, beverages, cosmetics and kitchenware by means of telephone, door-to-door canvassing or parties arranged in customers' homes. The salespeople involved normally work on a commission basis and each salesperson is considered to be a separate establishment. Mail-order houses are included here. Mail-order offices operated by department stores are classified in <6413 - Other General Merchandise Stores>.

Direct mail marketing operators
Direct personal retailing operators
Direct selling of merchandise
Door to door retailing of merchandise
Home delivery, food and beverage
Mail order houses
Newspapers, home delivery
Non-store retailing, direct sales
Party plan merchandising
Telephone selling of merchandise

FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 70 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits, which are employed in financing their financial intermediary activities including banks, trust companies and credit unions.

701 - Central Bank

7011 - Central Bank

Establishments entrusted with monetary control within the nation. This includes the authority to be the sole issurer of notes (paper money), manager of bank reserves, lender of last resort and acting as the federal government's principal monetary agent.

Bank of Canada

702 - Chartered Banks and Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

Establishments primarily engaged in carrying on banking activities including accepting deposits. Included in this industry are chartered banks, provincial savings banks and government savings banks.

7021 - Chartered Banks

Establishments of companies, chartered under the Bank Act and listed in Schedule "A" or "B" of the Bank Act, primarily engaged in banking activities such as the creation of deposit facilities, transfer of deposit monies and provision of credit. As part of these activities, banks accept deposits from individuals and other entities and make them available through loans to, and investments in, all sectors of the economy. In addition, some of the deposit liabilities of the banks serve as a means of payment and therefore, as a medium of exchange. Establishments known as mutual funds operated by chartered banks are included in <7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds>.

Chartered banks

7029 - Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

Establishments operating as banking-type intermediaries not elsewhere classified. These include establishments operating under the Quebec Savings Bank Act or other equivalent provincial acts and government savings establishments operating under federal and provincial legislation (Ontario Savings Offices, Alberta Treasury Branches).

Banking type intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)
Government savings offices
Provincial savings banks (exc. Quebec)

DIVISION K

703 - Trust Companies

7031 - Trust Companies

Establishments operating under the Trust Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation. They are primarily engaged in two distinct activities, namely banking-type activities and fiduciary activities. As part of the first, they accept deposits and make them available to the economy primarily in the form of mortgage loans. Under the fiduciary activity, they may act as executors, administrators or receivers of trusts of all types, act as agents for stock and bond issues, act as real estate agents and managers, act as investment managers, receive or manage sinking funds, act as custodians, and administer pension plans. Establishments known as retirement savings funds and estate, trust and agency funds administered by trust companies are included in <7212 - Retirement Savings Funds> and <7292 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds>. Establishments known as mutual funds operated by trust companies are classified in <7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds>. Real estate agent and broker establishments of trust companies are classified in <7611 - Insurance and Real Estate Agencies>.

Estate, trust and agency services

Trust companies

704 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies

Establishments operating under the Loan Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation. They are primarily engaged in investing funds in mortgages secured by real estate. Included in this industry are co-operative mortgage establishments operating under the Co-operatives Act.

7041 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)

Establishments operating under the Loan Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation (except those operating under a Co-operative act). They can accept demand and term deposits. Under the Act, investments are restricted with the result that most funds are invested in mortgages secured by real estate. Included are the establishments known as savings certificate companies or investment certificate (contract) companies which operate under provincial legislation. They are also restricted as to type of investments permitted and their investments are primarily in mortgages.

Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative)

Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)

7042 - Co-operative Mortgage Companies

Establishments operating under a co-operatives act whereby they raise funds from their members in the form of investment accounts (similar to non-chequing savings accounts). These funds are used primarily for mortgage loans to their members and for investment and corporate securities.

Co-operative mortgage companies

Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative

705 - Credit Unions

Establishments known as local credit unions (caisses populaires) and central credit unions (leagues, regionals and federations) chartered or registered under federal or provincial legislation primarily engaged in accepting deposits from and providing loans and other financial services to their members.

7051 - Local Credit Unions

Establishments of credit unions and caisses populaires, chartered or registered under provincial legislation, engaged in credit union activities in the respective province. Each local is an autonomous establishment and derives funds from its members (generally individuals and co-operatives) primarily through the acceptance of deposits (savings, chequing and share-savings). They provide loans and other financial services to their members.

Caisses d'établissement, local
Caisses populaires, local

Credit unions, local

7052 - Central Credit Unions

Establishments known as centrals, regionals, leagues and federations chartered or registered under federal or provincial legislation. Members of a provincial central are the local credit unions and co-operatives chartered or registered within that province. They receive and invest surplus funds from the member locals and act as lenders of last resort. They grant loans to their members. Regional centrals, where they exist, are owned by their member credit unions and co-operatives. The regional centrals in turn own the federation to which they belong, the federation being the central to the regionals. National centrals are owned by their provincial centrals and co-operative members.

Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional

Cooperative credit society
Credit unions, central, regional or league

709 - Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

7099 - Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

Establishments which are permitted to accept money deposits and are not elsewhere classified.

MAJOR GROUP 71 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in extending loans to and/or financing equipment, facilities, inventory and sales for businesses and individuals. Included in this major group are establishments of consumer loans companies and business finance companies.

DIVISION K

711 - Consumer Loan Companies

7111 - Consumer Loan Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in direct cash lending to individuals. The cash lending activities are generally secured by a chattel mortgage enabling the lender to take possession of the chattel in case of default. They may also engage in mortgage financing secured by residential real property.

Consumer loan companies
Money lenders (provincial)

Small loan companies (federal)

712 - Business Financing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in financing business operations including financing equipment, inventory, sales and facilities of a customer establishment. Included in this industry are establishments set up for the financing of small businesses, such as venture capital companies.

7121 - Sales Finance Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase of installment and credit card sales receivable from retail conditional sales to individuals and businesses. Some establishments are also engaged in financing wholesale conditional sales made by manufacturers to vehicle and equipment dealers. Included in this industry are establishments of independent sales finance companies and sales finance subsidiaries of manufacturers and retailers.

Acceptance companies
Conditional sales finance companies

Sales finance companies

7122 - Credit Card Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to business entities such as retail stores and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payments on an installment basis.

Credit card branches of banks and trust companies

Credit card companies

7123 - Factoring Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in either the outright purchase of, or lending on the pledge of, business accounts receivable (other than retail accounts receivable) with an undertaking to collect them.

Accounts receivables (of manufacturer or merchandizer) purchaser

Factoring companies

7124 - Financial Leasing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in making equipment and other assets available to a customer establishment without capital investment on the customer's part. The financial leasing company pays for and takes title to the equipment or facilities and leases it to the lessee while retaining few of the normal responsibilities of ownership. Establishments of operating leasing companies are classified in <Industry Group 991 - Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services> or in industry <9921 - Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services>.

Equipment leasing companies (financial)
Financial leasing companies
Machinery and equipment finance leasing

7125 - Venture Capital Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing financing for new and small companies and for companies in a turn-around situation which cannot obtain financing from more conventional sources. These establishments may be registered under special provincial or federal legislation.

Venture capital companies

7129 - Other Business Financing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in the financing of commercial activities not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments in merchant banking and establishments providing the following services; interim financing and commercial mortgages, financing for export trade, or primarily engaged in financing the activities of subsidiary and affiliated companies and establishments of crown corporations and government agencies primarily engaged in the financing of business ventures.

Business financing companies
Commercial mortgage companies
Export trade financing
Government business financing companies and agencies
Merchant banking

MAJOR GROUP 72 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Included in this major group are establishments primarily engaged in financing mortgages, real estate and purchase leasebacks and holding of common and preferred stock for the purpose of exercising control.

721 - Portfolio Investment Intermediaries

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Included are establishments known as segregated funds of life insurance carriers.

7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a specialized or diversified portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Shares or units in the fund are issued to the public at a price based upon the net per share (unit) of that fund asset value at the time of purchase and redeemed virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption. This industry includes establishments of investment funds sponsored by banks, trust companies, insurance companies, mutual fund management companies, etc. Establishments known as retirement savings funds are classified in <7212 - Retirement Savings Funds>.

Investment (mutual) funds
Mutual fund
Mutual investment companies
Open-end funds
Open-end investment companies

7212 - Retirement Savings Funds

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments for the retirement savings plan trusts that invest in them. Such establishments accept monies for registered retirement savings plans and issue units or shares in return. Such units are issued at the per unit net asset value of the fund at the time of purchase and the fund will redeem them virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption.

Registered retirement savings fund

7213 - Segregated Funds

Establishments known as segregated funds which are separate investment accounts established by life insurers under provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, or the corresponding sections of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up of these establishments allows the life insurers' policyholders to invest monies in funds which are not subject to the investment restrictions in effect on the insurers' portfolio as contained in the insurance act.

Segregated funds

7214 - Investment Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments for the production of income, generally without seeking to control or to manage the affairs of the corporations underlying the shares held in the portfolio. Included are establishments of the so-called "closed-end" funds.

Closed-end funds
Closed-end investment companies
Investment companies

7215 - Holding Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in common and preferred shares of other corporations for the purpose of exercising control, either directly or through subsidiaries. As a secondary activity, they may also raise funds for the financing of activities of the parent, subsidiary and affiliated corporations. They may provide management and administrative services to affiliates and subsidiaries on a fee basis. Included are establishments of government enterprises which invest in, and exercise control of, other corporations.

Holding companies, government

Holding management companies

722 - Mortgage Companies

Establishments, other than deposit accepting, primarily engaged in investing in residential mortgages. Included in this industry are establishments known as real estate investment trusts created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts and which are primarily engaged in making loans against residential mortgages.

7221 - Mortgage Investment Companies

Establishments operating under the "Loan Companies Act" as amended by the 1973 Residential Mortgage Financing Act. These establishments are authorized to issue shares and borrow funds. They are not permitted to accept deposits, but they can issue debentures which may be insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation. Legislation requires that a pre-determined level of investment in mortgages, primarily residential mortgages, be maintained but some real estate investments (for the purpose of generating income) and equity investments are permitted. In general, the establishments can only invest funds, they cannot manage or develop any real property.

Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)

7222 - Real Estate Investment Trusts

Establishments created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts having one class of transferable units or shares with equal voting, distribution, liquidation and other rights. The declaration of trust limits their business activities primarily to investment in mortgages, real estate equities and purchase leasebacks. The role of the trust is restricted to that of an investor and excludes them from participating as an active developer of real property. Included are establishments of affiliated financing companies whose activity is restricted to the borrowing of monies to finance the activities of the trust.

Real estate investment trust affiliated financing companies

Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)

7229 - Other Mortgage Companies

Establishments investing primarily in residential mortgages either directly or through purchases of mortgages, but which operate under the Corporations Act rather than under the special Loan Companies Acts. Establishments primarily engaged in investing in residential mortgages under the Loans Companies Act are classified in <7221 - Mortgage Investment Companies> and those primarily engaged in investing in commercial mortgages are classified in <7129 - Other Business Financing Companies>.

Mortgage companies (exc. mortgage investment
and commercial mortgage companies)

729 - Other Investment Intermediaries

Included in this industry group are establishments known as trusteed pension funds, estate, trust and agency funds and other investment intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

7291 - Trusteed Pension Funds

Establishments known as trusteed pension funds created from contributions to pension plans which are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the funds. The trust is a fiduciary agreement in which an establishment of either individuals (at least three) or trust company or incorporated pension fund society hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of plan members.

Trusteed pension funds

7292 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds

Establishments known as estate, trust and agency funds which are funds set up and administered by a trust company under the terms of a will, trust agreement or agency agreement. Estate funds are established under the terms of a will and are administered according to the instructions in the will and the legislation of those jurisdictions in which the assets and claims exist. Trust funds are established and administered in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement. Agency funds differ from estate and trust funds in that the company does not assume direct responsibility for their management. Instead, under the agency agreement, the company only takes custody of the assets and carries out the instructions of the owner for their administration. Establishments known as trusteed pension funds are classified in <7291 - Trusteed Pension Funds>.

E.T.& A. funds

Estate, trust and agency funds

7299 - Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are pension funds not elsewhere classified.

MAJOR GROUP 73 - INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance of all kinds.

731 - Life Insurers

7311 - Life Insurers

Establishments of mutual and stock companies and fraternal benefit societies registered to transact life insurance and annuity business under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, or a corresponding provincial act. These establishments provide two basic services; first, protection against financial hardships arising from death or from exhausting financial resources due to a prolonged life span, and second, a means of accumulating savings. Establishments known as accident and sickness branches of life insurers are classified in <7331 - Health Insurers>; establishments known as segregated funds are classified in <7213 - Segregated Funds>; and establishments known as investment funds operated by life insurers are classified in <7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds>.

Annuities, life insurance companies
Fraternal benefit societies
Life insurance underwriters
Underwriters, life insurance

732 - Deposit Insurers

7321 - Deposit Insurers

Establishments primarily engaged in insuring deposits made with financial institutions generally to a maximum amount per individual account. Included are provincial depositor protection funds/ stabilization funds of credit unions which insure the shares and deposits of the shareholders.

Credit union stabilization funds
Deposit insurance companies

733 - Property and Casualty Insurers

Establishments of companies registered to underwrite a wide variety of non-life insurance contracts except deposit insurance.

7331 - Health Insurers

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting health insurance (including dental insurance). Included in this industry are establishments of accident and sickness branches of life insurers, non-profit health insurers, mutual benefit societies and government corporations and agencies which provide health insurance.

Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies
Blue Cross/Blue Shield, health insurance
Dental insurance
Eye insurance
Government health insurance agencies and boards
Health insurance
Health insurance underwriters
Mutual benefit societies

7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers

Establishments of companies registered to transact property and casualty business under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, or a corresponding provincial act. These establishments write a wide variety of non-life insurance including property, automobile, marine, liability, etc. Included in this industry are establishments specializing in underwriting reinsurance covering both property and casualty insurance and life insurance. Also included are establishments of government insurance corporations and agencies. Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting accident and sickness business are classified in <7331 - Health Insurers>.

Farmers mutual insurance corporations
Fire and theft insurance
General insurance companies
Government insurance agencies (exc. health)
Liability insurance
Municipality mutual insurance companies
Non-life insurance (exc. health)
Parish mutual insurance companies
Property and casualty insurance
Property and casualty insurance underwriters
Reciprocal insurance exchanges
Reinsurance companies
Surety insurance
Unemployment insurance service
Workmen's compensation

MAJOR GROUP 74 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating as security dealers and brokers, mortgage brokers, security and commodity exchanges and other financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

741 - Security Brokers and Dealers

Establishments of brokers and dealers primarily engaged in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities and in the trading of commodities and commodity futures.

7411 - Investment Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities. A few of these investment dealers, known as money market dealers, also participate in the money market in Canada.

Investment bankers
Investment dealers
Money market dealers
Security underwriters

7412 - Stock Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the execution of buy and sell orders for the securities of companies which may or may not be listed on a stock exchange.

Bond brokers
Security brokers
Stock brokers

7413 - Commodity Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the trading of commodities and commodity futures which are usually listed on a commodity exchange.

Commodity brokers
Commodity futures brokers
Financial futures brokers

742 - Mortgage Brokers

7421 - Mortgage Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents in bringing together mortgage lenders and mortgage borrowers.

Mortgage brokers

743 - Security and Commodity Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet to carry on business transactions.

7431 - Stock Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet and transact business in shares and other securities with one another for their clients' and for their own accounts.

Stock exchange

7432 - Commodity Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet and transact business in commodities with one another for their customers' and for their own accounts.

Commodity exchange

749 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

7499 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

Establishments of financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified including holders of intellectual properties such as patents and copyrights.

Copyright holders
Intellectual property holders
Patent holders
Royalty holders

REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 75 - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

This major group includes real estate operators and owners and lessors of real property. This major group does not include establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, rooming houses, camps, trailer camps or other lodging places which are classified in <Major Group 91 - Accommodation Service Industries>. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings are classified in <Major Group 40 - Building, Developing and General Contracting Industries> and those primarily engaged in land development are classified in <4491 - Land Developers>.

751 - Operators of Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or in owning and operating buildings and dwellings.

7511 - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating residential buildings and dwellings.

Apartment building operating
Apartment hotel operating
Condominium management
Leasing of residential buildings
Real estate operating, residential buildings

7512 - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating non-residential buildings.

Arena operating
Conference convention centre operating
Leasing non-residential buildings
Meeting hall operating
Office building rental
Real estate operating, non-residential buildings
Shopping centre operating
Stadium operating
Theatre, real estate operation

DIVISION L

759 - Other Real Estate Operators

7599 - Other Real Estate Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating real estate not elsewhere classified.

Agricultural property rental
Forest land leasing
Industrial park developing and operating
Mining property leasing
Mobile home park operating
Public utility property leasing
Railroad property leasing

MAJOR GROUP 76 - INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 - Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

7611 - Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in either the selling of insurance and pension products as an independent agent or broker or dealing in real estate such as buying and selling for others, managing and appraising real estate for others or whose activities encompass both fields.

Appraisal services, real estate
Claim adjusters, insurance, independent
Insurance agents and brokers
Insurance and real estate agencies
Insurance broker services
Real estate agencies

BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 - BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services more to the business community than to the general public. Included in this major group are employment agencies and personnel suppliers; computer services; accounting and bookkeeping services; advertising services; architectural, engineering and other scientific services; lawyer and notary services; management consulting services; and business services not elsewhere classified.

771 - Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

Establishments primarily engaged in operating a placement service or in acting as agents providing personnel on either a permanent or temporary basis on contract. Employment placement services operated by governments are classified in <Industry Groups 813 - Labour, Employment and Immigration Services> in the case of a federal agency or <823 - Labour and Employment Services>, in the case of provincial agencies.

7711 - Employment Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment on either a permanent or temporary basis. Establishments primarily engaged in supplying their own workers to clients' offices or plants are classified in <7712 - Personnel Suppliers>. The Public Service Commissions of governments are classified in <8159 or 8259 - Other General Administrative Services>, federal and provincial, respectively.

Executive employment agency
Maid registry
Model registry
Nurses' registry
Placement services, employment agency
Professional employment agency

7712 - Personnel Suppliers

Establishments primarily engaged in placing their own employees in clients' offices or plants on a temporary or permanent basis for a fee. Labour contractors which supply labour to only one industry and which represent the labour portion of that industry are classified in that industry.

Contract placements, personnel suppliers
General labour contractors, personnel suppliers
Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers
Office personnel services, personnel suppliers
Personnel pool services, personnel suppliers
Personnel suppliers

772 - Computer and Related Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer services and in the maintenance and repair of computer equipment.

7721 - Computer Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer facilities on a rental, leasing or time sharing basis and such activities as programming, planning and systems work. Establishments primarily engaged in financial leasing are classified in <7124 - Financial Leasing Companies>.

Computer consulting services
Computer input preparation services
Computer processing services
Computer programming services
Computer rental or leasing services (exc. finance leasing)
Computer services
Computer software services
Computer time-sharing services
Software packages, computer services
Systems analysis and design, computer services
Systems design, computer services

7722 - Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer equipment maintenance and repair services.

Computer maintenance services
Computer repair services
Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance and repair

773 - Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing auditing, accounting and bookkeeping services.

7731 - Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants

Establishments primarily engaged in providing auditing and accounting services. These establishments are headed by one or several accountants who are members of a professional accounting organization.

Accounting services, professional
Auditing services
Certified accountants' offices
Chartered accountants' offices
Registered industrial accountants' offices

7739 - Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing accounting and bookkeeping services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in income tax compilation are included here.

Accountants' offices (exc. chartered, registered or certified)
Bookkeepers' offices
Income tax preparation services

774 - Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating advertising agencies; acting as media representatives; renting space on outdoor displays and billboards; and providing other advertising services.

7741 - Advertising Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in creating and/or placing advertising with the publications, radio and television media.

Advertising placement services
Advertising services
Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
Sales promotion campaign services

7742 - Media Representatives

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time and space for various media.

Media advertising representatives
Media time and space selling
Newspaper advertising representatives
Radio and television advertising representatives

7743 - Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of space on signs, displays and billboards of all kinds whether of own construction or manufactured by others. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing neon signs, non-electric signs or other sign materials are classified in <3971 - Sign and Display Industry>.

Billboard advertising services
Outdoor display advertising services
Poster advertising services, outdoor
Signs and displays space, rental service

7749 - Other Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in advertising services not elsewhere classified. Own-account portrait and landscape artists are classified in <9999 - Other Services n.e.c.>

Commercial art services
Copywriting services
Direct mail advertising services
Graphic designing services
Handbill advertising services
Marketing research services
Novelty promotion services
Research services, advertising
Sample distribution services
Sign painting services

775 - Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing architectural, consulting engineering and other scientific and technical services. Establishments primarily engaged in construction project management are classified in <4411 - Project Management>, construction.

7751 - Offices of Architects

Establishments primarily engaged in the planning and designing of buildings and structures.

Architectural consultants
Architectural services
Buildings and structures, architectural design services
Plans and drawings, architectural

7752 - Offices of Engineers

Establishments primarily engaged in various disciplines of consulting engineering. Excluded are all establishments in which construction is the main source of revenue. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing engineering structures are classified in <Major Group 41 - Industrial and Heavy (Engineering) Construction Industries>.

Acoustical system designs, engineering
Chemical engineering services
Civil engineering services
Consulting engineering services
Electrical and electronic engineering services
Forestry engineering services
Geological engineering services
Geophysical engineering services
Mechanical engineering services
Mining engineering services
Petroleum engineering services

7759 - Other Scientific and Technical Services

Establishments primarily engaged in scientific and technical services not elsewhere classified. Medical laboratories are classified in <Industry Group 868 - Medical and Other Health Laboratories>.

Assaying services
Drafting services
Geophysical prospecting services
Gravimetric services
Hydrographic services
Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)

Magnetometric survey services
Meteorological services
Photogrammetric services
Quantity surveyors
Seismographic survey services
Surveying services, land and marine
Urban planning services

776 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

7761 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of legal advice or legal services.

Advocates
Attorneys, private practice
Barrister services
Lawyers, private practice
Legal services, lawyers and notaries
Notary services
Patent attorneys
Solicitor services

777 - Management Consulting Services

7771 - Management Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing business and management consulting services. Establishments primarily engaged in market research are classified in <7799 - Other Business Services n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in construction management are classified in <4411 - Project Management, Construction>.

Business management consulting services
Customs consultants
Financial management consultants
Manager development consultants
Office systems management consultants
Organization management consultants
Personnel management consultants
Tariff and customs consultants

779 - Other Business Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing security and investigation, credit bureau, collection agency, customs broker, telephone answering, duplicating and business services not elsewhere classified.

7791 - Security and Investigation Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective and investigation services, patrolling, guard, armoured car and burglar alarm services. These services are mainly for business but may be offered to individuals. Government police forces are classified in <8123, 8223 or 8323 - Police Services>, federal, provincial or local, respectively.

Armoured car services
Burglar protection services
Corps of commissionaires
Detective agencies
Investigation services, security
Patrol services, security
Personal protection services
Property protection services
Security alarm monitoring services
Security guard services

7792 - Credit Bureau Services

Establishments primarily engaged in reporting credit ratings of persons or firms.

Commercial credit reporting bureaux
Consumer credit reporting bureaux
Credit bureaux
Credit rating services

7793 - Collection Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in collecting accounts, cheques, contracts or notes.

Bill collection services
Collecting delinquent accounts
Collection agency
Credit arrears collection
Credit recovering services
Financial collection agencies

7794 - Customs Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in the clearing of goods through customs for other businesses. Establishments primarily engaged in customs consulting but which are not customs brokers are classified in <7771 - Management Consulting Services>.

Air cargo customs clearances
Clearances, customs, exported goods
Clearances, customs, imported goods
Clearing of goods through customs
Custom house broker services
Customs brokers

7795 - Telephone Answering Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a telephone answering service. Establishments primarily engaged in providing a paging service are classified in <4839 - Other Telecommunication Industries>.

Telephone answering services
Telephone call forwarding services (exc. paging)
Wake-up services, telephone

7796 - Duplicating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing duplicating services.

Blueprinting services
Mimeographing services
Photocopying services
Photostating services
Reproduction services

7799 - Other Business Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing business services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in insurance claim adjusting or in appraising real estate are classified in <7611 - Insurance and Real Estate Agencies>.

Actuarial services
Address (location) processing service
Addressing services
Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)
Bailiff services
Collecting statistics
Compiling mailing lists
Convention services
Demonstration services (exc. selling)
Directory compilation services
Economic intelligence services
Editorial services
Fashion designing, apparel
Fund raising services
Interior designing services
Inventory taking service
Mailing services
Modelling services
Packaging services
Patent agents
Pattern making (needle trade) services
Sampling services, statistical
Secretarial services
Stenographic services
Telephone soliciting services
Translation services
Typing services

GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Many government establishments engage in activities which are also carried out by non-government establishments and as a consequence such government establishments are classified to the same industrial category as their non-government counterparts. There remain however, three types of government establishments engaged in activities which are not found in the non-government universe and which are therefore, identified as providing Government Services. These are:

a) establishments engaged in activities of a purely governmental nature - national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance, and general services which cover government activities (e.g. legislatures, taxation, etc.);

b) establishments which direct, support, control and otherwise administer activities carried on largely, but by no means exclusively, by non-government establishments. These activities can be grouped into those which relate to the maintenance and development of human resources and those whose primary concern is with economic development;

c) establishments such as small municipalities which may engage in a wide range of government and non-government activities but whose size precludes the possibility of producing principal statistics for each of these activities.

MAJOR GROUP 81 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 - Defence Services

8111 - Defence Services

Establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services.

Armed forces
Bases, military
Camps, military
Civil defence services
Defence research board
Defence services
Military defence services
Naval dockyard

812 - Protective Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8121 - Courts of Law

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of the law including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of federal jurisdiction are included here.

Administrative courts
Court of appeal
Court of Queen's bench
Federal court (Exchequer)
Federal court of equity
Federal court of law
Supreme court

8122 - Correctional Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and other detention establishments.

Correctional institutions
Detention centres
Parole services
Penitentiary services
Rehabilitation services (correctional institution)

8123 - Police Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in <7791 - Security and Investigation Services>.

Police
Royal Canadian Mounted Police

8125 - Regulatory Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. the National Energy Board is classified in <8172 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration>.

8129 - Other Protective Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protection services of federal jurisdiction not elsewhere classified.

Animal quarantine service
Emergency planning services

813 - Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing services for labour, employment, immigration, citizenship and the like.

8131 - Labour and Employment Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining. Included are federal government employment agencies.

Arbitration services
Employment counselling service
Employment services (placement counselling)
Industrial relations services
Manpower employer services
Mediation and conciliation services
Occupational safety and health standards services

8132 - Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the promotion of immigration, the assistance to immigrants and in controlling the entry of individuals into the country.

Deportation services
Immigrant admissions, adjudicating
Immigrant recruitment
Immigrant selection
Immigration services
Refugee settlement
Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary workers)

8139 - Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government departments or agencies whose activities combine the labour, employment and immigration services. Included are establishments engaged in the registration of citizens and the promotion of citizen oriented activities.

Citizenship registration services

814 - Foreign Affairs and International Assistance

8141 - Foreign Affairs

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in formal relations between the government of Canada and foreign countries.

Consular missions
Diplomatic representation
International agency representation
International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc.
Missions established in foreign countries
Passport services
State and official visits, organization of

8142 - International Assistance

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in economic development and improvement of social conditions in foreign countries.

Food aid programs
Foreign economic and social development services
International development assistance
International development research services
Research development services, international assistance

815 - General Administrative Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in support of government activities generally or those primarily engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8151 - Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of federal government, such as cabinet and council, which generally direct the activities of government, including representatives of the Crown, legislatures and their auxiliaries.

Executive council
Governor General's office
House of Commons
Library of Parliament
Parliament
Prime Minister's office
Privy Council office
Senate
Speaker's office

8152 - Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of federal government fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget
Cash funds management
Consolidated revenue funds management
Economic and fiscal policy
Financial affairs
Fiscal policies and measures, planning, development
Public debt management
Tax sharing arrangements
Treasury board secretariat

8153 - Taxation Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Customs tariff
Duty/tax collection on goods
Income tax collection
Revenue ministry
Sales and excise taxes, collection
Tax violation investigation
Taxation

8154 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in conducting the government's relations with other levels of Canadian governments.

Federal-provincial affairs
Federal-provincial relations

8159 - Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing administrative services that cannot be more precisely allocated.

Accident claims (non-commercial)
Auditor General's office
Audits
Commissioner of Official Languages
Damage claims (non-commercial)
Electoral offices
Human Rights Commission
Liability insurance service (non-commercial)
Procurement services
Public property management service
Public works programs
Public Service Commission
Public Service Staff Relations Board

816 - Human Resource Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8161 - Health Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in <Major Group 86 - Health and Social Service Industries>.

Health and medical care programs
Health promotion programs
Health protection program
Infectious diseases quarantine enforcement
Research grants, health sciences, distribution

8162 - Social Service Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of social service programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and labour force plans and workmen's compensation are classified in <7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers>.

Family allowance program
Income security programs
Old age security program
Pension payments, social insurance
Public welfare promotion
Social assistance, cost-sharing
Social development services
Social service programs
Veterans' benefits program

8163 - Education Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering primary, secondary and post-secondary education programs and special retraining services. Establishments engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in <Major Group 85 - Educational Service Industries>.

Education programs for Indians and Eskimos
Special retraining programs

8164 - Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreational and cultural services. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in <Major Group 85 - Educational Service Industries> and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services are classified in <Major Group 96 - Amusement and Recreational Service Industries>.

Amateur sports program
Arts and cultural programs
Cinema grants
Cultural and recreational programs
Fitness and amateur sport programs
Performing arts program
Recreation policy and planning
Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution
Recreational and cultural activities, sponsoring

817 - Economic Services Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, communication, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and development and research.

8171 - Transportation and Communication Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs relating to air, road, rail and water transportation, to public transit, to telecommunications and to postal services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing these services are classified in <Major Group 45 - Transportation Industries> or <Major Group 48 - Communication Industries>.

Air transport program
Civil aviation, regulation
Communications facility licensing
Communications policy planning
Transportation and communication research
Transportation and communications standards developing and enforcing
Transportation licensing

8172 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs relating to the conservation and/or the development for industrial purposes of agriculture, fish and game, forests, mines, oil and gas, tourism, water power and the general promotion of trade and industry.

Energy programs
Enterprise development assistance programs
Export development programs
Grants and incentives programs, industrial development
Industrial development programs
Natural resource conservation programs
Regional industrial development programs
Tourism promotion programs

8173 - Environment Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in <Major Group 49 - Other Utility Industries>.

Environment policy, programs
Environmental hazards researching
Environmental pollution control programs

8174 - Housing Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in <Division F - Construction Industries> or <Division L - Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries>.

Housing programs

8175 - Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in planning and zoning in community and regional development.

Regional planning and development programs

8176 - Research Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs and assisting research activities. The distribution of research grants for the health sciences area is classified in <8161 - Health Administration>, federal administration.

Research programs

Research support programs

MAJOR GROUP 82 - PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 - Protective Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8221 - Courts of Law

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretating the law including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of provincial jurisdiction are included here.

Administrative courts
Appeal courts
County courts
Courts, civil law
Courts, criminal law
District courts
Division courts
Probate courts
Superior courts
Surrogate courts

8222 - Correctional Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and in operating other detention establishments including industrial farms and reform schools and institutions.

Correction centres
Detention centres
Jails
Penitentiaries
Prisons
Reformatories
Rehabilitation services, correctional institution

8223 - Police Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in <7791 - Security and Investigation Services>.

Police forces
Provincial police services

8224 - Firefighting Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Fire investigation service
Fire marshalls office
Fire prevention programs

8225 - Regulatory Services

Establishments of provincial and teritorial governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. Public Health Services Programmes are classified in <8261 - Health Administration>, provincial.

8229 - Other Protective Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protection services of provincial jurisdiction not elsewhere classified.

Emergency measures organizations
Emergency program services

DIVISION N

823 - Labour and Employment Services

8231 - Labour and Employment Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining. Included also are provincial government employment agencies.

Arbitration services
Employment counselling service
Employment services (placement counselling)
Industrial relations services
Manpower employer services
Mediation and conciliation services
Occupational safety and health standards services

825 - General Administrative Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in supporting government activities generally or those establishments engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8251 - Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments, such as cabinets and councils, which generally direct the activities of government, including the representatives of the Crown, legislatures, and their auxiliaries.

Executive council office
Government house
Legislative assemblies
Legislative libraries
Lieutenant-Governor's office
National Assembly
Speaker's office

8252 - Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget and fiscal affairs
Cash funds
Debt management
Economic advisory bodies
Economic policy
Finance
Provincial-federal fiscal relations
Treasury board administration

8253 - Taxation Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Income tax collection
Provincial taxation administration
Revenue ministry
Sales tax collection
Taxation services

8254 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in conducting a government's relations with other governments.

Intergovernmental affairs
International affairs
Interprovincial relations
Municipal affairs
Provincial-federal relations

8259 - Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing administering services that cannot be more precisely allocated.

Auditor General
Auditor's office
Electoral offices
Human Rights Commission
Official languages office
Ombudsman's office
Public Service Commission
Purchasing service

826 - Human Resource Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8261 - Health Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Provincial health insurance authorities, however, are classified to <Major Group 73 - Insurance Industries>, while establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in <Major Group 86 - Health and Social Service Industries>.

Dental health programs (exc. insurance)
Health extension services
Health grants
Health inspection services
Health programs
Mental public health programs
Public health service programs

8262 - Social Service Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of social services programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and labour force plans and workmen's compensation are classified in <7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers>.

Child welfare service programs
Community social service programs
Family income supplement programs
Family welfare programs
Public welfare assistance programs
Social policy

8263 - Education Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering primary, secondary and post-secondary education programs and special retraining services. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in <Major Group 85 - Educational Service Industries>.

Adult and recreational education programs
Education curriculum development
Education finance programs
Education planning
Educational programs, exceptional children
Teacher development programs
Universities commission
University support program

8264 - Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreation and culture to people. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in <Major Group 85 - Educational Service Industries> and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services are classified in <Major Group 96 - Amusement and Recreational Services>.

Cultural affairs programs
Cultural development support programs
Cultural heritage
Parks commission
Performing arts support programs
Recreation and athletic support programs

827 - Economic Services Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, communication, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and development and research.

8271 - Transportation and Communication Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering transportation and communication programs. Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation and communication services are classified in <Major Group 45 - Transportation Industries> or <Major Group 48 - Communications Industries>.

Communications programs
Highway and transport programs
Motor carrier board
Motor transport board
Motor vehicle registration services
Transportation and communications
Transportation control and safety programs

8272 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering programs relating to the conservation and/or the development for industrial purposes of agriculture, fish and game, forests, mines, oil and gas, tourism, water power and the general promotion of trade and industry.

Agriculture and forestry programs
Energy resources programs
Fisheries support programs
Industrial development, trade and commerce
Land and farm development programs
Mineral resources programs
Renewable resources programs
Small business support programs
Tourism development programs
Wildlife conservation programs

8273 - Environment Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal, and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in <Major Group 49 - Other Utility Industries>.

Environmental control programs
Water pollution control programs

8274 - Housing Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in <Division F - Construction Industries> or <Division L - Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries>.

Housing programs

DIVISION N

8275 - Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in planning and zoning of municipalities, in community development and in regional development.

Regional planning and development

8276 - Research Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering and assisting research activities. The distribution of research grants for the health services is classified in <8261 - Health Administration>, provincial administration.

Research programs

MAJOR GROUP 83 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

832 - Protective Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8321 - Courts of Law

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law including the arbitration of civil actions.

Administrative courts

Municipal courts of law

8322 - Correctional Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and other detention establishments.

Detention centres

8323 - Police Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in <7791 - Security and Investigation Services>.

Police force,
Police protection services

Urban community police force

8324 - Firefighting Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Fire investigating service
Fire prevention service
Firefighting services

8325 - Regulatory Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. Community Health Programmes are classified in <8361 - Health Administration>, local government.

Regulatory services, general

8329 - Other Protective Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protective services not elsewhere classified.

Emergency measures organization services

835 - General Administrative Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in support of government activities generally or those primarily engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8351 - Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of local governments, which generally direct the activities of government are classified here together with the representatives of the councils and their auxiliaries.

Band council
Boards of control
City council
District council
Executive committee
Executive council
Mayor's office
Metropolitan community council
Municipal board/council
Regional board/council
Urban community council

8352 - Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget
Business licensing
Cash receipts and expenditures management
Financial affairs
Treasury department

8353 - Taxation Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Amusement tax
Business tax
Local improvement taxes
Personal property tax
Real property tax
Tax collection

8354 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in conducting a local government's relations with other governments.

Intergovernmental affairs

8359 - Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing administrative services which cannot be more precisely allocated.

General administration n.e.c.

836 - Human Resource Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8361 - Health Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in <Major Group 86 - Health and Social Service Industries>.

Community health programs
Municipal health programs administration

8362 - Social Service Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of social service programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and labour force workmen's compensation are classified in <7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers>.

Community social service programs
Municipal welfare programs administration
Social affairs programs

8363 - Education Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering education programs and special retraining services. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in <Major Group 85 - Education Services>.

Education programs

8364 - Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreation and culture to people. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in <Major Group 85 - Educational Service Industries> and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services in <Major Group 96 - Amusement and Recreational Service Industries>.

Community recreation programs
Parks and recreation commission
Recreation programs

837 - Economic Services Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing and regional planning.

8371 - Transportation Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering transportation programs. Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services are classified in <Major Group 45 - Transportation Industries>.

Transportation commission

8372 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering programs relating to resource conservation and industrial and commercial development.

Industrial development assistance
Regional conservation authority
Tourist bureaus

8373 - Environment Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal, and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in <Major Group 49 - Other Utility Industries>.

Environment programs

8374 - Housing Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in <Division F - Construction Industries> or <Division L - Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries>.

Housing programs

8375 - Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in planning and zoning municipalities, in community development and in regional development.

Regional planning and development

MAJOR GROUP 84 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

841 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

8411 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

Establishments in Canada of Commonwealth or foreign governments engaged in governmental service activities such as consular, diplomatic and legation activities. Commonwealth and foreign establishments engaged in activities such as air transportation, cable and wireless service or any other activity classified in other industries are classified to the appropriate industries.

Diplomatic service, foreign
Foreign government service
International organization services

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 85 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing formal academic or technical training to students through classroom or correspondence instruction. Libraries, museums and other repositories are included in this division.

851 - Elementary and Secondary Education

8511 - Elementary and Secondary Education

Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the elementary and secondary school levels, that is from kindergarten to senior matriculation. This industry includes school boards or boards of education operating primary or secondary school systems as well as private, public or sectarian schools at those levels. Also included are correspondence schools primarily engaged in offering general elementary and secondary education and schools for handicapped or exceptional children. Establishments primarily engaged in providing pre-kindergarten training such as nursery schools are classified in <8641 - Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services>.

Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
Collegiate institutes
Convent schools
Correspondence schools, elementary and secondary levels
Elementary schools
High schools
Kindergartens
Private schools, elementary and secondary
Public schools, elementary and secondary
School boards, elementary and secondary
Secondary schools
Technical high schools

852 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education

8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education

Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the post-secondary school level but excluding university education. Industrial schools, by whatever name they are known, are classified in <8222 - Correctional Services>, provincial. Schools where the emphasis is on recreation or sports instruction rather than education are classified in <Major Group 96 - Amusement and Recreational Service Industries>.

Agriculture schools (non-university)
Ballet schools
Barbering schools
Beauty culture schools
Bible schools
Business schools (non-university)
College of fisheries
College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.)
College of trades and technology

Commercial schools (non-university)
Community colleges
Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and secondary levels)
Engineering schools (non-university)
Fine arts schools
Forest technology schools
Institutes of technology (non-university)
Junior colleges
Land surveying institutes
Marine navigational schools
Modelling schools
Normal schools
Nursing schools
Performing arts schools
School of trucking and heavy equipment operations
Teachers' colleges

853 - University Education

8531 - University Education

Establishments primarily engaged in operating universities and degree-granting institutions. Included in this industry are such institutions as professional schools, theological colleges and seminaries.

Degree-granting institutions
Dentistry schools
Humanities education, university
Law schools
Medical schools
Sciences education, university
Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
Universities

854 - Library Services

8541 - Library Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in books are classified in <6511 - Book and Stationery Stores> or <6591 - Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in operating motion picture film libraries are classified in <9619 - Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services>.

Bibliographic services, library
Bookmobile
Circulating library
Information retrieval, library service
Lending library
Library (exc. motion picture)
Readers' services, library
Reference library
Rental of books

855 - Museums and Archives

8551 - Museums and Archives

Establishments primarily engaged in operating museums and archives. Heritage villages and public art galleries are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in operating wax museums are classified in <9699 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.>

Archives
Art galleries
Heritage villages
Historic sites
Museums

859 - Other Educational Services

8599 - Other Educational Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing educational services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching flying are classified in <4513 - Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry> and those primarily engaged in providing services where the emphasis is on recreation and sports instruction rather than education are classified in <Major Group 96 - Amusement and Recreational Service Industries>.

Charm schools
Driving schools
Education research services
Language schools
Public speaking schools
Vocational guidance centres

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating institutional and non-institutional health and social service facilities, including offices of health and social service practitioners; medical and other health laboratories; health and social service associations and agencies.

861 - Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in accommodating patients on the basis of medical need and providing them with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services.

8611 - General Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and short term treatment of patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries. The services of a general hospital are not restricted to a specific age group or sex.

General hospital

8612 - Rehabilitation Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing assessment and treatment of patients with potential for recovery whose condition is expected to improve significantly through the provision of physical medicine and other rehabilitative services.

Convalescent hospitals

Rehabilitation hospitals

8613 - Extended Care Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing treatment and care of patients with long term illness or with low potential for recovery and who require regular medical assessment and continuing nursing care.

Chronic disease hospitals

Geriatric hospitals

8614 - Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and treatment of patients for a wide range of psychiatric conditions. The services of a mental (psychiatric) hospital are not limited to a specific age-group or sex and are provided on a short term and/or extended care basis.

Mental hospitals or institutions

Psychiatric hospitals

8615 - Addiction Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for specialized treatment of patients suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Addiction hospitals

Detoxification hospitals

8616 - Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for a limited range of diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients under observation or awaiting transfer from outlying communities to another health care institution.

Nursing stations

Outpost hospitals

8617 - Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and treatment of children for a wide range of diseases or injuries. The services of a paediatric hospital are restricted to children from newborns to an upper limit established by each institution.

Children's hospitals

Paediatric hospitals

8619 - Other Specialty Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and short term treatment of patients for a limited range of diseases or injuries, or a broad range of services to a specific age group or sex.

Maternity hospitals
Neurological hospitals

Orthopaedic hospitals

862 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing institutional health and social services excluding hospitals. Included are establishments offering nursing care to in-patients as well as homes basically offering custodial or domiciliary care to the aged, handicapped, addicted and needy. "Nursing homes" are classified in <8621 - Homes for Personal and Nursing Care>.

8621 - Homes for Personal and Nursing Care

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care on a continuing basis, with medical and professional supervision and provision for meeting psycho-social needs of residents with relatively stabilized chronic disease or functional disability and who cannot properly care for themselves.

Homes for the aged

Nursing homes

8622 - Homes for Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care of residents who are ambulant, such as the blind, who have decreased physical capacity and who require supervision and assistance with activities of daily living and provision for meeting psycho-social needs through social and recreational services.

Homes for the blind
Homes for the deaf
Homes for the physically disabled
Homes for the physically handicapped

8623 - Homes for Mentally Retarded

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care, treatment and training of mentally retarded persons.

Homes for the mentally retarded

8624 - Homes for Mentally Handicapped and/or Disabled

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing care and treatment of mentally handicapped and disabled persons. Normally this does not include any training of the people receiving this custodial care.

Homes for the mentally disabled
Homes for the mentally handicapped

8625 - Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing assessment and care of children with behavioural disorders.

Homes for emotionally disturbed children

8626 - Homes for Alcohol/Drug Addicts

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the assessment, treatment and care of persons suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Homes for alcoholics
Homes for drug addicts

8627 - Homes for Children in Need of Protection

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care and treatment of children and young adults whose need of protection has caused them to become wards of child welfare authorities.

Children's villages

8628 - Homes for Single Mothers

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care, guidance and counselling of single mothers for a period prior to and after delivery.

Homes for single mothers

8629 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for residential health and social services not elsewhere classified. The services are more or less restricted to room and board.

Children's boarding homes
Foster homes
Half way houses
Homes for destitute men and women
Orphanages

863 - Non-Institutional Health Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and therapeutic services to persons not requiring institutional care, in facilities designed, staffed and equipped for such purposes.

8631 - Ambulance Services

Establishments primarily engaged in using vehicles specifically designed, staffed and equipped for transporting ill and injured persons.

Ambulance services

8632 - Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics

Establishments primarily engaged in providing out-patient treatment for persons suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient
Drug addiction treatment clinics, out-patient

8633 - Health Rehabilitation Clinics

Establishments primarily engaged in providing continuing assessment and rehabilitative treatment of non-institutional patients whose physical or mental condition is expected to improve.

Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient
Speech therapy clinics

8634 - Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health services to patients in the patients' homes. Nurses who work on their own account and who may utilise a nurses' registry are classified to <8662 - Offices of Nurses, Registered> and physiotherapists who work on their own account are classified in <8665 - Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists>.

Home nursing services (exc. own-account - private practice)
Home occupational therapy services (exc. own-account - private practice)
Home physiotherapy services (exc. own-account - private practice)

8635 - Public Health Clinics/Community Health Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health services on an out-patient basis in local communities such as health education, immunization, primary diagnosis, treatment and prevention of specific disorders or towards providing broad spectrum diagnostic facilities either with treatment or referral for future treatment. Within community health centres a wide range of services including counselling, medical, dental and mental health care may be provided.

Community health centres, out-patient
Dental health clinics
Immunization clinics
Mental health clinics
Psychiatric clinics
Public health clinics

8639 - Other Non-Institutional Health Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing non-institutional health services not elsewhere classified.

First-aid centres
Health oriented community action group
Self-help action group

864 - Non-Institutional Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services to ensure the well-being of individuals and families living at home, through the provision of help or support in carrying out activities of daily living.

8641 - Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to meet the physical, social, cultural, emotional or intellectual needs of children, usually of pre-school age; but they may also provide for disabled children or for pupils outside of school hours.

Child day-care services
Day-care centres
Group day-care services
Head start centres (exc. formal schooling)
Nursery school
Pre-kindergarten care services

8642 - Child Welfare Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to protect, aid and support children by strengthening, supporting, supplementing and restoring the parents' capacity to meet the needs of their children or by providing alternative care and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing adoption services are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating homes for children in need of protection are classified in <8627 - Homes for Children in Need of Protection>.

Adoption services
Big Brother services
Big Sister services
Child protection services (exc. homes)
Child support services
Child welfare services
Children's aid services

8643 - Family Planning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing information and counselling services which enable persons to make freely informed choices and the means by which they may regulate the number of children they wish to have.

Counselling services, family planning
Family welfare services, family planning
Social services, family planning

8644 - Sheltered Workshops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing training and employment to mentally and physically handicapped people in a sheltered environment.

Sheltered workshops

8645 - Home-Maker Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing physical care and emotional support and in carrying out daily household activities such as cleaning, meal preparation, laundering, shopping, care of children, etc., to create or preserve a wholesome environment within the homes of clients who are incapacitated or cannot cope. Establishments primarily engaged in employing cooks, maids, butlers and gardeners are classified in <9741 - Private Households>.

Child care, home-maker services
Family care, home-maker services
Home maintenance, home-maker services
Home-maker services
Household care, home-maker services
Social services, home-maker

8646 - Meal Services (Non-Commercial)

Establishments primarily engaged in assisting persons to live in their own homes through providing nutritious meals either by delivery to the client's home or in facilities to which the client comes.

Community meals, social services
Meal services (non-commercial)
Meals on wheels, social services
Neighbourhood meal services

8647 - Social Rehabilitation Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to reduce or remove, to the fullest extent possible, the effects of an impairment which substantially limits a person's ability to obtain or maintain employment, or to undertake the normal activities of daily living in the community.

Rehabilitation centre services
Rehabilitation counselling services
Vocational rehabilitation services

8648 - Crisis Intervention

Establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term, immediate aid in emergency situations to persons in distress and putting them in contact with community services.

Distress centres (crisis nature)
Rape crisis centres
Suicide crisis centres

8649 - Other Non-Institutional Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to help individuals in society.

Adult day-care centres
Marriage counselling service
Neighbourhood centres
Parenting services
Senior citizens centres

865 - Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, Private Practice

Establishments of registered physicians, surgeons and dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine or dentistry whether in individual or group practice. Excluded are offices of health practitioners such as psychologists, optometrists, chiropractors and osteopaths which are classified in <Industry Group 866 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners>.

8651 - Offices of Physicians, General Practice

Establishments of registered physicians primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine whether in individual or group practice. The physicians of these establishments are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Doctors' clinics, general practice
Family physicians, general practice
General medical practice, physicians
Group practice, general physicians
Medical offices, general physicians

8652 - Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists

Establishments of registered physicians and surgeons primarily engaged in the private practice of a specialty of medicine whether in individual or group practice. The physicians and surgeons of these establishments have met the prescribed requirements for certification in a medical specialty and are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Anaesthetists' offices
Cardiologists' offices
Doctors' clinics, specialists
Gynecologists' offices
Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
Medical pathologists' offices
Neurologists' offices
Obstetricians' offices
Oculists' offices
Ophthalmologists' offices
Physician specialist offices
Plastic surgeons' offices
Psychiatrists' offices
Psychoanalysts' offices
Radiologists' offices
Surgeons', specialist, offices

8653 - Offices of Dentists, General Practice

Establishments of registered dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. The dentists of these establishments are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Dental health services, general practice
Dentist clinics, general practice
Dentists' offices, general practice
Group practice, general dentist

8654 - Offices of Dentists, Specialists

Establishments of registered dental practitioners primarily engaged in the private practice of special dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. The dental specialists of these establishments have met the prescribed requirements for certification in a dental specialty and are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Dental health services, specialist
Dental surgeons' offices
Orthodontists' offices
Periodontists' offices

866 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners

Establishments of registered health practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in chiropractic, osteopathy, nursing, nutrition, physiotherapy, optometry, podiatry and other health care services, whether in individual or group practice. The practitioners of these establishments are authorized to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

8661 - Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths

Establishments of registered health practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in diagnosing and treating, mainly by manipulative methods, disorders of the musculo-skeletal structure and other tissue of the human body and relieving malfunctions due to pressure upon the nervous system.

Chiropractors' offices
Group practice, chiropractors
Group practice, osteopaths
Osteopaths' offices

8662 - Offices of Nurses, Registered

Establishments of registered nurses in private practice primarily engaged in providing nursing care to selected patients in establishments such as hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities and in the patient's home.

Nursing care, registered nurse, private practice
Nursing services, registered nurse, private practice
Registered nurse services, private practice
Registered nurses' offices

8663 - Offices of Nurses, Practical

Establishments of registered practical nurses or nursing aides in private practice primarily engaged in providing auxiliary nursing services to selected patients in establishments such as hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities and in the patient's home.

Auxiliary nursing services, private practice
Nursing aide, nursing services, private practice
Practical nurse services, private practice

8664 - Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians

Establishments of registered nutritionists and dietitians in private practice primarily engaged in organizing, planning and conducting food service programs to ensure proper nutrition and control of disease. The practitioners of these establishments must meet the requirements of the Canadian Dietetic Association and provincial legislation where it applies.

Dietitians' offices, private practice
Nutritionists' offices, private practice

8665 - Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists

Establishments of registered physiotherapists and occupational therapists in private practice primarily engaged in planning and carrying out specific therapeutic treatment programs, on medical referal, to rehabilitate physically and mentally disabled persons using physical, psychological, mechanical, educational and recreational means. The practitioners of these establishments must meet the requirements of the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists or of the Canadian Association of Physiotherapists and provincial legislation where it applies.

Occupational therapists' offices, private practice
Physiotherapists' offices, private practice
Recreational therapist, private practice
Therapists' offices, physio and occupational, private practice

8666 - Offices of Optometrists

Establishments of registered optometrists in private practice primarily engaged in examining patients' eyes to determine visual efficiency, prescribing treatment (excluding drugs or surgery), conserving, improving and correcting vision. The practitioners of these establishments refer patients to appropriate medical practitioners if signs of ocular disease are detected.

Optometrists, private practice
Optometrists' offices

8667 - Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists

Establishments of registered podiatrists and chiropodists in private practice primarily engaged in diagnosing, prescribing for and providing treatment for ailments, diseases, defects or disabilities of the human foot. The practitioner must meet the requirements of the appropriate Podiatry association and provincial legislation where it applies.

Chiropodists' offices
Foot specialist, private practice
Podiatrists' offices

8668 - Offices of Denturists

Establishments of registered denturists in private practice primarily engaged in taking impressions for, and fitting dentures.

Denturists' offices

8669 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners n.e.c.

Establishments of registered practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing health care not elsewhere classified.

Acupuncturists' offices
Christian science practitioners' offices
Midwives' offices
Naturopaths' offices

867 - Offices of Social Services Practitioners

Establishments of registered social service practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing treatment for mental disorders; and/or providing individual, family and group guidance and counselling services to help them understand and resolve their personal and social problems. Included here are offices of psychologists, social workers and other social service practitioners authorized to practice by appropriate provincial legislation or a related association.

8671 - Offices of Psychologists

Establishments of registered psychologists in private practice primarily engaged in providing treatment and individual and group guidance and counselling services in schools, clinics, rehabilitation centres and industry. The practitioners of these establishments also assist individuals in achieving more effective personal, social, educational and vocational development and adjustment.

Psychologists, private practice

Psychologists' offices

8672 - Offices of Social Workers

Establishments of registered social workers in private practice primarily engaged in providing professional counselling to individuals, families or groups to help them understand and resolve their personal and social problems.

Social workers, private practice

Social workers' offices

8679 - Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners

Establishments of social service practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing counselling and guidance treatment not elsewhere classified.

868 - Medical and Other Health Laboratories

Establishments commonly referred to as "laboratories" primarily engaged in providing professional analysis and diagnosis to the medical profession or to patients on prescription from a physician, in facilities specifically designed, staffed and equipped for such purposes. Included are blood banks and medical, radiological, public health and other health laboratories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dentures and known as dental laboratories are classified in <3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.>

8681 - Medical Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in performing laboratory pathological investigative procedures through detailed analysis, assay and examination of specimens.

Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
Forensic laboratories

Laboratory services, medical
Medical pathology laboratories

8682 - Radiological Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in the diagnostic examination and treatment of patients using radiant energy from X-ray equipment and/or radioactive elements.

Laboratories, radiological, medical
Medical X-ray services
Radiological laboratory services, medical
X-ray laboratories, medical

8683 - Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in carrying out the combined functions of medical and radiological laboratories.

Laboratories, combined medical and radiological

8684 - Public Health Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in providing, through local health programs, the testing of disease specimens, the monitoring of environmental hazards, etc.

Environmental laboratory services, public health
Laboratory services, public health

8685 - Blood Bank Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in collecting, storing and distributing blood and blood products for hospitals and other related health care institutions. These establishments could also include the examination, by morphological, chemical and serological means, of the cellular component and coagulation mechanisms of the blood and associated haematopoietic system. The establishments are generally operated by the Canadian Red Cross Society or one of its provincial divisions.

Blood bank laboratory services
Blood donor clinics
Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory
Haematological services, blood bank laboratory
Laboratories, blood bank
Serological services, blood bank laboratory

8689 - Other Health Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in performing laboratory investigative procedures not elsewhere classified. Centres primarily engaged in specimen collection and which perform limited laboratory procedures are classified here.

Biological health laboratory
Cytology health laboratory
Mycology health laboratory
Parasitology health laboratory
Specimen collection centres
Toxicology health laboratory

869 - Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

Establishments supported by grants and donations and primarily engaged in promoting health and social service through educational programmes, the investigation of health hazards, setting of health standards, advances in the social well-being of the Canadian public, etc.

8691 - Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in improving the health and advancing the safety of the public at large by making recommendations to improve health and achieve greater safety by conducting educational campaigns concerned with health and safety, calling for changes in legislation affecting health and safety and by making provisions for disaster relief, etc.

Emergency measure associations
Health care promotion service associations
Public safety promotion associations
Safety promotion associations and agencies, public

8692 - Health Care Standards Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in the setting of health care standards either as voluntary or as legal requirements. While some membership controlled associations that register members as part of an occupational group may carry out activities in the public interest, these establishments are classified in <9831 - Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations>.

Health care standards agencies

8693 - Health Care Research Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research into illness, treatment, the delivery of health care and investigating environmental and other health hazards.

Health care research agencies

8694 - Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in improving the welfare of the Canadian public and specific, disadvantaged groups through community-based planning, social policy, research and advocacy.

Social service planning and advocacy agencies
Social service planning boards

8699 - Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in promoting the improvement of health and the advancement of safety or welfare conditions by means of services not elsewhere classified.

ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 - Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, motor hotels, motels, tourist courts, cabins, guest houses and tourist homes.

9111 - Hotels and Motor Hotels

Establishments primarily engaged in providing short term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage and other services. Those establishments with six or more hotel or motel hotel-type rooms are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. Those with fewer than six (6) rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue. A hotel-type room has access only from the interior of the building and a motel hotel-type room has access from both the interior and exterior. Establishments primarily engaged in operating apartment hotels are classified in <7511 - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings> and those primarily engaged in operating private hotels, rooming and boarding houses are classified in <9121 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs>.

Hostels
Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)
Hotel lodging services (exc. apartment hotel)
Hotels (exc. apartment and private hotels)
Motor hotel

9112 - Motels

Establishments primarily engaged in short term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage and other services. Establishments with three or more motel-type rooms are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. A motel-type room has access from the exterior only and with parking facilities in close proximity. Establishments with fewer than three motel-type rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue.

Motel accommodation services
Motel lodging services
Motels

9113 - Tourist Courts and Cabins

Establishments primarily engaged in operating tourist courts and cabins on a short term basis, with or without food and beverage services. Tourist court establishments operating three or more units are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. Those operating fewer than three units are classified according to their major source of revenue.

Cabins, tourist
Tourist courts

9114 - Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

Establishments primarily engaged in renting rooms, with or without board, to transient guests.

Guest houses
Tourist homes

912 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

9121 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in renting rooms, with or without board, to permanent guests or members. This industry includes rooming and boarding houses open to the public and lodging hotels operated by membership organizations and not open to the public.

Boarding houses
Fraternity houses
Lodging houses, private
Private hotels
Residential clubs
Rooming houses
Sorority houses

913 - Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

9131 - Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

Establishments primarily engaged in providing overnight or short-term sites, with or without utilities, for campers with trailers, recreational vehicles or tents. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trailer sites of a "permanent" nature are classified in <7599 - Other Real Estate Operators>.

Camping grounds
Parks, travel trailer
Tourist camping ground
Travel trailer campsite

914 - Recreation and Vacation Camps

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting, fishing, and other recreation and vacation camps.

9141 - Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting and fishing camps open to the public which may provide supplies, equipment rentals and guide services.

Fishing camps
Hunting camps
Outfitters (fishing and hunting)

9149 - Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

Establishments primarily engaged in operating recreational and vacation camps.

Boys' camps
Dude ranch operations
Girls' camps
Nudist camps
Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)
Trail riding camps
Vacation camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
Wilderness camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)

MAJOR GROUP 92 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

921 - Food Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating restaurants, take-out food and catering services. Establishments primarily engaged in serving alcoholic beverages are classified in <9221 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs>.

9211 - Restaurants, Licensed

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises with a license to serve alcoholic beverages.

Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants
Restaurants, licensed

9212 - Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises but without a license to serve alcoholic beverages. Included are establishments commonly referred to as "drive-ins" where food is consumed either in customers' motor vehicles or at tables in or about the premises.

Drive-in restaurants
Restaurants, unlicensed

9213 - Take-Out Food Services

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling packaged or wrapped food to the public for consumption away from the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in catering or in operating mobile food services are classified in <9214 - Caterers>.

Chinese foods, take-out
Doughnut shops
Fish and chips, take-out
Fried chicken, take-out
Hot dog stands
Ice cream stands
Pizzerias, take-out, food service
Refreshment booths
Take-out service, prepared food (exc. caterers, and mobile food services)

9214 - Caterers

Establishments primarily engaged in catering whether by mobile canteens or in private halls, camps, etc.

Cafeterias
Food catering services, social and industrial
Mobile canteens, service
Social catering services (weddings, parties, etc.)

922 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

9221 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold as a secondary activity. Taverns, bars, night clubs and discos which are operated as an integral part of a hotel or accommodation establishment are classified in <Industry Group 911 - Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts>. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving food with a licence to serve alcoholic beverages are classified in <9211 - Restaurants, Licensed>.

Bars (drinking places)
Beer gardens
Beer parlours
Brasseries (beer gardens)
Cabarets (night clubs)
Cocktail lounges
Discotheques
Night clubs
Pubs
Taverns

OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 96 - AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement, entertainment or recreational facilities.

961 - Motion Picture, Audio and Video Production and Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in the production and the distribution of motion pictures, operating motion picture and video laboratories, providing sound recording services and other motion picture, audio and video services.

9611 - Motion Picture and Video Production

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of motion pictures and all forms of video production.

Casting bureau, motion picture and video production
Films, motion picture production
Location facility management, motion picture and video productions
Motion picture production
Motion picture studios
Television commercials (advertisement), production
Television film production
Video production

9612 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or sales of film and video productions to motion picture theatres, television studios and commercial exhibitors.

Film distribution, motion picture and video production
Film exchange service
Motion picture films, leasing
Motion picture films, renting
Motion pictures distributing
Video productions distributing

9613 - Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in processing and duplicating motion picture films and providing video production facilities.

Film processing laboratories, motion picture
Motion picture developing and duplicating services
Motion picture editing services
Motion picture laboratories
Sound dubbing service, motion picture
Video production facilities
Video tape duplicating

9614 - Sound Recording Services

Establishments primarily engaged in recording musicians and other entertainers in studios and recording meetings and conferences. Establishments primarily engaged in pressing phonograph records and duplicating pre-recorded tapes are classified in <3994 - Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry>.

Recording seminars and conferences
Sound recording services
Sound recording studio

9619 - Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services

Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video services not elsewhere classified.

Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions
Film libraries
Motion picture library operating
Video tape library, operating

962 - Motion Picture Exhibition

Establishments primarily engaged in operating regular and outdoor motion picture theatres and other motion picture exhibition services.

9621 - Regular Motion Picture Theatres

Establishments primarily engaged in showing motion pictures on a regular basis. Halls used for showing motion pictures on an occasional basis are classified in <9629 - Other Motion Picture Exhibition>. Establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in theatres are classified in <9622 - Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres>.

Cinemas
Indoor motion picture theatres

9622 - Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres

Establishments primarily engaged in exhibiting motion pictures outdoors and commonly known as "Drive-in" or "Open-air" theatres.

Drive-in theatres, motion picture
Motion picture theatres, outdoor

9629 - Other Motion Picture Exhibition

Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture exhibition not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture occasional exhibition services and transient motion picture exhibiting.

Motion pictures (exc. regular theatre and drive-ins)

963 - Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services

Establishments primarily engaged in the production, promotion and/or presentation of theatrical and other staged entertainment. Entertainment groups and own-account entertainers are classified in this industry.

9631 - Entertainment Production Companies and Artists

Establishments primarily engaged in promoting, producing and performing in "live" theatrical productions and staged entertainment. Promotion agencies primarily engaged in arranging the advertising, location, ticket sales, etc., of such productions are included here.

Actors, own-account
Ballet and other dance companies
Band or orchestra
Entertainer, own-account
Musicians, own-account
Opera company
Orchestra
Performers (entertainer) own-account
Pop groups
Road company
Singers, own-account
Staged entertainment
Stock, theatrical, company
Theatre companies
Theatre production agencies
Theatrical promotion agencies
Vocalist, own-account

9639 - Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified to the theatrical and entertainment industry.

Booking agencies, theatrical
Costume designing, theatrical
Sales agency, theatrical
Scenery designing, theatrical
Set designing, theatrical
Talent agency services, theatrical
Ticket sales agency, theatrical

964 - Commercial Spectator Sports

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional sports clubs, performing on an own-account basis in professional sports, promoting and training of professional athletes and operating all types of race tracks.

9641 - Professional Sports Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports clubs which have professional or semi-professional standing. Establishments which are individual athletes and promoters are classified in <9642 - Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own-Account>.

Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional
Football clubs, professional and semi-professional
Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional
Professional sports clubs
Semi-professional sports clubs
Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional

9642 - Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account

Establishments which are individuals on their own account primarily engaged in either performing in or promoting sports at the professional level.

Athletes, professional, own account
Baseball players, own-account
Boxers, professional
Boxing promoter, professional
Football players, own-account
Golfers, professional
Hockey players, own-account
Performing professional athletes, own-account
Professional skiers, own-account
Professional sports players athletes, own-account
Promoters of professional sports events
Soccer players, own-account
Wrestlers, own-account
Wrestling promoters

9643 - Horse Race Tracks

Establishments primarily engaged in horse race track operations, horse training and operating racing stables.

Horse race track operation
Jockey clubs
Race horse training
Racing stables, horse

9644 - Other Race Tracks

Establishments primarily engaged in operating race tracks not elsewhere classified.

Automobile race track operation
Drag strip operation
Motorcycle race track operation
Snowmobile race track operation
Speedway operation (stock car)

965 - Sports and Recreation Clubs and Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, curling clubs, skiing facilities, boat rentals, marinas and other sports and recreation clubs and services.

9651 - Golf Courses

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golfing facilities. Included are both membership operations and those which are open to the public on a fee basis. Secondary activities may include operating facilities for curling, tennis, dancing, food and beverage serving, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in operating driving ranges and miniature golf courses and tennis facilities are classified in <9699 - Other Amusement and Recreation Services n.e.c.>; those primarily engaged in operating curling clubs are classified in <9652 - Curling Clubs>; those primarily engaged in providing dancing facilities are classified in <9693 - Dance Halls, Studios and Schools>; and those primarily engaged in serving food and beverages are classified in <Major Group 92 - Food and Beverage Service Industries>.

Golf and country clubs
Golf course operations (exc. miniature)

9652 - Curling Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating curling facilities. Included are both membership operations and those which are open to the public on a fee basis.

Curling club facilities
Curling clubs
Curling rink operations

9653 - Skiing Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of ski areas and ski lifts or tows. Secondary activities may include equipment rentals and sales, food and beverage serving, repairs, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in selling skiing equipment are classified in <6541 - Sporting Goods Stores> and those primarily engaged in serving food and beverages are classified in <Major Group 92 - Food and Beverage Services>.

Alpine skiing facilities
Cross country skiing facilities
Ski lift and tow operation

9654 - Boat Rentals and Marinas

Establishments primarily engaged in renting boats, canoes or yachts for pleasure and offering a variety of services to pleasure craft owners such as docking, anchorage, fueling, boat storage, repairs and maintenance, provisioning, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of boats for commercial uses are classified in <4549 - Other Water Transport Industries>.

Boat docking facilities, pleasure craft
Canoe rentals
Marina operations
Mooring pleasure boats at marinas
Pleasure boat rentals
Pleasure boat storage
Sailboat rentals
Yacht rentals

9659 - Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports and recreational clubs not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating health spas and reducing salons are classified in <9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.> and flying clubs are classified in <4513 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry>.

Athletic clubs
Boat clubs
Boxing clubs, amateur
Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)
Martial arts clubs
Rifle clubs
Sailing clubs
Squash clubs
Swimming clubs
Tennis clubs
Track and field clubs

966 - Gambling Operations

9661 - Gambling Operations

Establishments primarily engaged in gambling operations (except race tracks). Included are government establishments primarily engaged in operating lotteries. Establishments primarily engaged in operating race tracks are classified in <9643 - Horse Race Tracks> or <9644 - Other Race Tracks>.

Bingo operation (exc. charitable)
Casinos
Gambling operations
Lotteries
Off track betting

969 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys and billiard parlours; amusement parks, carnivals and circuses; dance halls, studios and schools; coin-operated amusement facilities; roller skating rinks; botanical and zoological gardens; and other amusement and recreation facilities not elsewhere classified.

9691 - Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours

Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys and/or billiard parlours. Secondary activities may include food and beverage serving, shoe rentals, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in food and beverage serving are classified in <Major Group 92 - Food and Beverage Services>.

Billiard parlours
Bowling alley operations
Bowling alleys and billiard parlours, (combined) operations
Poolroom operations

9692 - Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of amusement parks which may include mechanical rides, games and refreshment stands. Such establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis. Establishments primarily engaged in operating carnivals and circuses are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement devices independently on a concession basis are classified in <9699 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement devices are classified in <9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement Services>.

Amusement park
Amusement park concession leasing
Amusement park facilities
Carnivals
Circuses

9693 - Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for dancing, including dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages and which provide dancing facilities are classified in <9221 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs> and those primarily engaged in teaching ballet are classified in <8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education>.

Dance halls
Dance schools (exc. performing arts)
Dance studios
Studios, dance

9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement services, including the servicing of such devices.

Amusement arcades
Coin-operated amusement device repairs
Coin-operated amusement device services
Juke box rental services
Pinball machine rental services

9695 - Roller Skating Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of roller skating rinks. Secondary activities may include skate rentals, food and beverage serving, teaching roller skating, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in food and beverage serving are classified in <Major Group 92 - Food and Beverage Services>.

Roller skating rink operations

9696 - Botanical and Zoological Gardens

Establishments primarily engaged in keeping animals in captivity for public display and scientific study including menageries, animal parks, marine animal displays and those primarily engaged in growing, studying and exhibiting plants and trees.

Animal parks, amusement
Aquariums
Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Marine animal displays
Menageries
Tree and plant exhibition
Zoological gardens
Zoos

9699 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement services not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement devices independently on a concession basis at fairs and exhibitions; those primarily engaged in operating agricultural fairs are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trade fairs are classified in <9999 - Other Services n.e.c.>

Agricultural fair
Fortune tellers
Go-kart track operations
Golf courses, miniature
Golf driving range operations
Hockey schools
Horseback riding operations
Planetariums
Private beach operation
Riding schools, horse
Swimming pools, operation
Tennis facilities, operating
Trainers, own account, all types
Wax museums

MAJOR GROUP 97 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

971 - Barber and Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty or hairdressing services.

9711 - Barber Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing men's barbering and hair styling services. Barber colleges are classified in <8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education>.

Barber shops
Men's hair stylist shop

9712 - Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing women's hairdressing and beauty services. Hairdressing schools are classified in <8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education>.

Beauty parlours
Beauty salons
Beauty shops
Manicuring, women's only
Women's hair stylist shop

9713 - Combination Barber and Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing men's barbering or hair styling and women's hairdressing and/or beauty services on the same premises.

Barber and beauty shop combinations
Unisex hair stylist shops

972 - Laundries and Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundering, dry cleaning, valet, carpet cleaning and linen supply services.

9721 - Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries and plants which dry clean and/or dye apparel and household fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in textile dyeing for the trade are classified in <1992 - Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry>. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning fur clothing are classified in <9792 - Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage>.

Dry cleaners (exc. self-service)
Laundry services, power (exc. self-service)
Power laundry and dry cleaning plants

9722 - Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in picking up articles to be cleaned and delivering cleaned articles and which operate independently of the plant which does the cleaning. These establishments may be known as "cleaners" but they do not operate a plant. Secondary activities may include pressing, repairing or altering of clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in these secondary activities are classified in <9724 - Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repairs>.

Laundry and dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services

9723 - Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated automatic laundry and/or dry cleaning facilities for the use of the public.

Coin-operated dry cleaners
Coin-operated laundries
Self-serve dry cleaners
Self-serve laundries

9724 - Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in providing pressing, repairing and clothing alteration services to individuals. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking, hemstitching, etc., are classified in <9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.>. Establishments primarily engaged in operating tailor shops are classified in <6121 - Men's Clothing Stores>.

Clothing repair, valet service
Hat cleaning, valet service
Valet service, cleaning and pressing

9725 - Linen Supply

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying such items as table covers, uniforms, aprons, sheets, towels, diapers etc. to commercial and service establishments or household users on a rental basis. Linen supply establishments may or may not operate their own power laundry facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in operating power laundries are classified in <9721 - Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners>.

Diaper supply service
Linen supply service, commercial and industrial
Linen supply service, household

9726 - Carpet Cleaning

Establishments primarily engaged in carpet cleaning. Carpet and rug repair may be a secondary activity. Establishments primarily engaged in rug and carpet repair are classified in <9949 - Other Repair Services n.e.c.>

Carpet and rug cleaners
Rug shampooing service

9729 - Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in laundering, cleaning and pressing not elsewhere classified.

Hand laundries
Hat cleaning and blocking (exc. valet service)
service

973 - Funeral Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing undertaking, funeral, cemetery and crematory services.

9731 - Funeral Homes

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial and conducting funerals.

Funeral director service
Funeral facilities rental
Funeral home services
Funeral parlours
Undertaking service, funeral

9732 - Cemeteries and Crematoria

Establishments primarily engaged in cremating and burying the dead.

Cemeteries
Cemetery plot care services
Crematoria
Memorial gardens (burial place)

974 - Private Households

9741 - Private Households

Private households employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. Households classified in this industry may employ individuals such as cooks, maids and butlers and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers.

Private households

979 - Other Personal and Household Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing shoe repair service, fur cleaning, repair and storage and other personal or household services not elsewhere classified.

9791 - Shoe Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and/or rebuilding footwear. Secondary activities may include shoe shining, hat cleaning, skate sharpening and the sale of shoe accessories (laces, polish, dyes, etc.) Establishments primarily engaged in shoe shining are classified in <9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.> and those primarily engaged in hat cleaning are classified in <9729 - Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services>.

Footwear repair service
Shoe repair service

Shoe repair shops

9792 - Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage

Establishments primarily engaged in fur clothing cleaning, repair and storage. Where fur cleaning, repair and storage are carried on as secondary activities in a retail fur store, the establishment will be classified in <6142 - Fur Stores>.

Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)

Fur clothing repairing service
Fur clothing storage service

9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal and household services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating cold storage warehouses are classified in <4791 - Refrigerated Warehousing Industry>.

Baby-sitting service
Body building studios
Check room service
Costume rental
Drapery making service (exc. retail)
Dressmaking service
Escort service
Formal wear rental
Guide service, hunting and fishing
Hair electrolysis services

Health spas
House sitting service
Locker rental (exc. food)
Massage parlours
Masseurs, own-account
Scalp treating service
Shoeshine service
Shopping service
Turkish bath houses
Weight reducing salons

MAJOR GROUP 98 - MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating organizations for religious activities, business associations, professional membership associations, labour organizations, political organizations and civic and fraternal organizations, or for promoting the interests of its members.

981 - Religious Organizations

9811 - Religious Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for holding religious services or for the promotion of religious activities. Establishments maintained by religious organizations primarily for educational, health, charitable, publishing or other purposes are classified according to principal activity in the appropriate industry.

Bible society
Churches
Convents (exc. schools)
Ecumenical institutes
Evangelical organizations
Faith healers, religious organization
Missionary service centres
Missions, religious organization
Monasteries (exc. schools)
Religious organizations
Retreat houses, religious
Synagogues
Temples, religious

982 - Business Associations

9821 - Business Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations promoting business interests.

Bankers' association
Better business bureau
Board of trade
Broker-dealers' association
Businessmen's association, non-profit
Chambers of commerce
Construction association
Electrical manufacturers' association
Equipment distributors' association
Farmers' association
Freight shippers' association
Fruit wholesalers' association
Funeral directors' association
Industrial associations, non-profit
Life insurance association
Manufacturers' association
Mining association
Producers' association
Restaurant association
Trade association, non-profit
Warehousing association

983 - Professional Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations promoting the interests of their professions.

9831 - Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional membership organizations for doctors, nurses, social workers and others in health or social service associations, promoting the interests of their professions.

Chiropractors' association
Dentists' association
Dietitians' association
Hospital administrators' association
Medical association
Nurses' association
Occupational therapists' association
Optometrists' association
Pharmacists' association
Physiotherapists' association
Psychologists' association
Social workers' association

9839 - Other Professional Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional membership organizations (except those in health or social service fields) such as engineers, lawyers and accountants, promoting the interests of their professions.

Accountants' association, professional
Advocates' association
Architects' association
Bar association
Engineers' association
Management accountant association
Management consultants' association
Personnel management association
Professional association (exc. health and social service)

984 - Labour Organizations

9841 - Labour Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations of workers such as tradesmen, public servants and teachers for the improvement of wages and working conditions.

Federation of workers, labour organization
Labour association
Labour organization
Labour union
Trade union
Workers' union, labour organization

985 - Political Organizations

9851 - Political Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations to promote the interests of federal, provincial or municipal candidates or of political parties.

Constituent associations, political party
District organization, political party
Federal political organization
Municipal political organization
Political organization
Provincial political organization
Riding association, political party
University campus association, political parties

986 - Civic and Fraternal Organizations

9861 - Civic and Fraternal Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations to promote civic or fraternal activities. Establishments primarily engaged in operating as fraternal benefit societies registered to transact insurance and annuity business are classified in <7311 - Life Insurers>.

Canadian legion
Civic organization
Community benefit association/club services
Ethnic community association
Fraternal organization
Home owners' association
Social organization, civic and fraternal
Young peoples organization, fraternal

MAJOR GROUP 99 - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

991 - Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or leasing of machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in <7124 - Financial Leasing Companies> and those primarily engaged in renting aircraft are classified in <4522 - Aircraft Rental Industry>.

9911 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or leasing of heavy industrial machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in renting machinery and equipment with operator are classified in <4215 - Equipment Rental with Operator>, construction and those primarily

engaged in renting oil field and natural gas equipment with operator are classified in <Industry Group 091 - Services Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries>.

Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing
Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
Machinery and equipment rental, industrial
Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental (exc. with operator)
Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
Mining machinery and equipment, rental
Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
Woodworking machinery and equipment rental

9912 - Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing audio-visual equipment, except coin-operated amusement devices. Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing coin-operated amusement devices are classified in <9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement Services>.

Audio-visual equipment rental and leasing
Projection equipment rental
Public address system rental
Rental of audio-visual equipment
Sound equipment rental
Tape recorder rental
Television rental

9913 - Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing office furniture and machines. Computer leasing establishments are classified in <7721 - Computer Services>.

Adding machine rental
Calculating machine rental
Duplicating machine rental
Office furniture rental
Office machine rental (exc. computer and related electronic equipment)
Typewriter rental

9919 - Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in renting theatrical equipment and costumes are classified in <9639 - Other Theatrical Equipment and Staged Entertainment Services>.

Carpentry equipment rental
Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)
Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
Floor sanding machine rental
Floor waxing equipment rental
Garden equipment rental
Medical equipment rental
Painting equipment rental
Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental
Photographic equipment rental
Plumbing equipment rental
Sports and recreation equipment rental
Therapeutic equipment rental
Tool rental

992 - Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

9921 - Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing passenger cars or trucks without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting motor vehicles with drivers are classified in <4589 - Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.>

Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)
Car rental agency
Truck rental (without driver)

993 - Photographers

9931 - Photographers

Establishments primarily engaged in portrait and commercial photography.

Commercial photographers
Photographic studios
Portrait photographers

994 - Other Repair Services

Establishments primarily engaged in electric motor repair, welding and other repair services not elsewhere classified.

9941 - Electric Motor Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of small electric motors including those specializing in the rewinding of armatures. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding industrial electric motors are classified in <3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industry>.

Alternator repair
Armature rewinding, electric motor
Coil rewinding, electric
Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)
Generator repair
Small electric motor repair

9942 - Welding

Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding. Many of these establishments at one time or another were blacksmiths and may still carry this appellation in their names. Establishments primarily engaged in welding on a construction site are classified in <4299 - Other Trade Work n.e.c.>, Construction.

Acetylene welding service
Blacksmith service
Brazing (welding) service
Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
Repair work, welding
Welding shop

9949 - Other Repair Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in repair services not elsewhere classified.

Carpet repair
Cutlery sharpening
Gunsmithing
Harness repair
Key duplicating service
Lawn mower sharpening service
Locksmithing
Rug repair shops
Saw sharpening service
Scissor sharpening service
Small engine repair service

995 - Services to Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting and exterminating, window cleaning, janitorial and other services to buildings and dwellings.

9951 - Disinfecting and Exterminating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting buildings or dwellings and exterminating insects, rodents and other pests.

Disinfecting buildings and dwellings
Extermination services, buildings and dwellings
Fumigating buildings and dwellings
Pest control services, buildings and dwellings

9952 - Window Cleaning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning windows in dwellings and business establishments.

Window cleaning service
Window washing service

9953 - Janitorial Services

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and maintenance of buildings and dwellings.

Char service
Floor waxing
Janitorial services
Maintenance of buildings and dwellings, janitorial
Office cleaning

9959 - Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in providing to buildings, and dwellings, specialized services not elsewhere classified.

Building exteriors cleaning service
Chimney cleaning services
Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings
Lawn maintenance services

996 - Travel Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing ticket travel, tour wholesaling and tour operating services.

9961 - Ticket and Travel Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information, acting as agents in arranging tours, accommodation and transportation for travellers or acting as independent agencies for transportation establishments.

Booking accommodation for travellers
Booking transportation for travellers
Travel arranging
Travel booking and planning service
Travel information services
Vacation travel service

9962 - Tour Wholesalers and Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling and operating travel tours.

Package vacation tours, wholesaling
Tour developing and designing, tour wholesaling
Tour operators
Travel tour plans, wholesaling
Travel tour services, tour operators

999 - Other Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and parking garages and providing services not elsewhere classified.

9991 - Parking Lots and Parking Garages

Establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and garages for live storage of automobiles. Establishments primarily engaged in dead storage of automobiles are classified in <4799 - Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.>

Automobile parking lots
Live storage of motor vehicles
Parking garages, automobile

9999 - Other Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale auctioneering are classified in <Division I - Wholesale Trade Industries>.

Artists, painters, own-account
Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)
Automobile associations
Freelance broadcasters
Freelance writers
Humane societies
Lecturers and speakers, own-account
Press clipping service
Taxidermy services
Trade fairs

Alphabetical Index

1011 Abattoir
4293 Above-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
3571 Abrasive cloth or paper, mfg.
0821 Abrasive sands, crude, mining
3571 Abrasive wheels (incl. segments and diamond), mfg.
1994 Absorbent cotton, mfg.
3799 Accelerators, mfg.
7121 Acceptance companies
6131 Accessories, clothing, women's, retail
7331 Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies
8159 Accident claims (non-commercial), federal administration
2811 Account books, mfg.
9839 Accountants' association, professional
7739 Accountants' offices (exc. chartered, registered or certified)
3362 Accounting machines, electronic, mfg.
3369 Accounting machines, non-electronic, mfg.
7731 Accounting services, professional
7123 Accounts receivables (of manufacturer or merchandizer) purchaser
3712 Acetic acid and derivatives, mfg.
3712 Acetone (2-propanone), mfg.
3711 Acetylene black, mfg.
9942 Acetylene welding service
3712 Acetylsalicylic acid, mfg.
4119 Acid plants, construction
0919 Acidizing oil and gas wells
3712 Acids, organic (their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives), mfg.
4273 Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation
4273 Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
7752 Acoustical system designs, engineering
4273 Acoustical wall panels, installation
3712 Acrylic acid and derivatives, mfg.
1631 Acrylic film and sheet, unsupported, mfg.
3731 Acrylic resins, mfg.
1621 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes and tubes, mfg.
9631 Actors, own-account
7799 Actuarial services
8669 Acupuncturists' offices
3712 Acyclic hydrocarbons, mfg.
8615 Addiction hospitals
2792 Adding machine paper rolls, mfg.
9913 Adding machine rental
3362 Adding machines, electronic, mfg.
3369 Adding machines, non-electronic, mfg.
4013 Additions to residences, general contractor
3799 Additives for concrete, mfg.
3799 Additives for mineral oils and greases, mfg.
3799 Additives for petroleum products, mfg.
7799 Address (location) processing service
5791 Addressing machines, wholesale
7799 Addressing services
5239 Adhesive plasters, wholesale
3792 Adhesive, natural, mfg.
3792 Adhesives, synthetic resin base, mfg.
8121 Administrative courts, federal
8321 Administrative courts, municipal
8221 Administrative courts, provincial
8642 Adoption services
8263 Adult and recreational education programs, provincial administration
8649 Adult day-care centres
2819 Advertising material, printing
7741 Advertising placement services
7741 Advertising services
7761 Advocates
9839 Advocates' association
1111 Aerated waters, mfg.
4513 Aerial advertising
4513 Aerial construction service
4513 Aerial crop spraying service (from aircraft)
4513 Aerial inspection service
4513 Aerial photography (from aircraft)
4513 Aerial surveillance service
4513 Aerial surveying
3912 Aeronautical instruments, mfg.
3771 After-shave lotions, mfg.
2599 Agglomerated cork (boards, rods, slats), mfg.
5722 Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
5939 Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
9699 Agricultural fair

3111 Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools), mfg.
9911 Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
7599 Agricultural property rental
3111 Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, mfg.
8272 Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial administration
8521 Agriculture schools (non-university)
0239 Agriculture, research and information service
0231 Agrologist, own account
0231 Agronomist, own account
4512 Air cargo charter service
7794 Air cargo customs clearances, service
4511 Air cargo service, scheduled
3121 Air conditioners and air conditioning equipment (exc. window type), mfg.
5411 Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
6221 Air conditioners, portable, household, retail
3121 Air conditioning and commercial refrigeration accessories and parts, mfg.
4244 Air conditioning duct work, installation
5622 Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units), wholesale
4243 Air conditioning equipment installation, central
6359 Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
3321 Air conditioning units, window type, mfg.
4512 Air express charter service
4511 Air express service, scheduled
4512 Air freight charter service
4511 Air freight service, scheduled
4512 Air passenger charter service
4511 Air passenger service, scheduled
3199 Air purification equipment, mfg.
4244 Air registers, installation
4513 Air taxi (aircraft) service
8171 Air transport program, federal administration
4512 Air transport, chartered
4511 Air transport, scheduled
4244 Air vents, installation
3299 Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg.
3211 Aircraft assemblies, mfg.
4512 Aircraft chartering
4523 Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service
3211 Aircraft engines and parts, mfg.
5799 Aircraft equipment (exc. electronic), wholesale
4529 Aircraft ferrying service
4523 Aircraft inspection service
4522 Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)
4529 Aircraft live storage service
4523 Aircraft maintenance service
4522 Aircraft rental service
3211 Aircraft repair services
4523 Aircraft testing service
1511 Aircraft tires, mfg.
5799 Aircraft, wholesale
3211 Airframes, mfg.
4511 Airline operation, scheduled
4575 Airport limousine service
4521 Airport operators (non-military)
4521 Airport terminal service
5743 Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (exc. household smoke detectors), wholesale
3359 Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic), mfg.
5749 Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems), wholesale
6597 Albums for coin and stamp collections, retail
2821 Albums, photographic, mfg.
8632 Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient
3712 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), mfg.
3712 Aldehydes, mfg.
3729 Aldrin insecticides, mfg.
3712 Aldrin, technical, mfg.
1131 Ale, mfg.
6023 Ale, retail
0135 Alfalfa farming
3391 Alkaline batteries, mfg.
3611 Alkylate, petroleum, mfg.
3799 Alkylenes, mixed, mfg.
6329 All terrain vehicles (ATV's), retail
5519 All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale
3299 All-terrain vehicles (ATV's wheeled, tracked), mfg.
0611 Alluvial gold mining
2831 Almanacs, publishing
2849 Almanacs, publishing and printing
9653 Alpine skiing facilities
9941 Alternator repair

3251 Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, mfg.
2951 Alumina smelting
2951 Aluminum alloys in primary forms, mfg.
5613 Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
5613 Aluminum architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
2961 Aluminum bars, rods and structural shapes (incl. alloys), mfg.
2961 Aluminum castings, mfg.
2733 Aluminum foil bags, mfg.
2799 Aluminum foil containers, mfg.
2799 Aluminum foil laminates, mfg.
2961 Aluminum foil, mfg.
2951 Aluminum ingots, mfg.
2961 Aluminum pipe and tubing, mfg.
2961 Aluminum plate, sheet and strip, mfg.
2961 Aluminum powder, mfg.
2951 Aluminum refining
2961 Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated, mfg.
8164 Amateur sports program, federal administration
8631 Ambulance services
3712 Amine-function compounds, mfg.
3712 Amino acids, mfg.
3731 Amino-aldehyde resins, mfg.
3711 Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer), mfg.
3721 Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade, mfg.
4119 Ammonium plants, construction
2561 Ammunition boxes, wooden, mfg.
3799 Ammunition, mfg.
0621 Amosite, milled fibre, mining
3299 Amphibious vehicles, mfg.
5412 Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale
1699 Ampoules, plastic, mfg.
9694 Amusement arcades
9692 Amusement park
9692 Amusement park concession leasing
5799 Amusement park equipment, wholesale
9692 Amusement park facilities
8353 Amusement tax, local administration
3741 Anaesthetics, mfg.
8652 Anaesthetists' offices
3361 Analog electronic computing and processing equipment, mfg.
1699 Angles, plastic, mfg.
0623 Anhydrite mining
3721 Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer, mfg.
3059 Animal and pet cages, wire, mfg.
0219 Animal boarding service
0231 Animal breeding consulting service
1011 Animal fats, rendering, mfg.
5931 Animal feeds, processed, wholesale
0219 Animal grooming service
0211 Animal hospital services
0219 Animal judging service
0239 Animal nutrition, research and information service
1011 Animal oil, processing
9696 Animal parks, amusement
0219 Animal pedigree service
8129 Animal quarantine service, federal
0339 Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
0331 Animals, fur-bearing, hunting, trapping and skinning
5011 Animals, live, wholesale
7311 Annuities, life insurance companies
3381 Annunciator wire and cable, insulated, mfg.
3041 Anodizing, metal, custom work
5231 Antacid preparations, wholesale
3741 Antacids, mfg.
3359 Antennae (incl. parts and mountings), mfg.
4124 Antennas (towers), construction
4299 Antennas, residential, installation
3799 Anti-freeze, automotive, mfg.
5529 Anti-freeze, automotive, wholesale
3741 Anti-infectives, mfg.
5529 Anti-knock preparations, automotive, wholesale
3799 Anti-knock preparations, mfg.
3799 Anti-oxidants, mfg.
3771 Anti-perspirants, personal, mfg.
4129 Anti-wave, anti-erosion and land reclamation works
1994 Antibacterial finishing, textile products
3741 Antibacterials, mfg.
5231 Antibiotic medicines, wholesale
3741 Antibiotics (incl. veterinary), mfg.
3741 Anticholinergics, mfg.
3741 Anticonvulsants, mfg.
1994 Antifungus finishing, textile products
2999 Antimonial lead, primary forms, mfg.
0619 Antimony concentrates, mining
2959 Antimony metal, mfg.
0619 Antimony ore mining

3711 Antimony oxides, mfg.
3741 Antinauseants, mfg.
6213 Antique furniture, repair
6591 Antiques, retail
5231 Antiseptic preparations, wholesale
3741 Antiseptics, mfg.
3741 Antispasmodics, mfg.
3741 Antitoxins, mfg.
3069 Anvils, mfg.
7511 Apartment building operating
7511 Apartment hotel operating
4012 Apartments, construction
0121 Apiary
1821 Apparel fabrics, woollen, wool and wool blends (exc. knit), mfg.
1821 Apparel fabrics, worsted and woollen mixtures (exc. knit), mfg.
1821 Apparel fabrics, worsted, wool and wool blends (exc. knit), mfg.
6121 Apparel, men's and boys', retail
6131 Apparel, women's, retail
8221 Appeal courts, provincial
1031 Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg.
5221 Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol, wholesale
1032 Apple juice concentrate, frozen, mfg.
1031 Apple juice, not frozen, mfg.
0151 Apple orchards
3061 Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.), mfg.
5621 Appliance hardware, wholesale
6221 Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores, retail
6221 Appliances, household, retail
6591 Appliances, used, retail
7611 Appraisal services, real estate
7799 Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)
4121 Approach work, bridge, construction
0151 Apricot orchards
6596 Aquarium fish, retail
9696 Aquariums
1831 Arachne stitch-knit fabric forming
8131 Arbitration services, federal
8231 Arbitration services, provincial
9696 Arboretums
3379 Arc welding machinery and equipment, mfg.
5942 Archery equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Archery equipment, mfg.
6541 Archery equipment, retail
9839 Architects' association
7751 Architectural consultants
5612 Architectural iron and steel products, wholesale
4292 Architectural metal work, installation
7751 Architectural services
4231 Architectural stone, installation
8551 Archives
7512 Arena operating
4022 Arenas, construction
9941 Armature rewinding, electric motor
8111 Armed forces
7791 Armoured car services
4023 Armouries, construction
3711 Arsenates, mfg.
3729 Arsenicals, agricultural insecticides, mfg.
3512 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain, mfg.
5439 Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
8551 Art galleries
6593 Art galleries, retail
3039 Art metal goods, mfg.
6593 Art restoration, services
4212 Artesian wells, construction
0152 Artichoke growing
3571 Artificial abrasive grains (incl. alumina, silicon carbide), mfg.
3571 Artificial abrasives, crude, mfg.
3999 Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings, mfg.
2441 Artificial fur coats, women's and misses', mfg.
0212 Artificial insemination service, livestock
3999 Artificial limbs, mfg.
3999 Artificial teeth, mfg.
5793 Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale
9999 Artists, painters, own-account
6593 Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes, retail
3999 Artists' supplies, mfg.
3999 Artists', paint brushes, mfg.
8164 Arts and cultural programs, federal administration
3592 Asbestos cement, mfg.
3592 Asbestos cloth, mfg.
2492 Asbestos clothing (exc. gloves), mfg.
3381 Asbestos covered electric wire and cable, mfg.
2493 Asbestos gloves, mfg.

3592 Asbestos insulation, mfg.
3592 Asbestos mill board, mfg.
3592 Asbestos paper, mfg.
0621 Asbestos rock mining
0621 Asbestos, milled fibre, mining
0152 Asparagus growing
1031 Asparagus, canned, mfg.
1032 Asparagus, frozen, mfg.
2593 Aspenite (T.N.), mfg.
4216 Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways
5721 Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
2721 Asphalt paper laminating, mfg.
3699 Asphalt paving materials, mfg.
4235 Asphalt roof shingles, installation
2721 Asphalt roofing (paper base), mfg.
3699 Asphalt, emulsified, mfg.
3699 Asphalt, liquid, mfg.
7759 Assaying services
9642 Athletes, professional, own account
6541 Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms), retail
5319 Athletic clothing, wholesale
9659 Athletic clubs
1712 Athletic footwear, mfg.
6541 Athletic footwear, retail
2434 Athletic shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Athletic suits, women's and misses', mfg.
2831 Atlases, publishing
2849 Atlases, publishing and printing
5991 Atlases, wholesale
1713 Attache cases, mfg.
6594 Attache cases, retail
3399 Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, mfg.
7761 Attorneys, private practice
9999 Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)
3341 Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg.
3352 Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier), mfg.
9912 Audio-visual equipment rental and leasing
4261 Audio-visual wiring systems, installation
7731 Auditing services
8259 Auditor General, provincial administration
8159 Auditor General's office, federal administration
8259 Auditor's office, provincial administration
8159 Audits, federal administration
3063 Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's, mfg.
0611 Auriferous ore mining
5911 Auto parts used, wreckers, wholesale
3562 Auto safety glass, mfg.
2811 Autographic register forms, mfg.
3761 Automatic dishwashing detergents (incl. bottle cleaning compounds), mfg.
4254 Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation
6355 Automatic transmission maintenance, motor vehicle, retail
9999 Automobile associations
3257 Automobile body and head linings, mfg.
9991 Automobile parking lots
3799 Automobile polish (incl. cleaner), mfg.
9644 Automobile race track operation
9921 Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)
3257 Automobile seat covers and coverings, mfg.
4569 Automobile transporting service by truck
5911 Automobile wrecking
3231 Automobiles, mfg.
5511 Automobiles, new and used, wholesale
6311 Automobiles, new, retail
6312 Automobiles, used, retail
6342 Automotive batteries, retail
3799 Automotive chemicals, prepared, mfg.
6342 Automotive parts and accessories, retail
8663 Auxiliary nursing services, private practice
3359 Aviation radio communication equipment, mfg.
4232 Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
3049 Awnings, metal (aluminum, steel), mfg.
1699 Awnings, plastic or fibre glass, mfg.
1931 Awnings, textile, mfg.
3063 Axes and hatchets, mfg.
3612 Axle grease, mfg.
3099 Axles, forged

2999 Babbitt metal (lead or tin base), mfg.
1993 Baby blankets, mfg.
3932 Baby carriages or strollers, mfg.
5219 Baby foods, canned, wholesale
9799 Baby-sitting service
2699 Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg.
1011 Bacon, mfg.
3741 Bacterins, mfg.
8681 Bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
5231 Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
3931 Badminton equipment, mfg.
1711 Bag, case and strap leather, mfg.
1999 Bags, burlap, mfg.
1999 Bags, cotton, mfg.
1999 Bags, jute, mfg.
5929 Bags, paper, wholesale
1999 Bags, woven plastic, mfg.
5721 Bailey bridges, wholesale
7799 Bailiff services
0321 Bait preparation and supply services
6013 Bakery products and bread, retail
5219 Bakery products, wholesale
1099 Baking powder, mfg.
3362 Balances, for store, home, office or factory, electronic (exc. scientific), mfg.
3912 Balances, scientific, mfg.
4292 Balconies, metal, installation
3039 Balconies, metal, mfg.
4225 Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
1999 Baler twine, mfg.
0223 Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)
3199 Ball bearings, ground, incl. mounted, mfg.
5722 Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale
3371 Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture, mfg.
9631 Ballet and other dance companies
8521 Ballet schools
3999 Bamboo awnings, mfg.
5421 Bamboo furniture, wholesale
8351 Band council
9631 Band or orchestra
3069 Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg.
3193 Band saws, mfg.
5239 Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale
2919 Bands, iron and steel, mfg.
2819 Bank notes, printing
7011 Bank of Canada
9821 Bankers' association
7029 Banking type intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)
9839 Bar association
3029 Bar joists, fabricated steel, mfg.
5612 Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale
2542 Bar tops, wooden, mfg.
3059 Barbed wire, mfg.
9713 Barber and beauty shop combinations
5792 Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
9711 Barber shops
8521 Barbering schools
4544 Bareboat (vessel) chartering
4543 Barge transport service
0629 Barite mining
3711 Barium hydroxide, mfg.
0411 Barking (rossing) logs
0132 Barley farming
1053 Barley feed, chopped, crushed or ground, mfg.
1051 Barley flour, mfg.
5012 Barley, grain, wholesale
1094 Barley, malting
1099 Barley, pot and pearl, mfg.
3111 Barn equipment, mfg.
5711 Barn machinery and equipment (incl. elevating), wholesale
4023 Barracks, construction
3042 Barrels, metal, mfg.
7761 Barrister services
9221 Bars (drinking places)
3099 Bars or rods, steel, fabricated, mfg.
5611 Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale
2971 Bars, rods and shapes, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
2919 Bars, steel, mfg.
9641 Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional
5942 Baseball equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Baseball equipment, mfg.
6541 Baseball equipment, retail
9642 Baseball players, own-account
4261 Baseboard heaters, electric, installation
8111 Bases, military

3599 Bases, stone, mfg.
3931 Basketball equipment, mfg.
5439 Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale
2561 Baskets, wooden, mfg.
1921 Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile, mfg.
5433 Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale
5232 Bath oils and salts, wholesale
3771 Bath oils, salts, bubble, mfg.
5622 Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale
3091 Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg.
6149 Bathing suit stores, retail
2499 Bathing suits (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Bathrobe, children's, mfg.
1699 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic, mfg.
1993 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth), mfg.
2542 Bathroom vanities, wooden, mfg.
5529 Batteries, automotive, wholesale
3391 Battery cables and ground straps, mfg.
3379 Battery chargers
1599 Battery containers and parts, rubber, mfg.
3252 Battery heaters, mfg.
1911 Batts and batting, textile, mfg.
2951 Bauxite smelting
2499 Beachwear (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Beachwear, children's, mfg.
5311 Beachwear, men's and boys', wholesale
5313 Beachwear, women's and misses', wholesale
2549 Beams, laminated wood, mfg.
0136 Bean farming (field crop)
0152 Beans, growing, snap (wax and green)
1031 Beans, canned, mfg.
5012 Beans, dry, wholesale
1032 Beans, frozen, mfg.
3251 Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, mfg.
3099 Bearings, unground, mfg.
8521 Beauty culture schools
9712 Beauty parlours
5232 Beauty preparations, wholesale
9712 Beauty salons
5792 Beauty shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
9712 Beauty shops
2691 Bed bases, upholstered, mfg.
5433 Bed coverings, wholesale
2691 Bed spring, assemblies, mfg.
3051 Bed springs (coils)
0163 Bedding plants, nursery grown
6239 Bedding, retail
1993 Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets), mfg.
5433 Bedding, wholesale
6212 Bedroom furniture, retail
5421 Bedroom furniture, wholesale
2611 Bedroom, furniture, wooden, mfg.
2692 Beds, hospital, mfg.
2619 Beds, household, metal, mfg.
1993 Bedspreads, mfg.
5433 Bedspreads, wholesale
5217 Beef carcasses, wholesale
0112 Beef cattle finishing
1011 Beef processing
5217 Beef, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale
0121 Beekeeping
1131 Beer brewing
9221 Beer gardens
9221 Beer parlours
6023 Beer stores, retail
1131 Beers, bottled, canned and draught, mfg.
5222 Beers, wholesale
5011 Bees, wholesale
0121 Beeswax
0152 Beets, growing, table
1081 Beet sugar refining
1031 Beets, canned, mfg.
1521 Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg.
6594 Belts, body, leather, retail
2499 Belts, body, mfg.
2499 Belts, garter, mfg.
1719 Belts, leather, for machines, mfg.
5313 Belts, personal wear, women's and misses', wholesale
1521 Belts, rubber, industrial, mfg.
3257 Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle, mfg.
2499 Belts, sanitary, mfg.
3999 Belts, surgical, post natal, posture, mfg.
3712 Benzene (benzol), mfg.
3729 Benzene hexachloride (BHC) insecticides, mfg.
3712 Benzene hexachloride, mfg.
3712 Benzoic acid and derivatives, mfg.
1031 Berries, canned, mfg.
1032 Berries, frozen, mfg.
1031 Berries, preserved, mfg.
0151 Berry farming
3712 Beta-naphthol, mfg.

9821 Better business bureau
1121 Beverage alcohol distilling
3121 Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated), mfg.
1121 Beverage spirits, mfg.
6021 Beverage spirits, retail
6911 Beverage vending machine operators, retail
8521 Bible schools
9811 Bible society
8541 Bibliographic services, library
6542 Bicycle parts and accessories, retail
5942 Bicycles (exc. motorized), wholesale
3931 Bicycles, mfg.
6542 Bicycles, repairing
6542 Bicycles, retail
2543 Bifolding doors, wooden, mfg.
8642 Big Brother services
8642 Big Sister services
7793 Bill collection services
7743 Billboard advertising services
3971 Billboards and bulletin boards, mfg.
2919 Billets, steel, mfg.
1713 Billfolds, mfg.
9691 Billiard parlours
3931 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, mfg.
1999 Binder twine, mfg.
1991 Bindings, textile, mfg.
9661 Bingo operation (exc. charitable)
8689 Biological health laboratory
5231 Biological medicines, wholesale
0129 Bird (song and pet) raising
0339 Bird trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
6596 Birds, pet, retail
1071 Biscuit baking
1052 Biscuit flour mixes, mfg.
1071 Biscuits, plain and fancy, mfg.
5219 Biscuits, wholesale
2959 Bismuth metal, mfg.
3712 Bisphenol A, mfg.
3069 Bits, woodworking, mfg.
0631 Bituminous coal, mining
0712 Bituminous oil sand mining for oil extraction
9942 Blacksmith service
4216 Blacktop (asphalt) laying, parking lots and driveways
2821 Blankbooks, mfg.
1993 Blankets (exc. electric or wool), mfg.
1821 Blankets, all wool, mfg.
6239 Blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail
5433 Blankets, wholesale
4261 Blast coils, electric heating, installation
4214 Blasting, construction site
3761 Bleaches, granular or liquid, mfg.
5971 Bleaches, wholesale
1051 Blended cereal flour, mfg.
1031 Blended fruit juices, not frozen, mfg.
1053 Blending feed
3799 Blends of essential oils, mfg.
3252 Block heaters, mfg.
4231 Blocklaying
3741 Blood and blood fractions, human use biologicals, mfg.
8685 Blood bank laboratory services
8685 Blood donor clinics
8685 Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory
5611 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, steel, wholesale
2919 Blooms, steel, mfg.
2719 Blotting paper, mfg.
2451 Blouses and shells, children's, mfg.
6141 Blouses and shirts, children's, retail
2444 Blouses, women's and misses', mfg.
5312 Blouses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
1699 Blow moulding, plastic n.e.c.
3071 Blowers for warm air heating equipment, mfg.
3191 Blowers, industrial, and parts, mfg.
7331 Blue Cross/Blue Shield, health insurance
0151 Blueberry farming
2791 Blueprint paper, mfg.
7796 Blueprinting services
6581 Board games (amusement), retail
2819 Board games, printing
5941 Board games, wholesale
8351 Boards of control, municipal administration
9821 Board of trade
9121 Boarding houses
0219 Boarding kennel service
8511 Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
9659 Boat clubs
9654 Boat docking facilities, pleasure craft
4569 Boat hauling service

1699 Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic (exc. plastic sub-assemblies), mfg.
3243 Boat trailers, mfg.
3281 Boat, sub-assemblies, parts, accessories (exc. engines and engine parts), mfg.
6322 Boating supplies and accessories, retail
6322 Boats, retail
9799 Body building studios
5232 Body care preparations, wholesale
5529 Body compounds, automotive, wholesale
5911 Body parts, automobile wreckers, wholesale
6352 Body repair, motor vehicle
4256 Boiler and industrial furnace insulating
3799 Boiler chemicals, prepared, mfg.
5971 Boiler chemicals, wholesale
4256 Boiler insulation jackets, installation
4243 Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers), contractor
3053 Bolts, metal, mfg.
5621 Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
7412 Bond brokers
2819 Bond certificates, printing
4799 Bonded warehouse
2821 Book gilding, bronzing and edging
2719 Book paper (exc. groundwood printing), mfg.
2821 Book repairing (bookbinding)
6511 Book stores
1711 Bookbinders' leather, mfg.
2821 Bookbinding for the trade
2611 Bookcases, household, wooden, mfg.
2649 Bookcases, office (exc. metal), mfg.
2641 Bookcases, office, metal, mfg.
9961 Booking accommodation for travellers
9619 Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions
9639 Booking agencies, theatrical
9961 Booking transportation for travellers
7739 Bookkeepers' offices
8541 Bookmobile
5991 Books and pamphlets, wholesale
2819 Books, printing
2849 Books, publishing and printing
5992 Books, second hand, wholesale
6591 Books, used, retail
0411 Booming logs
1719 Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber), mfg.
1719 Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber), mfg.
3799 Boot and shoe polish, mfg.
1712 Boots, mfg.
5314 Boots, wholesale
3711 Boric acid, mfg.
4212 Boring water wells
3571 Boron carbide, crude, mfg.
9696 Botanical gardens
3729 Botanical insecticides, mfg.
3042 Bottle caps, metal, mfg.
1699 Bottles, plastic, mfg.
1111 Bottling carbonated beverages, mfg.
5942 Bowling accessories and supplies, wholesale
4299 Bowling alley equipment, installation
3931 Bowling alley equipment, mfg.
9691 Bowling alley operations
9691 Bowling alleys and billiard parlours (combined), operations
6541 Bowling equipment, retail
2691 Box springs, mfg.
9642 Boxers, professional
1699 Boxes and cases, plastic, mfg.
2732 Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg.
2731 Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard, mfg.
2731 Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard, mfg.
2731 Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard, mfg.
2561 Boxes, wooden, mfg.
9659 Boxing clubs, amateur
9642 Boxing promoter, professional
9149 Boys' camps
2443 Bra dresses, women's and misses', mfg.
2499 Bra-slips, mfg.
5961 Bracelets, precious metal and imitation, wholesale
5321 Braided material, piece goods, wholesale
1991 Braids, narrow fabric, mfg.
3255 Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, mfg.
3255 Brake drums, motor vehicle, mfg.
5529 Brake fluid, automotive, wholesale
3799 Brake fluids, mfg.
3592 Brake linings, asbestos, mfg.
6359 Brake repair shops, motor vehicle
3255 Brake sets, motor vehicle, mfg.
5529 Brake shoe relining

3379 Brakes and drives (electrical control), mfg.
3261 Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock, mfg.
1121 Brandies, mfg.
5952 Brass instruments, musical, wholesale
9221 Brasseries (beer gardens)
2496 Brassieres, bandeau and longline, mfg.
9942 Brazing (welding) service
6013 Bread and pastry shops, retail
1072 Bread baking
5219 Bread, wholesale
1099 Breadings and batters, mfg.
5219 Breakfast cereal products, wholesale
1052 Breakfast cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg.
4129 Breakwater structures, construction
1099 Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn), mfg.
1094 Brewers' malt, mfg.
6023 Brewery products, retail
4231 Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)
4231 Bricklaying
3511 Bricks, clay, mfg.
3549 Bricks, concrete, mfg.
2443 Bridal wear, mfg.
4591 Bridge and tunnel maintenance service
4275 Bridges and structures, painting
4121 Bridges, construction
3029 Bridges, prefabricated, mfg.
1713 Briefcases, mfg.
3699 Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg.
2719 Bristol paper, mfg.
1831 Broad knit fabrics, mfg.
1821 Broad woven fabrics, wholly wool and/or hair, mfg.
4821 Broadband exchange service
4022 Broadcasting stations, construction
0163 Broadleaf shrubs, ornamental, growing
0152 Broccoli growing
1032 Broccoli, frozen, mfg.
5214 Broilers, dressed, wholesale
9821 Broker-dealers' association
2971 Bronze powder, mfg.
5999 Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale
3991 Brooms, mfg.
0633 Brown coal mining
1081 Brown sugar, mfg.
0222 Brush killing service, chemical
3999 Brushes, artists' paint, mfg.
3991 Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory, mfg.
0152 Brussels sprouts growing
1032 Brussels sprouts, frozen, mfg.
0411 Bucking trees
3992 Buckles (exc. shoe), mfg.
0132 Buckwheat farming
1051 Buckwheat flour, mfg.
5012 Buckwheat, wholesale
8252 Budget and fiscal affairs, provincial administration
8152 Budget, federal administration
8352 Budget, local administration
3799 Buffing compounds, metal, mfg.
1999 Buffs, cotton, polishing, mfg.
3061 Builders' and shelf hardware, mfg.
6531 Builders' hardware, retail
5621 Builders' hardware, wholesale
3511 Building blocks, clay, mfg.
3549 Building blocks, concrete, mfg.
3199 Building board making machinery, mfg.
2714 Building board or softboard (fibreboard), mfg.
5631 Building board, fibre, particle, flake, etc. wholesale
9959 Building exteriors cleaning service
4491 Building lot subdividing, land development
2713 Building paper, not impregnated or coated, mfg.
0811 Building stone, granite, rough, mining
0812 Building stone, limestone, rough, mining
0813 Building stone, marble, rough, mining
3381 Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, mfg.
7751 Buildings and structures, architectural design services
3032 Buildings, metal, prefabricated portable, mfg.
0162 Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
4564 Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials
4563 Bulk liquid carrier service, truck
3021 Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge), mfg.
5111 Bulk tank station, wholesale
0212 Bull semen collecting
2959 Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site), smelting and refining
3253 Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal, mfg.
0411 Bunching logs

1072 Buns, mfg.
4261 Burglar alarm systems, electric, installation
7791 Burglar protection services
2581 Burial caskets, mfg.
6595 Burial monuments, retail
3549 Burial vaults, concrete, mfg.
1211 Burley tobacco, redried
3071 Burners, oil and gas, mfg.
3241 Bus bodies, mfg.
4574 Bus charter service
3372 Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley duct-feeders, mfg.
4572 Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)
4571 Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban
3231 Buses, mfg.
5512 Buses, wholesale
7129 Business financing companies
2811 Business forms, printing
8352 Business licensing, local administration
2792 Business machine paper supplies, mfg.
6511 Business machine paper supplies, retail
5791 Business machine repair (exc. electronic data processing), wholesale
3362 Business machines and equipment, electronic, mfg.
3369 Business machines and equipment, non-electronic, mfg.
7771 Business management consulting services
8521 Business schools (non-university)
8353 Business tax, local administration
9821 Businessmen's association, non-profit
0711 Butane gas liquid, mining
3611 Butane gas, refinery
6016 Butcher shops, retail
1049 Butter oil, mfg.
1049 Butter, mfg.
5213 Butter, wholesale
1041 Buttermilk, mfg.
3992 Button backs and parts, mfg.
3992 Buttons, apparel, mfg.
5329 Buttons, wholesale
3712 Butyl alcohols, mfg.

-C-

2499 Cabana sets, beachwear (exc. children's), mfg.
9221 Cabarets (night clubs)
0152 Cabbage growing
3281 Cabin cruisers and yachts (5 tons or less), mfg.
2542 Cabinet components, wooden, mfg.
3061 Cabinet hardware and fittings, mfg.
4274 Cabinetry, installation and finishing
2611 Cabinets for radios, television sets and record players, mfg.
4274 Cabinets, built-in, construction
2611 Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden, mfg.
2619 Cabinets, kitchen, freestanding, metal or plastic, mfg.
2649 Cabinets, office (exc. metal), mfg.
2641 Cabinets, office, metal, mfg.
3372 Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways (exc. conduit and metallic tubing), mfg.
9113 Cabins, tourist
4821 Cable service, telephone
4299 Cable splicing, non-electrical
4814 Cable television service
1083 Cacao bean products, mfg.
2959 Cadmium metal smelting and refining
9214 Cafeterias
6596 Cages for pet animals, retail
7051 Caisses d'établissement, local
7052 Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional
7051 Caisses populaires, local
4221 Caisson construction
1099 Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings), mfg.
1072 Cake baking
1099 Cake decorations, mfg.
1052 Cake mixes, prepared, mfg.
5219 Cake mixes, wholesale
3999 Cake ornaments, inedible, mfg.
3729 Calcium arsenate insecticides, mfg.
0812 Calcium limestone, crude, mining
9913 Calculating machine rental
5791 Calculating machines, desk, wholesale
3362 Calculating machines, electronic, mfg.
3369 Calculating machines, non-electronic, mfg.
4589 Calèche service, sightseeing
1992 Calendering of fabric, contract work
3063 Calipers and dividers, mfg.
1599 Camelback (tread rubber), mfg.
6571 Camera shops
5951 Cameras and accessories, wholesale
6571 Cameras, photographic, retail
3243 Camper bodies, chassis-mounted, plastic, mfg.
3243 Camper bodies, mfg.
5519 Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale
6321 Campers, recreational, retail
3712 Camphor, natural and synthetic, mfg.
6541 Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers), retail
5942 Camping equipment, wholesale
9131 Camping grounds
8111 Camps, military
3081 Camshaft regrinding
3251 Camshafts, mfg.
9861 Canadian legion
4129 Canals and related navigation facilities, construction
4129 Canals, construction
4559 Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)
0132 Canary seed farming
3999 Candles, mfg.
6014 Candy and nut stores
1083 Candy bars, mfg.
1083 Candy cough drops, mfg.
1082 Candy gum preparations, mfg.
1083 Candy making
6014 Candy shops
5211 Candy, wholesale
1081 Cane sugar refining
1021 Canned fish products, mfg.
5219 Canned foods, wholesale
1011 Canned meat (exc. poultry), mfg.
4021 Canneries, construction
9654 Canoe rentals
3281 Canoes and kayaks, mfg.
6322 Canoes, retail
0133 Canola (rapeseed) farming
1931 Canopies, textile, mfg.
3042 Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, garbage, etc.), mfg.
3063 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg.

C

1999 Canvas fronts, tailors', mfg.
1931 Canvas goods (exc. bags), mfg.
3352 Capacitors, electronic, mfg.
2495 Capes, fur, mfg.
0114 Capon farming
0213 Caponizing service
6121 Caps, men's and boys', retail
4532 Car cleaning service, railway
4542 Car ferry service, water
9921 Car rental agency
3242 Car transport trailer, mfg.
3199 Car washing equipment, mfg.
5792 Car washing equipment, wholesale
6391 Car washing service
3712 Carbolic acid, mfg.
5611 Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
3711 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal, mfg.
3711 Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid, mfg.
3399 Carbon electrodes, mfg.
3712 Carbon tetrachloride, mfg.
3799 Carbon, activated, mfg.
1111 Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
5221 Carbonated beverages, wholesale
3711 Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium, mfg.
3561 Carboys, glass, mfg.
3251 Carburetors, mfg.
5941 Card games, wholesale
2619 Card table and chair sets, metal, mfg.
2731 Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up), mfg.
2732 Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated, mfg.
3741 Cardiac drugs, mfg.
2491 Cardigans, mfg.
8652 Cardiologists' offices
3271 Cargo ships, mfg.
4559 Cargo surveyors
9692 Carnivals
6531 Carpenters' tools, retail
5621 Carpenters' tools, wholesale
9919 Carpentry equipment rental
9726 Carpet and rug cleaners
4278 Carpet laying
9949 Carpet repair
3991 Carpet sweepers, mfg.
4278 Carpet tiles, installation
6231 Carpet underlay, retail
1921 Carpet weaving, mfg.
6231 Carpets, retail
5432 Carpets, wholesale
3351 Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg.
0152 Carrot growing
1031 Carrots, canned, mfg.
1032 Carrots, frozen, mfg.
5511 Cars, new and used, wholesale
2731 Cartons folding, paper and paperboard, mfg.
2732 Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg.
6582 Carvings and artcraft, retail
3999 Cases, cigar and cigarette (exc. jewellery), mfg.
3999 Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal), mfg.
2561 Cases, wooden, mfg.
8152 Cash funds management, federal administration
8252 Cash funds, provincial administration
8352 Cash receipts and expenditures management, local administration
2792 Cash register paper rolls, mfg.
3362 Cash registers, electronic, mfg.
3369 Cash registers, non-electronic, mfg.
5791 Cash registers, wholesale
9661 Casinos
3061 Casket hardware and fittings, mfg.
5412 Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale
6342 Cassettes and 8 track tape players, automotive, retail
2941 Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings, mfg.
3071 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg.
5611 Cast steel, wholesale
3549 Cast stone, concrete (exc. structural), mfg.
9611 Casting bureau, motion picture and video production
2971 Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy, mfg.
5612 Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
2941 Castings, grey iron, mfg.
2941 Castings, malleable iron, mfg.
1061 Castor oil, crude, mfg.
5311 Casual clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
6599 Catalogue sales showrooms, retail
2819 Catalogues, printing

3799 Catalysts, petroleum refining, mfg.
3741 Cathartics, mfg.
0129 Cats, domestic, raising
0112 Cattle farming
0112 Cattle farming, beef and/or dairy
0112 Cattle feedlot operation
0112 Cattle for slaughter
0171 Cattle raising and grain growing, combination
5011 Cattle, wholesale
0152 Cauliflower growing
3792 Caulking compounds, mfg.
4239 Caulking installation
4129 Causeways, construction
2611 Cedar chests, mfg.
4226 Ceiling beams (wooden), rough installation
3039 Ceilings, metal, mfg.
4279 Ceilings, suspended (exc. acoustical), installation
0152 Celery growing
0629 Celestite concentrate, mining
0629 Celestite mining
3731 Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate), mfg.
1621 Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes and tubes, mfg.
1691 Cellulose film bags, mfg.
5929 Cellulose film, wholesale
3731 Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton), mfg.
5922 Cellulose tape, wholesale
3731 Cellulose xanthate (viscose), mfg.
1829 Cellulosic and non-cellulosic multifilament yarn spinning (twisting), mfg.
1829 Cellulosic fibre (acetate, rayon, triacetate), broad woven fabrics, mfg.
4234 Cellulosic fibre insulating, installation
1811 Cellulosic fibres (acetate, rayon, triacetate), staple, tow & tops, mfg.
1811 Cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste, mfg.
1631 Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls, mfg.
2799 Cellulosic insulation, mfg.
3731 Cellulosic resins, mfg.
3199 Cement mill machinery, mfg.
4119 Cement plants, construction
0919 Cementing oil and gas wells
9732 Cemeteries
9732 Cemetery plot care services
4243 Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
4242 Central dry heating equipment, installation
3741 Central nervous system stimulants, mfg.
3351 Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg.
3361 Central processing units, electronic, mfg.
4254 Central temperature control panels and wiring, installation
3751 Ceramic enamelling paints, mfg.
6582 Ceramics, handicraft, retail
1052 Cereal flour mixes, prepared, mfg.
0132 Cereal grain farming, small grains (exc. wheat)
0131 Cereal grain farming, wheat
1099 Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.), mfg.
1051 Cereal grain flour, mfg.
1099 Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc, mfg.
1099 Cereal grain starches, mfg.
5931 Cereal grain, prepared feeds, wholesale
5012 Cereal grain, wholesale
5219 Cereal products, dry or prepared, wholesale
7731 Certified accountants' offices
3999 Cervical collars, mfg.
4217 Chain link fences, installing
3069 Chain saw parts (saw chains), mfg.
3199 Chain saws and parts (exc. chains), mfg.
3099 Chain, forged, mfg.
5621 Chain, metal, wholesale
2692 Chairs, dentist, mfg.
2641 Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre, (portable) manufacturing
2619 Chairs, household, metal, mfg.
2612 Chairs, household, upholstered, mfg.
2611 Chairs, household, wooden, mfg.
2649 Chairs, office (exc. metal), mfg.
2641 Chairs, office, metal, mfg.
9821 Chambers of commerce
1141 Champagne, mfg.
6022 Champagne, retail
3332 Chandeliers, mfg.
1699 Channels, plastic, mfg.
9953 Char service
8599 Charm schools
7731 Chartered accountants' offices
7021 Chartered banks
3254 Chassis springs (coil, leaf), mfg.
3231 Chassis, automobile, mfg.
9799 Check room service
1093 Cheese confections, mfg.

5211 Cheese confections, wholesale
1049 Cheese spreads, mfg.
1093 Cheese twists, prepared, mfg.
1049 Cheese, mfg.
5213 Cheese, wholesale
0812 Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude, mining
0813 Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough, mining
0222 Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
7752 Chemical engineering services
5939 Chemical fertilizers, wholesale
5731 Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
4119 Chemical plants, industrial or heavy, construction
4251 Chemical process piping, installation
3199 Chemical products machinery, mfg.
2711 Chemical pulp, mfg.
3799 Chemical specialities for leather industries, mfg.
3799 Chemical specialities for paper industries, mfg.
3799 Chemical specialities for textile industries, mfg.
0919 Chemically treating oil wells
2811 Cheque books, printing
2799 Cheque paper, mfg.
1221 Cheroots, mfg.
0151 Cherry orchards
2612 Chesterfields, mfg.
3099 Chests, metal, mfg.
1082 Chewing gum, mfg.
1221 Chewing tobacco, mfg.
5241 Chewing tobacco, wholesale
0213 Chick hatchery service
0213 Chick sexing service
1012 Chicken canning, mfg.
1012 Chicken dressing and packing
0114 Chicken farming
1012 Chicken meat, mfg.
5214 Chickens, dressed, wholesale
1099 Chickory, mfg.
8645 Child care, home-maker services
8641 Child day-care services
8642 Child protection services (exc. homes)
8642 Child support services
8262 Child welfare service programs, provincial administration
8642 Child welfare services
8642 Children's aid services
6141 Children's and infants' clothing, retail
6111 Children's and infants' shoes, retail
8629 Children's boarding homes
6141 Children's clothing stores, retail
2451 Children's clothing, mfg.
2619 Children's furniture, household, metal, mfg.
2611 Children's furniture, wooden, mfg.
2494 Children's hosiery, mfg.
8617 Children's hospitals
5991 Children's picture books, wholesale
8627 Children's villages
1099 Chili pepper and powder, mfg.
9959 Chimney cleaning services
6239 China and chinaware, retail
5431 Chinaware, household, wholesale
0123 Chinchilla ranching
9213 Chinese foods, take-out
1049 Chip dip (milk base), mfg.
2713 Chipboard (paperboard), mfg.
0411 Chipping logs (in the forest)
8667 Chiropodists' offices
9831 Chiropractors' association
8661 Chiropractors' offices
3063 Chisels, hand, mfg.
3711 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, mfg.
3729 Chlordane insecticides, mfg.
3711 Chlorides and oxychlorides, mfg.
3729 Chlorinated hydrocarbon base agricultural insecticides, mfg.
3712 Chlorinated phenols, mfg.
3711 Chlorine dioxide, mfg.
3711 Chlorine, mfg.
3711 Chlorites and hypochlorites, mfg.
3712 Chloroform, mfg.
1083 Chocolate bars, mfg.
1083 Chocolate confectionery, mfg.
5211 Chocolate confectionery, wholesale
1041 Chocolate drink (milk base), mfg.
1083 Chocolate or cocoa powder, mfg.
1083 Chocolate, mfg.
1083 Chocolate, sweetened and unsweetened, mfg.
1053 Chopping, crushing or grinding cereal grains for feed, mfg.
8669 Christian science practitioners' offices
3999 Christmas decorations (exc. lights), mfg.
0411 Christmas tree cutting
0169 Christmas tree farming

3399 Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, mfg.
3711 Chromates, mfg.
2959 Chromium metal, smelting and refining
3711 Chromium oxide, mfg.
8613 Chronic disease hospitals
3913 Chronometers, mfg.
0621 Chrysotile fibre, milling
0621 Chrysotile mineral mining
2692 Church furniture, mfg.
5999 Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware), wholesale
2492 Church vestments, academic and burial garments, mfg.
9811 Churches
4023 Churches, construction
1031 Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg.
3921 Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal, mfg.
1211 Cigar tobacco, redried
2799 Cigarette filter tips, paper, mfg.
1999 Cigarette filters, textile fibre, mfg.
3252 Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle, mfg.
2799 Cigarette paper in books and tubes, mfg.
1221 Cigarette tobacco, prepared, mfg.
1811 Cigarette tow, mfg.
6911 Cigarette vending machine operators, retail
1221 Cigarettes, mfg.
1221 Cigarillos, mfg.
5241 Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale
1221 Cigars, mfg.
8164 Cinema grants, federal administration
9621 Cinemas
4022 Cinemas, construction
3069 Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg.
8541 Circulating library
9692 Circuses
3359 Citizens' band (C.B.) radio communication equipment, mfg.
8139 Citizenship registration services, federal
3712 Citric acid, mfg.
5216 Citrus fruit, fresh, wholesale
4571 City bus service
8351 City council
9861 Civic organization
4521 Civil airport operation
8171 Civil aviation, regulation, federal administration
8111 Civil defence services
7752 Civil engineering services
4232 Cladding, installation (exc. glass)
7611 Claim adjusters, insurance, independent
1021 Clams, processed
3799 Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages, mfg.
6581 Clay modelling supplies, retail
3199 Clay products machinery, mfg.
2791 Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, mfg.
3511 Clays, crude, mfg.
3799 Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated, mfg.
5971 Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale
3761 Cleaning compounds, mfg.
0919 Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells
3761 Cleaning preparations, mfg.
7794 Clearances, customs, exported goods, service
7794 Clearances, customs, imported goods, service
7794 Clearing of goods through customs, service
3913 Clock parts (cases, movements, springs), mfg.
6562 Clock repair, retail
3913 Clocks, automobile, mfg.
3913 Clocks, battery operated, mfg.
5411 Clocks, electric, wholesale
3913 Clocks, key-wind, mfg.
5961 Clocks, mechanical, wholesale
3913 Clocks, synchronous electric (incl. alarm or kitchen), mfg.
4839 Closed circuit television (CCTV) service
3359 Closed circuit television equipment, mfg.
7214 Closed-end funds
7214 Closed-end investment companies
3042 Closures, accessories and parts, metal, mfg.
1699 Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, mfg.
3321 Clothes dryers, domestic, mfg.
5313 Clothing accessories (exc. millinery), women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
5992 Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
2435 Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.

2445 Clothing contractor, women's and misses', mfg.
5329 Clothing fasteners, wholesale
9724 Clothing repair, valet service
6121 Clothing, men's and boys', retail
6591 Clothing, used, retail
1599 Clothing, vulcanized rubber, mfg.
6131 Clothing, women's, retail
0135 Clover farming
3259 Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle, mfg.
3592 Clutch facings, asbestos, mfg.
5529 Clutches, automotive, rebuilding
7042 Co-operative mortgage companies
2442 Co-ordinates, women's and misses', mfg.
0631 Coal for coking, bituminous, mine
4619 Coal pipeline transport service
4119 Coal treating plants, construction
0631 Coal, bituminous, hydraulic mining
4541 Coastal shipping
2451 Coat sets (walking sets), children's, mfg.
2491 Coat sweaters, mfg.
4236 Coating and sealing roofs (exc. shingling)
3041 Coating, metal, custom work
2451 Coats (exc. fur), children's, mfg.
2495 Coats and jackets, fur, mfg.
6141 Coats, children's, retail
2431 Coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2441 Coats, women's and misses', mfg.
5312 Coats, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6131 Coats, women's, retail
2959 Cobalt metal, smelting and refining
9221 Cocktail lounges
5219 Cocoa and cocoa products, wholesale
5019 Cocoa beans, wholesale
1099 Cocoa powder drink, prepared, mfg.
1083 Cocoa, mfg.
1099 Coconut, dessicated, shredded, mfg.
1091 Coffee blended, mfg.
3311 Coffee makers, electric, mfg.
1099 Coffee substitute, mfg.
5219 Coffee, wholesale
4129 Cofferdams, construction
2581 Coffins, mfg.
3059 Coil chain, mfg.
9941 Coil rewinding, electric
3051 Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension), mfg.
6597 Coin and stamp dealing, retail
6597 Coin collection sets, retail
9694 Coin-operated amusement device repairs
9694 Coin-operated amusement device services
9723 Coin-operated dry cleaners
9723 Coin-operated laundries
3049 Coins, minting
3699 Coke, coal, mfg.
3699 Coke, petroleum, not produced in petroleum refineries
3611 Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries
1699 Cold moulding plastic products n.e.c.
4791 Cold storage locker service
4791 Cold storage service
4253 Cold storage systems, installation
4791 Cold storage warehouse
3042 Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg.
2495 Collars, fur, mfg.
1719 Collars, leather, mfg.
7793 Collecting delinquent accounts
3799 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, prepared, mfg.
7799 Collecting statistics
7793 Collection agency
6597 Collectors' coins, retail
6597 Collectors' stamps, retail
8521 College of fisheries
8521 College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.)
8521 College of trades and technology
8511 Collegiate institutes
6352 Collision repair, motor vehicle
3771 Colognes, mfg.
0619 Columbium (niobium) ore mining
0619 Columbium concentrates, mining
6149 Combination (men's, women's and children's) clothing stores, retail
2543 Combination doors, wooden, mfg.
0141 Combination field crop farming
0119 Combination livestock farming
3111 Combines, mfg.
5711 Combines, wholesale
0223 Combining service, crop
1993 Comforters, mfg.
4521 Commercial airport operation
7749 Commercial art services
4022 Commercial buildings, construction
5791 Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
7792 Commercial credit reporting bureaux
9919 Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)

4217 Commercial fencing (courts, pools, playgrounds), erecting
7129 Commercial mortgage companies
9931 Commercial photographers
4253 Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
8521 Commercial schools (non-university)
8159 Commissioner of Official Languages, federal administration
7413 Commodity brokers
7432 Commodity exchange
7413 Commodity futures brokers
4124 Communication towers, construction
8171 Communications facility licensing, federal administration
8171 Communications policy planning, federal administration
8271 Communications programs, provincial administration
4814 Community antenna television service (CATV)
9861 Community benefit association/club services
8521 Community colleges
8635 Community health centres, out-patient
8361 Community health programs, local administration
8646 Community meals, social services
8364 Community recreation programs, local administration
8362 Community social service programs, local administration
8262 Community social service programs, provincial administration
7799 Compiling mailing lists
1053 Complete feed, livestock, mfg.
2821 Composing type for the printing trade
5971 Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale
3799 Compound catalysts, mfg.
3799 Compound hardening agents, mfg.
1599 Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber, mfg.
1699 Compression moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
4112 Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction
3191 Compressors and parts, air and gas, mfg.
5731 Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
7721 Computer consulting services
7721 Computer input preparation services
7722 Computer maintenance services
3361 Computer peripheral equipment, digital electronic, mfg.
7721 Computer processing services
7721 Computer programming services
7721 Computer rental or leasing services (exc. finance leasing)
7722 Computer repair services
7721 Computer services
7721 Computer software services
7721 Computer time-sharing services
5744 Computers and peripheral equipment, wholesale
5744 Computers, household, wholesale
3361 Computers, single package, digital electronic, mfg.
5971 Concrete additives, wholesale
3029 Concrete construction forms, metal, mfg.
4224 Concrete dampproofing
4224 Concrete finishing
4222 Concrete forms, placing and stripping
5612 Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
5612 Concrete hardware, steel, wholesale
3192 Concrete mixing equipment, mfg.
5721 Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
6532 Concrete paint, retail
3541 Concrete pipe fittings, mfg.
3541 Concrete pipe, culvert, mfg.
3541 Concrete pipe, plain, reinforced or prestressed, mfg.
3541 Concrete pipe, sewer, mfg.
4224 Concrete pouring
3199 Concrete products machinery, mfg.
3542 Concrete products, structural (exc. bricks, blocks and pipe), mfg.
4224 Concrete pumping (placement)
0711 Condensate gas liquid, mining
1049 Condensed milk, mfg.
7121 Conditional sales finance companies
7511 Condominium management
5741 Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale
3392 Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible (exc. raw conduit), mfg.
0511 Cone gathering service
2799 Cones, paper, mfg.
6014 Confectionery stores, retail
6911 Confectionery vending machine operators
5211 Confectionery, wholesale
7512 Conference convention centre operating

0163 Coniferous shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing
3251 Connecting rods, mfg.
3352 Connectors, electronic, mfg.
3372 Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial (exc. fixture and outlet box), mfg.
8152 Consolidated revenue funds management, federal administration
3371 Constant current transformers (street lighting), mfg.
9851 Constituent associations, political party
4411 Construction administrator services
9821 Construction association
4411 Construction contract management services
4215 Construction equipment rental with operator
3192 Construction machinery and equipment, mfg.
5721 Construction machinery and equipment, repair
4215 Construction machinery rental with operator
5721 Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
4411 Construction management consultant services
4411 Construction project control services
0821 Construction sands, crude, mining
4411 Construction supervision service
8141 Consular missions, federal
7752 Consulting engineering services
0231 Consulting service, agriculture
7741 Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
7792 Consumer credit reporting bureaux
7111 Consumer loan companies
3914 Contact lenses, mfg.
6592 Contact lenses, retail
3379 Contactors, low voltage, mfg.
5929 Container board, food, wholesale
4531 Container service, railway
1699 Containers, food, plastic (exc. foam), mfg.
3561 Containers, glass, mfg.
1699 Containers, industrial, plastic (exc. bags), mfg.
2561 Containers, wooden (exc. barrels), mfg.
2811 Continuous forms, printing
3741 Contraceptive preparations, mfg.
0921 Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
0921 Contract diamond drilling, non-metallic minerals (exc. oil and gas)
0911 Contract drilling, oil and gas
1992 Contract dyeing, textile fabric
0412 Contract logging
7712 Contract placements, personnel suppliers
2811 Contract printing, business forms
2819 Contract printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
0222 Contract spraying, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
0412 Contractor, log, booming
0412 Contractor, log, bucking
0412 Contractor, log, felling
0412 Contractor, log, rafting
0412 Contractor, log, salvage
0412 Contractor, log, skidding
0412 Contractor, log, yarding
0412 Contractor, logging
3371 Control and signalling transformers, mfg.
3911 Control panels, mfg.
3361 Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum, input-output), digital electronic, mfg.
3911 Control valves and regulators for measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, mfg.
3911 Control valves, diaphragm or solenoid operated, mfg.
3331 Controlling equipment, street light, mfg.
3911 Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating, mfg.
8612 Convalescent hospitals
6012 Convenience food (groceries) stores
8511 Convent schools
7799 Convention services
9811 Convents (exc. schools)
3379 Converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets), mfg.
5731 Conveying equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
3192 Conveyors and conveying systems, and parts (exc. agricultural), mfg.
1071 Cookies, packaged, mfg.
3199 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (incl. ranges, ovens, broilers), electric or other), mfg.
1083 Cooking chocolate, mfg.
3321 Cooking ovens, domestic, mfg.

3311 Cooking plates and grills, electric, mfg.
3321 Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic, mfg.
3321 Cooking top mountings, domestic, mfg.
3562 Cooking utensils, glass, mfg.
3049 Cooking utensils, metal, mfg.
5222 Coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content)
4243 Cooling towers, installation
2599 Cooperage products, wooden, mfg.
2512 Cooperage stock, mfg.
5999 Cooperage, wholesale
7052 Cooperative credit society
2971 Copper alloy discs for cartridge cases, mfg.
2959 Copper and copper alloy in primary forms, mfg.
5613 Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
2971 Copper anodes for plating, mfg.
2959 Copper anodes for refining, mfg.
5613 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
0612 Copper concentrates, mining
0612 Copper ore grinding
0612 Copper ore milling
3711 Copper oxide (cuprous oxide), mfg.
2971 Copper powder, mfg.
4236 Copper roofing, installation
5919 Copper scrap, wholesale
0612 Copper-gold-silver ore mining
0612 Copper-zinc concentrates
0612 Copper-zinc ore mining
7499 Copyright holders
7749 Copywriting services
1999 Cordage (exc. paper), mfg.
1121 Cordials, mfg.
2799 Cores, paper, mfg.
2599 Cork, mfg.
1032 Corn (incl. corn-on-the cob), frozen, mfg.
1093 Corn chips, mfg.
1093 Corn confections, mfg.
5211 Corn confections, wholesale
0134 Corn farming, grain
1052 Corn flakes, mfg.
1051 Corn flour, mfg.
0135 Corn for fodder, growing
0134 Corn for popping, growing
0229 Corn shelling service
1099 Corn starch, mfg.
1099 Corn syrup, refining
1031 Corn, canned, mfg.
1053 Corn, chopped, crushed or grounded, mfg.
5012 Corn, grain, wholesale
1099 Corn, milled and sifted, mfg.
0152 Corn, sweet, growing
3049 Corner bead, metal, mfg.
6012 Corner grocery stores
7791 Corps of commissionaires
8222 Correction centres, provincial
8122 Correctional institutions, federal
8521 Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and secondary levels)
8511 Correspondence schools, elementary and secondary levels
5929 Corrugated board (paperboard), wholesale
4236 Corrugated metal roofing, installation
2732 Corrugated paper and paperboard, mfg.
2732 Corrugated sheets, mfg.
2732 Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls, mfg.
2713 Corrugating board, mfg.
2496 Corselettes (pull-on and zipper), mfg.
2496 Corsets, mfg.
3999 Corsets, orthopaedic, mfg.
5313 Corsets, women's, wholesale
3042 Cosmetic containers, metal, mfg.
5232 Cosmetics, wholesale
9639 Costume designing, theatrical
3921 Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls), mfg.
6561 Costume jewellery, retail
5961 Costume jewellery, wholesale
2451 Costume playsuits (cowboy, indian, clown, etc.), children's, mfg.
9799 Costume rental
2619 Cots, household, metal, mfg.
1049 Cottage cheese, mfg.
4011 Cottages, construction
2541 Cottages, wood frame construction, pre-fabricated, mfg.
1829 Cotton and cotton mixtures broad woven fabrics, mfg.
1829 Cotton and filament fibre broad woven fabrics, mfg.
1829 Cotton fabric, woven, mfg.
1831 Cotton fabrics, broad knit, mfg.
2691 Cotton felt mattress, mfg.
5321 Cotton piece goods, wholesale
1995 Cotton tire fabrics, mfg.
1911 Cotton waste processing

1829 Cotton yarn spun (drawing, twisting, winding), mfg.
5019 Cotton, raw, wholesale
3731 Coumarone-indene resins, mfg.
8643 Counselling services, family planning
2542 Counter tops, wooden, mfg.
2692 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office, mfg.
4711 Country elevator service
6412 Country general stores
8221 County courts
8121 Court of appeal, federal
8121 Court of Queen's bench
8221 Courts, civil law, provincial
8221 Courts, criminal law, provincial
2492 Coveralls, (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Coveralls, children's, mfg.
1931 Covers, canvas special purpose (boat, swimming pool, truck, etc.), mfg.
1021 Crab, canned, mfg.
1071 Crackers, mfg.
0151 Cranberries (partridge berries), growing
3192 Cranes, industrial, mfg.
3081 Crankshaft regrinding
3251 Crankshafts, mfg.
4799 Crated used goods storage
2561 Crates, wooden, mfg.
4599 Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)
5721 Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
1099 Cream of tartar, mfg.
1099 Cream, artificial, mfg.
1049 Cream, dried, and powdered, mfg.
1041 Cream, fluid, processing, fresh
0111 Cream, fluid, raw
1041 Cream, processed, sour, mfg.
5213 Cream, processed, wholesale
5213 Creamery products (exc. canned), wholesale
5232 Creams and lotions, beauty aids, wholesale
3771 Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing, mfg.
1992 Crease-resistant finishing of cloth, contract work
7793 Credit arrears collection service
7792 Credit bureaux
7122 Credit card branches of banks and trust companies
7122 Credit card companies
7792 Credit rating services
7793 Credit recovering services
7321 Credit union stabilization funds
7052 Credit unions, central, regional or league
7051 Credit unions, local
9732 Crematoria
3799 Creosote mixtures (wood treating), mfg.
3712 Cresols, mfg.
1999 Crests, textile (incl. badges), mfg.
3712 Cresylic acid, mfg.
0621 Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining
6239 Crockery, household, retail
5431 Crockery, household, wholesale
6591 Crockery, used, retail
0171 Crop and livestock farming, combination
0222 Crop dusting service (exc. from aircraft)
4513 Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
5939 Crop dusts and sprays, wholesale
0223 Crop gathering service, agricultural
0223 Crop harvesting service, agricultural
0239 Crop improvement, research and information service
0221 Crop planting service
5711 Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
0222 Crop spraying service (exc. from aircraft)
0221 Crop weeding service, mechanical
2549 Cross arms, wooden, mfg.
9653 Cross country skiing facilities
2591 Cross-arms, wooden, treated, mfg.
0712 Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting
0712 Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting
4612 Crude oil pipeline service
0711 Crude oil, conventional production
0711 Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering
0711 Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering
0711 Crude petroleum, light and medium, mining
1031 Crushed fruit, canned, mfg.
1021 Crustacean processing
6239 Crystal and stemware, retail
3352 Crystals (mounted) and holders, mfg.
0152 Cucumber, growing
2495 Cuffs, fur, mfg.
2442 Culottes, women's and misses', mfg.
0221 Cultivating service, crop
3111 Cultivators, mfg.
5711 Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale

8264 Cultural affairs programs, provincial administration
8164 Cultural and recreational programs, federal administration
8264 Cultural development support programs, provincial administration
8264 Cultural heritage, provincial administration
3049 Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg.
4121 Culverts, construction
2799 Cups, baking and bonbon, paper, mfg.
1699 Cups, disposable, plastic (exc. foam), mfg.
2799 Cups, food packaging, paper, mfg.
2799 Cups, ice cream, paper, mfg.
1611 Cups, plastic foam, mfg.
1049 Curds, mfg.
9652 Curling club facilities
9652 Curling clubs
3931 Curling equipment, mfg.
9652 Curling rink operations
0151 Currants, growing
5439 Curtain and drapery decorative accessories, wholesale
2699 Curtain rods and fixtures, mfg.
3039 Curtain wall, metal, mfg.
4232 Curtain walls, installation
1993 Curtains, fabric, mfg.
6232 Curtains, retail
5433 Curtains, wholesale
1611 Cushion blocks, plastic foam, mfg.
1993 Cushions and cushion tops, mfg.
6239 Cushions and pillows, retail
5433 Cushions and pillows, wholesale
1992 Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract work
6232 Custom draperies (made to specifications), retail
3999 Custom dressing and dyeing of furs
1053 Custom grinding, cereal grains
7794 Custom house broker services
6561 Custom jewellery, retail
6353 Custom made exhaust systems, installation
5631 Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
2811 Custom printing, business forms
2819 Custom printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
6121 Custom tailoring, men's clothing
6131 Custom tailoring, women's clothing
6354 Custom window tinting, motor vehicle
6399 Customizing vans
7794 Customs brokers
7771 Customs consultants
8153 Customs tariff, federal administration
6521 Cut flowers, retail
0162 Cut-flowers, greenhouse, grown
3069 Cutlery (exc. precious metal), mfg.
9949 Cutlery sharpening
5792 Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale
5621 Cutlery, household, wholesale
6239 Cutlery, retail
3372 Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts, mfg.
3069 Cutting and forming tools (exc. hand tools), mfg.
3612 Cutting oils, mfg.
3712 Cyclohexane, mfg.
3251 Cylinder heads, mfg.
2821 Cylinders, printing, engraving or etching service
8689 Cytology health laboratory

1053 Dairy cattle complete feed, mfg.
0112 Dairy cattle farming
5011 Dairy cattle, wholesale
3111 Dairy farm machinery and equipment, mfg.
5711 Dairy farm machinery, wholesale
0111 Dairy farms
0112 Dairy heifer replacement stock, raising
1049 Dairy powder blends, mfg.
1049 Dairy powders with fat additives (feed), mfg.
6019 Dairy products stores, retail
5219 Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale
5213 Dairy products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale
8159 Damage claims (non-commercial), federal administration
4129 Dams (exc. hydroelectric), construction
4123 Dams, hydroelectric power, construction
9693 Dance halls
9693 Dance schools (exc. performing arts)
9693 Dance studios
0311 Danish seining, fishing
5951 Dark room apparatus, wholesale
5744 Data processing machines, electronic, wholesale
8641 Day-care centres
3729 DDT insecticides, mfg.
3712 DDT, technical (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane), mfg.
4799 Dead storage service, automobile
8252 Debt management, provincial administration
2719 Decalcomania paper, mfg.
2819 Decalcomanias, dry transfer, mfg.
0163 Decidious shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing
4292 Decks and grates, metal, installation (except roof)
6239 Decorations (household), retail
6582 Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
4233 Decorative glass, installation
4292 Decorative iron and steel work, installation
5632 Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
5439 Decorative window accessories, wholesale
6582 Découpage, handicraft, retail
3712 Decyl alcohol, mfg.
3311 Deep fat fryers, electric (incl. saucepans), mfg.
4212 Deep wells, water
8111 Defence research board, federal
8111 Defence services, federal
3799 Defoamers and anti-foaming agents, mfg.
3252 Defrosters (permanent), motor vehicle, mfg.
8531 Degree-granting institutions
3311 Dehumidifiers, portable, electric, mfg.
1099 Dehydrated soups, mfg.
3241 Delivery truck bodies, mfg.
5742 Demand meters, wholesale
4211 Demolishing buildings and structures
7799 Demonstration services (exc. selling)
2692 Dental cabinets, mfg.
5232 Dental care preparations, wholesale
5793 Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
3741 Dental fitting materials, mfg.
8635 Dental health clinics
8261 Dental health programs (exc. insurance), provincial administration
8653 Dental health services, general practice
8654 Dental health services, specialist
3741 Dental impression compounds, mfg.
7331 Dental insurance
8654 Dental surgeons' offices
3771 Dentifrices, mfg.
5232 Dentifrices, wholesale
8653 Dentist clinics, general practice
8531 Dentistry schools
9831 Dentists' association
8653 Dentists' offices, general practice
3999 Dentures, mfg.
8668 Denturists' offices
5971 Deodorants (exc. personal), wholesale
3771 Deodorants, personal, mfg.
5232 Deodorants, wholesale
6411 Department stores
3771 Depilatories, mfg.
8132 Deportation services
7041 Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative)
7042 Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative
7321 Deposit insurance companies
5231 Dermatological medicines, wholesale

3741 Dermatological preparations, mfg.
5922 Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale
3332 Desk lamps, mfg.
2649 Desks, office (exc. metal)
2641 Desks, office, metal, mfg.
5219 Dessert powders and puddings, wholesale
1141 Dessert wines, mfg.
5219 Desserts, canned, wholesale
7791 Detective agencies
8122 Detention centres, federal
8322 Detention centres, local/municipal
8222 Detention centres, provincial
3761 Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid, mfg.
8615 Detoxification hospitals
4119 Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants, construction
3711 Deuterium oxide (heavy water), mfg.
4491 Developers, land
6399 Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle
5961 Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale
9725 Diaper supply service
2793 Diapers, paper, mfg.
1994 Diapers, textile, mfg.
3712 Dichlorobenzene, ortho-, para-, mfg.
5791 Dictating machines, wholesale
2831 Dictionaries, publishing
2849 Dictionaries, publishing and printing
5991 Dictionaries, wholesale
3062 Dies, metalworking, mfg.
3062 Dies, paper and leather cutting
3062 Dies, tungsten carbide, mfg.
3062 Dies, wire drawing, mfg.
5799 Diesel engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
3611 Diesel fuel, mfg.
6331 Diesel fuel, retail
5111 Diesel fuel, wholesale
5219 Dietary foods, canned, wholesale
1099 Dietary foods, prepared, mfg.
9831 Dietitians' association
8664 Dietitians' offices, private practice
3259 Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
3612 Differential oils, mfg.
4244 Diffusers for air handling systems, installation
3071 Diffusers, mfg.
3741 Digestants, mfg.
4212 Digging water wells
3361 Digital electronic computing and processing equipment, mfg.
4129 Dikes and other flood control structures, construction
2512 Dimension stock, mfg.
2521 Dimension veneer, hardwood, mfg.
2522 Dimension veneer, softwood, mfg.
0811 Dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining
3599 Dimensional stone, mfg.
6212 Dining room furniture, household, retail
5421 Dining room furniture, wholesale
2611 Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg.
1099 Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips), mfg.
5212 Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
8141 Diplomatic representation, federal
8411 Diplomatic service, foreign
7749 Direct mail advertising services
6921 Direct mail marketing operators
6921 Direct personal retailing operators
6921 Direct selling of merchandise
2831 Directories, publishing
2849 Directories, publishing and printing
7799 Directory compilation services
3255 Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
3361 Disc drives, mfg.
3333 Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.), mfg.
3372 Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor, mfg.
9221 Discotheques
0211 Disease testing services, veterinary
5411 Dishwashers, electric, domestic, wholesale
3321 Dishwashers, household, electric, mfg.
5971 Dishwashing compounds, wholesale
5792 Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale
3799 Disinfectants, household, mfg.
5971 Disinfectants, wholesale
9951 Disinfecting buildings and dwellings
4255 Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
2692 Display and show cases, mfg.
5791 Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
3971 Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising, mfg.
1121 Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures), mfg.

5222 Distilled alcoholic beverages, wholesale
6021 Distilled spirits, retail
1094 Distillers' malt, mfg.
8648 Distress centres (crisis nature)
3371 Distribution transformers, mfg.
5742 Distribution transformers, wholesale
3251 Distributors for motor vehicle engines, mfg.
8351 District council
8221 District courts, provincial
9851 District organization, political party
3741 Diuretics, mfg.
2731 Dividers for shipping cartons, paper and paperboard, mfg.
8221 Division courts, provincial
4552 Dock services
4129 Docks, marine, construction
8651 Doctors' clinics, general practice
8652 Doctors' clinics, specialists
0129 Dogs, raising
3932 Dolls (incl. parts and accessories), mfg.
5941 Dolls, wholesale
0812 Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying
3591 Dolomite, calcined, mfg.
3992 Dome fasteners, mfg.
3071 Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges, mfg.
2611 Domestic sewing machine cabinets, wooden, mfg.
4232 Door and window frames, metal, installation
6921 Door to door retailing of merchandise
3031 Doors and door frames, metal, mfg.
5639 Doors and windows (exc. wood), wholesale
5631 Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
2543 Doors, wooden (louvre, flush), mfg.
4023 Dormitories, construction
0311 Dory fishing
1831 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, mfg.
2543 Double-hung window units, wooden, mfg.
1072 Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg.
1052 Doughnut mixes, prepared, mfg.
9213 Doughnut shops
2599 Dowelling, wooden, mfg.
5793 Drafting instruments, wholesale
7759 Drafting services
3193 Drag and gang saws, mfg.
9644 Drag strip operation
0311 Dragging (fishing)
3511 Drain tile, clay, mfg.
4241 Drain, waste and vent systems, installation
5721 Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
4129 Drainage canals and ditches, construction
4214 Drainage, construction site
0929 Draining and pumping mines, contract
1993 Draperies, fabric, mfg.
5433 Draperies, wholesale
2699 Drapery hardware, mfg.
9799 Drapery making service (exc. retail)
6232 Drapery stores, retail
6593 Drawing (artists') supplies, retail
1699 Drawing, plastic products, n.e.c.
3271 Dredges, mfg.
3192 Dredging equipment, mfg.
4129 Dredging canals, channels, waterways and ditches
6141 Dresses, children's, retail
2451 Dresses, children's, mfg.
2443 Dresses, women's and misses', mfg.
5312 Dresses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6131 Dresses, women's, retail
6131 Dressing gowns, women's, retail
1994 Dressings and bandages, surgical, mfg.
9799 Dressmaking service
1031 Dried or dehydrated fruit, mfg.
1031 Dried or dehydrated vegetables, mfg.
6221 Driers, laundry, household, retail
3751 Driers, paint, prepared, mfg.
3069 Drill bits (exc. rock drilling), mfg.
3599 Drilling muds (incl. compounds and conditioners), mfg.
5722 Drilling muds and compounds, wholesale
0919 Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields
2799 Drinking cups, paper, mfg.
5622 Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale
3259 Drive shafts, motor vehicle, mfg.
9212 Drive-in restaurants
9622 Drive-in theatres, motion picture
4216 Driveways, asphalt paving
2493 Driving gloves, mfg.
8599 Driving schools
8632 Drug addiction treatment clinics, outpatient
5231 Drug preparations, wholesale

6032 Drug stores (non-prescription), retail
6031 Drug stores (prescription), retail
6032 Drug sundries, retail
5239 Druggists' rubber goods, wholesale
1699 Druggists' sundries, plastic, mfg.
5239 Druggists' sundries, wholesale
3361 Drum drives, mfg.
3042 Drums, metal, mfg.
6551 Drums, musical, retail
2799 Drums, paper and paperboard, mfg.
3242 Dry bulk trailer, mfg.
4564 Dry bulk transporting service, truck
3391 Dry cells, mfg.
4564 Dry chemicals, bulk tank truck service
9721 Dry cleaners (exc. self-service)
5792 Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment, wholesale
5971 Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale
0136 Dry field beans, growing
0136 Dry field peas, growing
3242 Dry freight van trailer, mfg.
6151 Dry goods and notions stores, retail
5321 Dry goods, wholesale
4242 Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation
4242 Dry heating blowers and fans, installation
4242 Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (exc. electric baseboard)
1821 Dryer felts, papermakers, mfg.
5411 Dryers, electric, domestic, wholesale
5639 Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale
4272 Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
4272 Drywall, installation
1012 Duck, dressing and packing
5214 Ducks, dressed, wholesale
4256 Duct run insulating, installation
2941 Ductile modular iron castings, mfg.
3049 Ducts and pipes, sheet metal, mfg.
9149 Dude ranch operations
3241 Dump bodies, truck, mfg.
3242 Dump trailer, mfg.
4564 Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)
5512 Dump trucks, wholesale
2561 Dunnage for the automobile industry, mfg.
4012 Duplexes, double, construction
4012 Duplexes, row, construction
4011 Duplexes, single, construction
3791 Duplicating ink, mfg.
9913 Duplicating machine rental
5791 Duplicating machines, wholesale
2719 Duplicating paper, mfg.
5922 Duplicating papers, wholesale
3199 Dust collection equipment, mfg.
2499 Dusters and housecoats, mfg.
8153 Duty/tax collection on goods, federal administration
5971 Dyestuffs, wholesale
3799 Dynamite, mfg.

7292 E.T.& A. funds
3192 Earth boring machinery, mfg.
4129 Earth filled dams, construction
5431 Earthenware, household, wholesale
3049 Eavestrough, metal, mfg.
4236 Eavestroughing, metal, installation
5639 Eavestroughing, wholesale
8252 Economic advisory bodies, provincial administration
8152 Economic and fiscal policy, federal administration
7799 Economic intelligence services
8252 Economic policy, provincial administration
9811 Ecumenical institutes
5621 Edge tools, hand, wholesale
7799 Editorial services
8263 Education curriculum development, provincial administration
8263 Education finance programs, provincial administration
8263 Education planning, provincial administration
8163 Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal administration
8363 Education programs, local administration
8599 Education research services
8263 Educational programs, exceptional children, provincial administration
0312 Eel fishing, inland
2799 Egg cartons, moulded pulp, mfg.
2731 Egg cartons, paperboard, mfg.
1041 Egg nog, mfg.
1099 Eggs, not in the shell (incl. yolks and albumen), mfg.
1099 Eggs, processed, mfg.
5214 Eggs, wholesale
1991 Elastic cord, mfg.
1831 Elastic fabrics, broad knitted, mfg.
1829 Elastic fabrics, broad woven, mfg.
3999 Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic, mfg.
3999 Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle, mfg.
1811 Elastic yarn (incl. rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers), mfg.
8159 Electoral offices, federal administration
8259 Electoral offices, provincial administration
3071 Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation, mfg.
3971 Electric backlight signs, mfg.
5749 Electric baseboard heaters, non-portable, wholesale
3311 Electric blankets and heating pads, mfg.
4261 Electric cable heating systems, installation
5741 Electric construction material, wholesale
3381 Electric fixture wire, mfg.
5749 Electric furnaces, wholesale
5741 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
3333 Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg.
3252 Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive, mfg.
5741 Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment, wholesale
9941 Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)
4261 Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
4911 Electric power generation
4124 Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
4571 Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban
9942 Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
3381 Electric wire, non-insulated, mfg.
7752 Electrical and electronic engineering services
4021 Electrical and electronic products plants, construction
5742 Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair (exc. motors)
9821 Electrical manufacturers' association
3392 Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), mfg.
5741 Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies, wholesale
6359 Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
6531 Electrical supplies, retail
4261 Electrical work
5742 Electricity measuring instruments, wholesale
4911 Electricity transmission and distribution
3352 Electronic chips and bubbles, mfg.
5743 Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
3361 Electronic computers (exc. parts and components), mfg.

5744 Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
7722 Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance and repair
3361 Electronic data processing machinery and equipment (exc. parts and components), mfg.
5744 Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment, wholesale
5743 Electronic equipment repair (exc. data processing)
3252 Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
3359 Electronic navigational aids and related devices, mfg.
5743 Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale
3359 Electronic process control equipment, mfg.
5412 Electronic t.v. games, wholesale
3932 Electronic toys and games, mfg.
3041 Electroplating, metal, custom work
2821 Electrotype plate preparation service
8511 Elementary schools
5731 Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
4291 Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair
3192 Elevators and parts (exc. farm), mfg.
3111 Elevators, farm, mfg.
4291 Elevators, installation
4022 Elevators, storage, construction
3921 Emblems (pins, medals, insignia), mfg.
2445 Embroidery on clothing, contract work
1999 Embroidery on textiles, contract work
0212 Embryo transplant service, agricultural
8691 Emergency measure associations
8329 Emergency measures organization services, local
8229 Emergency measures organizations, provincial
8129 Emergency planning services, federal
8229 Emergency program services, provincial
8131 Employment counselling service, federal
8231 Employment counselling service, provincial
8131 Employment services (placement counselling), federal
8231 Employment services (placement counselling), provincial
3799 Emulsifiers, mfg.
3751 Enamels (incl. auto, industrial and marine), mfg.
6532 Enamels, retail
5632 Enamels, wholesale
3372 Enclosed electrical protective equipment, mfg.
2831 Encyclopedias, publishing
2849 Encyclopedias, publishing and printing
5991 Encyclopedias, wholesale
3729 Endrin insecticides, mfg.
8172 Energy programs, federal administration
8272 Energy resources programs, provincial administration
2941 Engine block castings, grey iron, mfg.
3194 Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive), mfg.
3251 Engine parts, motor vehicle, n.e.c. mfg.
3081 Engine rebuilding
3251 Engine valves, intake and exhaust, mfg.
3912 Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus, mfg.
5793 Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale
8521 Engineering schools (non-university)
9839 Engineers' association
5799 Engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
5799 Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale
3251 Engines, motor vehicle (diesel, gasoline, liquified gas), mfg.
5529 Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale
2821 Engraving printing plates
2821 Engraving textile printing rolls
5951 Enlarging equipment, photographic, wholesale
2443 Ensemble dresses, mfg.
8172 Enterprise development assistance programs, federal administration
9631 Entertainer, own-account
2792 Envelopes, mfg.
6511 Envelopes, paper, retail
5922 Envelopes, paper, wholesale
8173 Environment policy, programs, federal administration
8373 Environment programs, local administration
8273 Environmental control programs, provincial administration
4254 Environmental control systems, central, installation
8173 Environmental hazards researching, federal administration

8684 Environmental laboratory services, public health
8173 Environmental pollution control programs, federal administration
3731 Epoxy resins, mfg.
0122 Equines, raising
5721 Equipment and machinery, construction, wholesale
9821 Equipment distributors' association
7124 Equipment leasing companies
4217 Erecting fences (wire, wood, steel, fibre glass)
3192 Escalators and parts, mfg.
4291 Escalators, installation
9799 Escort service
6582 Eskimo carvings, retail
3799 Essential oils, natural and synthetic, mfg.
7292 Estate, trust and agency funds
7031 Estate, trust and agency services
3712 Esters, mfg.
2821 Etching on copper and steel, for printing plates
5231 Ethical drugs, wholesale
9861 Ethnic community association
1121 Ethyl alcohol, distilled, mfg.
3712 Ethyl chloride, mfg.
3712 Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide), mfg.
3712 Ethylene dichloride, mfg.
3712 Ethylene glycol, mono-, mfg.
9811 Evangelical organizations
1049 Evaporated milk, mfg.
0163 Evergreen shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing
3192 Excavating equipment, mfg.
5721 Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
4214 Excavating, construction site
2799 Excelsior (shredded paper), mfg.
2599 Excelsior, wood, mfg.
8351 Executive committee, municipal administration
8251 Executive council office, provincial
8151 Executive council, federal
8351 Executive council, municipal administration
7711 Executive employment agency
9919 Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
6541 Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
2792 Exercise books and pads, mfg.
3259 Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle, mfg.
3971 Exhibition booths, mfg.
1611 Expandable bead moulding, plastic, mfg.
3049 Expanded metal, mfg.
0239 Experimental farms
5971 Explosives (exc. ammunition and fireworks), wholesale
3799 Explosives, mfg.
8172 Export development programs, federal administration
7129 Export trade financing
4531 Express service, railway
3399 Extension cord sets (exc. appliance and automotive harnesses), mfg.
4232 Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation
9951 Extermination services, buildings and dwellings
1099 Extract of Irish moss (carrageen), mfg.
1091 Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, mfg.
1091 Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, mfg.
1699 Extrudung, plastic, n.e.c.
7331 Eye insurance
3771 Eye shadow, mfg.
3771 Eyebrow pencil, mfg.
6592 Eyeglass frames and mountings, retail
3914 Eyeglasses, complete with lenses, mfg.

0132 Faba beans (exc. for forage), growing
0135 Faba beans for forage, growing
3257 Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric), mfg.
3761 Fabric softeners, mfg.
5971 Fabric softeners, wholesale
6151 Fabric stores
5321 Fabric, textile, wholesale
3022 Fabricated steel plates, mfg.
3022 Fabricated steel sheets and strips, mfg.
3993 Fabrics, coated or impregnated, mfg.
5929 Facial tissue paper, wholesale
2719 Facial tissue stock, mfg.
2793 Facial tissues, paper, mfg.
7123 Factoring companies
9811 Faith healers, religious organization
4222 False work construction
8162 Family allowance program, federal administration
8645 Family care, home-maker services
6149 Family clothing stores
8262 Family income supplement programs, provincial administration
8651 Family physicians, general practice
8262 Family welfare programs, provincial administration
8643 Family welfare services, family planning
3251 Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle, mfg.
1011 Fancy meats, mfg.
2811 Fanfold forms, printing
3311 Fans, electric (exc. industrial), mfg.
5411 Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale
3191 Fans, industrial, and parts, mfg.
0212 Farm animal breeding service (exc. poultry)
0211 Farm animal health care services
5011 Farm animals, live, wholesale
2541 Farm buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg.
5711 Farm implement dealers
3111 Farm loader attachments for tractors, mfg.
5711 Farm machinery and equipment, repair
5711 Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
0231 Farm management service
0239 Farm practices, research and information service
0229 Farm produce grading service (exc. eggs)
0229 Farm produce packing service
5019 Farm products (exc. livestock and grain), wholesale
1511 Farm tractor and implement tires, mfg.
7339 Farmers mutual insurance corporations
9821 Farmers' association
4232 Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
5639 Fascia, building (exc. wood), wholesale
7799 Fashion designing, apparel
6531 Fasteners (exc. clothing), retail
3053 Fasteners (snap-type and speed), mfg.
5329 Fasteners, clothing, wholesale
3992 Fasteners, slide or hookless, mfg.
3712 Fatty acids and derivatives, mfg.
3091 Faucets, mfg.
3999 Feathers, downs and quills, processed, mfg.
5019 Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
8121 Federal court (Exchequer)
8121 Federal court of equity
8121 Federal court of law
9851 Federal political organization
8154 Federal-provincial affairs, federal administration
8154 Federal-provincial relations, federal administration
9841 Federation of workers, labour organization
1053 Feed concentrates, animal, mfg.
5931 Feed grains, wholesale
1053 Feed mill
1053 Feed supplements, mixed, mfg.
4599 Feeding station service, livestock in transit
0112 Feedlot service, beef cattle
3611 Feedstocks, petro-chemical, mfg.
0629 Feldspar mining
0629 Feldspar, crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
0411 Felling trees (logging)
6111 Felt boots and shoes, retail
1911 Felt cloth fibre webbing, mfg.
1911 Felt cloth finishing
1911 Felt fabric stock processing

1911 Felt fibre needlepunching
2721 Felt roofing, asphalt saturated, mfg.
1911 Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled, mfg.
2599 Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped, mfg.
2591 Fence posts, wooden, treated, mfg.
4217 Fence repairing
4217 Fences and enclosures, installing
3039 Fences, fencing and posts, metal (exc. wire and wire filled), mfg.
3256 Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg.
1141 Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater, mfg.
6023 Fermented malt beverages, retail
5222 Fermented malt liquors, wholesale
3271 Ferries, mfg.
2911 Ferro-alloys, mfg.
2911 Ferro-chrome, mfg.
2911 Ferro-columbium, mfg.
2911 Ferro-manganese, mfg.
2911 Ferro-silicon, mfg.
5611 Ferrous metal concentrates, wholesale
4532 Ferry service, railway transport
4542 Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)
3722 Fertilizer mixing
3111 Fertilizer spreader, mfg.
0229 Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
0239 Fertilizer use, research and information service
3722 Fertilizers, chemical, mixed, mfg.
6522 Fertilizers, retail
3381 Fibre optic cable, mfg.
2714 Fibreboard woodboard, mfg.
3256 Fibreglass automobile body, mfg.
2731 Fibrous cans, paperboard, mfg.
2831 Fiction books, publishing
5932 Field crop seeds, wholesale
5942 Field sports equipment, wholesale
1811 Filament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic, mfg.
0151 Filberts, growing
5922 File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
3063 Files and rasps, mfg.
2649 Filing equipment, vertical or lateral (exc. metal), mfg.
2641 Filing equipment, vertical or lateral, metal, mfg.
2731 Fillers for egg cases, paper and paperboard, mfg.
3751 Fillers, wood, mfg.
6331 Filling stations
9612 Film distribution, motion picture and video production
9612 Film exchange service
9619 Film libraries
9613 Film processing laboratories, motion picture
9611 Films, motion picture production
1999 Filter bags, textile, mfg.
2719 Filter paper, mfg.
5929 Filter papers, wholesale
0821 Filter sands, crude, mining
3259 Filters, motor vehicle, mfg.
4021 Filtration plants, construction
8252 Finance, provincial administration
8152 Financial affairs, federal administration
8352 Financial affairs, local administration
7793 Financial collection agencies
7413 Financial futures brokers
7124 Financial leasing companies
7771 Financial management consultants
8521 Fine arts schools
5311 Fine or dress clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
2719 Fine paper, miscellaneous, mfg.
5929 Fine papers (exc. stationery), wholesale
0312 Finfish, freshwater, fishing
0311 Finfish, salt water, fishing
0321 Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service
1711 Finished leather, mfg.
4276 Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile
1992 Finishing of cloth, contract work
4261 Fire alarm systems, electric, installation
7339 Fire and theft insurance
3591 Fire brick, mfg.
4292 Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
3039 Fire escapes, metal, mfg.
3799 Fire extinguisher preparations, mfg.
5971 Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
3099 Fire extinguishers, hand, mfg.
1999 Fire hose, textile fabric, mfg.
8324 Fire investigating service, local
8224 Fire investigation service, provincial
8224 Fire marshalls office, provincial
8224 Fire prevention programs, provincial

8324 Fire prevention service, local
4252 Fire protection system, automatic sprinkler, installation
3011 Fire tube power boilers, mfg.
5942 Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
3099 Firearms and parts, mfg.
5941 Firecrackers, wholesale
8324 Firefighting services, local
0911 Firefighting, natural gas and oil well, service
6239 Fireplace accessories, retail
3099 Fireplace furnishings, mfg.
3071 Fireplaces, metal, mfg.
5622 Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
4299 Fireproofing buildings, construction
5999 Firewood, wholesale
3799 Fireworks, mfg.
5941 Fireworks, wholesale
8639 First-aid centres
5239 First-aid supplies, wholesale
8152 Fiscal policies and measures, planning, development, federal administration
1021 Fish and chip dinners, frozen, mfg.
9213 Fish and chips, take-out
6019 Fish and sea food stores
5215 Fish and seafood, dressed, wholesale
0321 Fish biologist service
0321 Fish breeding and propagating service
1021 Fish canned, mfg.
0311 Fish catching, seafish
1021 Fish cured, mfg.
1021 Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg.
0312 Fish farming, freshwater
0311 Fish farming, salt water
1021 Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., mfg.
0311 Fish harvesting, seafish
0321 Fish hatchery service
1021 Fish liver oil extraction, crude, mfg.
1021 Fish meal, mfg.
4021 Fish processing plants, construction
5219 Fish products, canned, wholesale
1021 Fish roe, processed, mfg.
6596 Fish tanks (for pets), retail
0311 Fish trapping, salt water
1021 Fish, chilled or frozen, mfg.
5215 Fish, cured, wholesale
5215 Fish, fresh, wholesale
5215 Fish, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale
5011 Fish, live, wholesale
1021 Fish, processed or prepared, mfg.
5212 Fish, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
1021 Fish, salted or dried, mfg.
5215 Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned), wholesale
8272 Fisheries support programs, provincial administration
0321 Fishery consulting service
0321 Fishery inspection and protection services
0321 Fishery patrol service
0321 Fishery research information service
5799 Fishing boats, wholesale
9141 Fishing camps
5942 Fishing equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Fishing equipment, mfg.
0321 Fishing gear repair service
0321 Fishing ground protection service
1999 Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, mfg.
1999 Fishing nets and seines, mfg.
6541 Fishing tackle, sports, retail
3271 Fishing vessels and boats (over 5 tons displacement), mfg.
8164 Fitness and amateur sport programs, federal administration
3392 Fittings for electrical conduit, mfg.
3091 Fittings, toilet tank, mfg.
4299 Flagpole, installation
1999 Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), mfg.
2593 Flake board, mfg.
3391 Flashlight batteries, mfg.
3333 Flashlight bulbs, mfg.
1521 Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated, mfg.
3261 Flat cars, railway, mfg.
3311 Flat irons, electric, mfg.
3052 Flat, twisted or braided wire, mfg.
6561 Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
6239 Flatware, retail
0133 Flaxseed farming
1061 Flaxseed oil, crude, mfg.
3381 Flexible cords, electric, insulated, mfg.
3331 Floodlight fixtures, electric, mfg.
4129 Floodway canals and ditches, construction
6221 Floor and rug care appliances, household, retail
1921 Floor carpets, mfg.
3761 Floor cleaners, solvent, mfg.
5971 Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale

3993 Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet), mfg.
6231 Floor coverings, retail
1921 Floor coverings, woven and tufted, mfg.
4277 Floor finishing
3332 Floor lamps, mfg.
3799 Floor polish, mfg.
3311 Floor polishers, electric, mfg.
9919 Floor sanding machine rental
3542 Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg.
4278 Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation
3993 Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos, mfg.
5432 Floor tiles, wholesale
9953 Floor waxing
9919 Floor waxing equipment rental
2549 Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles, mfg.
3049 Flooring, metal (exc. open steel), mfg.
3039 Flooring, open steel, mfg.
5631 Flooring, wooden, wholesale
0162 Floral plants (exc. shrubs and trees), greenhouse, growing
6521 Florist shops, retail
0162 Florists' greens, greenhouse, growing
5722 Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale
5219 Flour, wholesale
3911 Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories, mfg.
3911 Flow regulators, mfg.
0162 Flower growing, greenhouse
0163 Flower seed growing
5932 Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
0163 Flowers, field grown (nursery)
1211 Flue cured (bright Virginia) tobacco, redried, processing
4563 Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck
3711 Fluoboric acid, mfg.
3331 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg.
3333 Fluorescent tubes, mfg.
3712 Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons, mfg.
0629 Fluorspar concentrate, mining
0629 Fluorspar mining
3799 Fluxes, soldering and welding, mfg.
0812 Fluxstone, limestone, crude, mining
5939 Fly and animal sprays, wholesale
4513 Flying clubs
4513 Flying school, civilian
3251 Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, mfg.
4234 Foam insulating, installation
1611 Foam moulding, thermoplastic products
1611 Foam moulding, thermoset plastic products
2691 Foam plastic mattress, mfg.
1611 Foam plastic, moulding
3799 Foam retaining agents, mfg.
2691 Foam rubber mattress, mfg.
2792 Folders, filing, mfg.
6012 Food (groceries) store
8142 Food aid programs, federal
5731 Food and beverage processing machinery, wholesale
9211 Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants
2561 Food boxes, wooden, mfg.
9214 Food catering services, social and industrial
1099 Food colourings, mfg.
2799 Food containers, moulded pulp or paper, mfg.
1611 Food containers, plastic foam, mfg.
1099 Food extracts, mfg.
1099 Food flavourings, mfg.
5219 Food ingredients and preparations, canned, wholesale
3311 Food mixers and blenders, electric, mfg.
5621 Food preparation and storage utensils, household, wholesale
1699 Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic, mfg.
6221 Food preparation appliances, household, retail
1099 Food preservatives, mfg.
3199 Food processing machinery, mfg.
4021 Food processing plants, construction
1099 Food quality improvers, mfg.
1099 Food seasonings, mfg.
1099 Food stabilizers, mfg.
3049 Food storage utensils, metal, mfg.
6911 Food vending machine operators
5929 Food wrapping board, wholesale
1099 Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors', mfg.
5212 Foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
5239 Foot aids, wholesale
8667 Foot specialist, private practice
9641 Football clubs, professional and semi-professional

5942 Football equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Football equipment, mfg.
6541 Football equipment, retail
9642 Football players, own-account
6111 Footwear (exc. athletic), retail
9791 Footwear repair service
5314 Footwear, all kinds, wholesale
1712 Footwear, leather, waterproof, mfg.
5314 Footwear, men's, women's and children's, wholesale
1712 Footwear, rubber, mfg.
0135 Forage crop farming (exc. corn for grain)
0135 Forage seed farming (exc. corn for grain)
4242 Forced air furnaces, installation (exc. sheet metal duct work)
8142 Foreign economic and social development services, federal
8411 Foreign government service
8681 Forensic laboratories
7599 Forest land leasing
0511 Forest mensuration services
0511 Forest protection services
8521 Forest technology schools
0511 Forestfire fighting services
7752 Forestry engineering services
0511 Forestry farms
5721 Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
0511 Forestry nursery service
5721 Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
3063 Forks, garden, mfg.
9799 Formal wear rental
3712 Formic acid and derivatives, mfg.
3062 Forming dies and moulds, mfg.
4222 Forms, footing and foundation, placing
4222 Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing
3729 Formulated agricultural chemicals (crop and seed treatments and herbicides), mfg.
9699 Fortune tellers
4592 Forwarding agency
8629 Foster homes
2496 Foundation garments, mfg.
6131 Foundation garments, retail
5313 Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale
0163 Foundation plants, nursery, growing
3771 Foundations (make-up), mfg.
3599 Foundry facings, mfg.
5731 Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
3062 Foundry patterns, metal alloy, mfg.
0821 Foundry sands, crude, mining
5211 Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups, wholesale
0123 Fox ranching
3771 Fragrance preparations, mfg.
6352 Frame straightening, motor vehicle
1699 Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic, mfg.
5631 Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale
3914 Frames, eyeglass, mfg.
2543 Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg.
4226 Framing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
1011 Frankfurters, mfg.
7311 Fraternal benefit societies
9861 Fraternal organization
9121 Fraternity houses
9999 Freelance broadcasters
9999 Freelance writers
3321 Freezers, household, mfg.
6221 Freezers, household, retail
3261 Freight cars, mfg.
4592 Freight forwarding service
4592 Freight forwarding, containerized freight
9821 Freight shippers' association
4541 Freight transport service, water
4531 Freight transport, railway
1032 French fries, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg.
4271 Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)
0312 Freshwater fishing
9213 Fried chicken, take-out
1999 Fringes, textile, mfg.
0312 Frog farming
5011 Frogs, live, wholesale
6359 Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
5213 Frozen dairy products, wholesale
1072 Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream), mfg.
3121 Frozen food storage cabinets, mfg.
4791 Frozen food storage service for the trade
0159 Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
6015 Fruit and vegetable stores, retail
5216 Fruit and vegetables, fresh, wholesale
1071 Fruit bars (biscuits), mfg.
1031 Fruit cocktail, canned, mfg.
1031 Fruit drinks, non-carbonated, mfg.
0151 Fruit farming
1032 Fruit juice concentrates, frozen, mfg.

1099 Fruit juice extracts, mfg.
5219 Fruit juices and concentrates (exc. frozen), wholesale
1031 Fruit juices, not frozen, mfg.
1031 Fruit juices, unfermented, not frozen, mfg.
1031 Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling
1099 Fruit peel products, glacée, mfg.
0229 Fruit picking service
1031 Fruit pie fillings, mfg.
5219 Fruit preparations, wholesale
1031 Fruit processing (exc. frozen)
1121 Fruit spirits, beverage, mfg.
6015 Fruit stores, retail
0163 Fruit tree stock growing (nursery)
9821 Fruit wholesalers' association
1099 Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized, mfg.
5219 Fruit, dried, canned or preserved, wholesale
1032 Fruit, frozen, mfg.
5212 Fruit, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
0171 Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming, combination
3311 Fry pans, electric, mfg.
1083 Fudge, mfg.
5622 Fuel burning equipment, wholesale
5111 Fuel oil, wholesale
3611 Fuel oils, mfg.
5529 Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
3253 Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle, mfg.
0411 Fuelwood cutting
5999 Fuelwood, wholesale
5939 Fumigants, wholesale
9951 Fumigating buildings and dwellings
7799 Fund raising services
9731 Funeral director service
9821 Funeral directors' association
5792 Funeral equipment and morticians' goods, wholesale
9731 Funeral facilities rental
9731 Funeral home services
9731 Funeral parlours
3729 Fungicides, agricultural, mfg.
3799 Fungicides, home and garden, mfg.
5939 Fungicides, wholesale
9792 Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)
2495 Fur clothing custom work, mfg.
9792 Fur clothing repairing service
9792 Fur clothing storage service
5319 Fur clothing, wholesale
5319 Fur coats, jackets and accessories, wholesale
3999 Fur dressing and dyeing
5931 Fur farm animal feeds, prepared cereal grain, wholesale
1053 Fur farm stock feed, mfg.
2495 Fur garments, mfg.
6142 Fur goods, retail
2499 Fur hats and caps (exc. women's), mfg.
0123 Fur pelts (ranch)
0331 Fur skins, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins)
4791 Fur storage service for the trade
2495 Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs), mfg.
0123 Fur-bearing animal (ranch), skins, undressed
0123 Fur-bearing animals, ranching
4242 Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
9959 Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings
5111 Furnace oil, wholesale
3199 Furnaces, industrial, mfg.
5622 Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric, wholesale
6531 Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
5621 Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, wholesale
5791 Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
5992 Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale
5433 Furniture coverings and protectors, wholesale
4021 Furniture factories, construction
2699 Furniture frame, wooden or metal, mfg.
3061 Furniture hardware and fittings, mfg.
2599 Furniture legs, wooden, mfg.
4562 Furniture moving service, used, household
5421 Furniture parts and components, household, wholesale
1699 Furniture parts and components, plastic, mfg.
3799 Furniture polish, mfg.
6213 Furniture refinishing and repair shops
6213 Furniture repair
6213 Furniture reupholstering

4562 Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household
4799 Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)
3549 Furniture, concrete, mfg.
6591 Furniture, used, retail
5319 Furs, dressed, wholesale
5019 Furs, raw, wholesale
3571 Fused alumina, crude, mfg.
3372 Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power, mfg.
3399 Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses), mfg.
3799 Fuses, detonating and safety, mfg.

5611 Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes, wholesale
5612 Galvanized iron and steel products, wholesale
4236 Galvanized iron roofing, installation
3799 Galvanizing and plating chemicals, mfg.
3911 Galvonometers, mfg.
9661 Gambling operations
3932 Games (exc. amusement park and playground), mfg.
5941 Games (exc. T.V.games), wholesale
4274 Garage door, installation
2543 Garage doors, wooden, mfg.
4022 Garages and service stations, construction
2541 Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg.
4999 Garbage collection and disposal service
4021 Garbage disposal plants, construction
4999 Garbage dump operation
5711 Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale
9919 Garden equipment rental
4011 Garden homes, construction
5932 Garden seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
3032 Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg.
3063 Garden tools, mfg.
0152 Garlic, growing
2733 Garment bags, paper, mfg.
3059 Garment hangers, wire, mfg.
1711 Garment leather, mfg.
3571 Garnet paper, mfg.
5622 Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale
6331 Gas bars, retail
3042 Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg.
3021 Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge), mfg.
3192 Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg.
3021 Gas holders, mfg.
4113 Gas mains, construction
3911 Gas meter mechanisms and parts, mfg.
5971 Gases (exc. petroleum), wholesale
3999 Gaskets (exc. rubber and asbestos), mfg.
3592 Gaskets, asbestos, mfg.
1719 Gaskets, leather, mfg.
3611 Gasoline (incl. aviation), mfg.
3199 Gasoline dispensing pumps, mfg.
4619 Gasoline pipeline transport service
6331 Gasoline service stations
6331 Gasoline, retail
5111 Gasoline, wholesale
3039 Gates, metal (exc. wire), mfg.
4113 Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
3063 Gauges, feeler, mfg.
0114 Geese, raising
5214 Geese, wholesale
1099 Gelatin, edible, mfg.
3799 Gelatin, inedible, mfg.
8359 General administration n.e.c., local government
6012 General food, retail
4561 General freight cartage service
8611 General hospital
7339 General insurance companies
7712 General labour contractors, personnel suppliers
8651 General medical practice, physicians
6411 General merchandise (department) stores
6413 General merchandise stores (exc. department stores and general stores)
4799 General merchandise warehouse services
5981 General merchandise, wholesale
3761 General purpose cleaners, household or industrial, mfg.
5971 General purpose cleaners, wholesale
6351 General repair, motor vehicle, service
6412 General stores, retail
4911 Generating station, electricity
9941 Generator repair
3379 Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained, mfg.
3379 Generators and motors, D.C. (exc. automotive), mfg.
5742 Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
7752 Geological engineering services
7752 Geophysical engineering services
7759 Geophysical prospecting services
8613 Geriatric hospitals
6582 Gift shops, retail
6582 Gift wrap supplies, retail
5922 Gift wrapping paper, cut to size, wholesale
0312 Gill netting, freshwater fish
0311 Gill netting, seafish

0169 Ginseng growing
2496 Girdles, mfg.
9149 Girls' camps
2451 Girls' clothing, mfg.
3562 Glass blanks, mfg.
3561 Glass bottles, mfg.
4233 Glass cladding installation
3561 Glass container blowing
3561 Glass container moulding
1829 Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics), mfg.
3594 Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated, mfg.
4234 Glass fibre insulating, installation
5632 Glass for mirrors and table tops, wholesale
4233 Glass installation
3751 Glass paints, mfg.
4233 Glass partitions, installation
3561 Glass plate and sheet, mfg.
6354 Glass replacement, motor vehicle, service
0821 Glass sand, crude, mining
5919 Glass scrap, wholesale
1995 Glass tire fabrics, mfg.
3594 Glass wool, mfg.
1811 Glass yarn, mfg.
5632 Glass, float and plate, wholesale
6532 Glass, sheet and plate, retail
6591 Glassware and china, used, retail
5431 Glassware, household, wholesale
6239 Glassware, retail
0629 Glauber's salt, mining
4233 Glazing windows, construction
1711 Glove leather, mfg.
2493 Gloves (exc. fur or rubber), mfg.
3931 Gloves, baseball and hockey, mfg.
2495 Gloves, fur, mfg.
2493 Gloves, leather and fabric combination, dress, work and other, mfg.
6121 Gloves, men's, retail
2493 Gloves, plastic or plastic coated, dress or work, mfg.
5313 Gloves, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6131 Gloves, women's, retail
3792 Glue, vegetable, mfg.
1099 Gluten and gluten flour, mfg.
3712 Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined, mfg.
6329 Go-carts, retail
9699 Go-kart track operations
0115 Goat's milk, raw
2959 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms, smelting and refining
0611 Gold bullion, crude, mining
0611 Gold concentrates, mining
0611 Gold panning
0611 Gold quartz ore mining
2821 Gold stamping on books
0611 Gold unrefined, mining
5961 Gold, silver and platinum jewellery, wholesale
9651 Golf and country clubs
6329 Golf carts, powered, retail
9651 Golf course operations (exc. miniature)
9699 Golf courses, miniature
9699 Golf driving range operations
5942 Golf equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Golf equipment, mfg.
6541 Golf equipment, retail
9642 Golfers, professional
3261 Gondola cars, railway, mfg.
1012 Goose dressing and packing
7129 Government business financing companies and agencies
7331 Government health insurance agencies and boards
8251 Government house, provincial
7339 Government insurance agencies (exc. health)
7029 Government savings offices
8151 Governor General's office
3192 Graders and scrapers, self-propelled, mfg.
5721 Graders, wholesale
5919 Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale
4214 Grading, construction site
1071 Graham wafers, mfg.
0229 Grain cleaning service
0229 Grain drying service
4711 Grain elevator service
5012 Grain merchant, wholesale
3111 Grain processing machinery and equipment, mfg.
1121 Grain spirits, beverage, mfg.
0811 Granite chemical and metallurgical stone, rough, mining
0811 Granite cutting (quarrying)
4276 Granite installation (interior work)
0811 Granite mining
4231 Granite, installation (exterior work)

8172 Grants and incentives programs, industrial development, federal administration
1031 Grapefruit juice, not frozen, mfg.
0151 Grapes, growing
7749 Graphic designing services
3591 Graphite and other carbon refractories, mfg.
3399 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes, mfg.
0135 Grass seed farming
0821 Gravel pit operating
7759 Gravimetric services
3612 Grease hydrogenating, mfg.
2431 Greatcoats, military, mfg.
0162 Greenhouse, ornamental flower, growing
2819 Greeting cards, printing
6511 Greeting cards, retail
5922 Greeting cards, wholesale
2494 Greige hosiery, mfg.
3039 Grill work, metal, mfg.
4244 Grilles for air handling systems, installation
3071 Grills, hot air heating, mfg.
3256 Grills, plastic, passenger automobile, mfg.
5711 Grinders, mixers and crushers, farm, wholesale
2941 Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg.
5612 Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale
3612 Grinding oils, mfg.
1053 Grist mill
6012 Groceries, retail
2733 Grocery bags, paper, mfg.
4529 Ground training service for air crew
2712 Groundwood printing paper, mfg.
8641 Group day-care services
8661 Group practice, chiropractors
8653 Group practice, general dentist
8651 Group practice, general physicians
8661 Group practice, osteopaths
9114 Guest houses
9799 Guide service, hunting and fishing
3211 Guided missile and space vehicle parts, mfg.
2849 Guides, street, publishing and printing
0129 Guinea pigs, raising
6551 Guitars, retail
0511 Gum gathering, forestry service
5929 Gummed kraft paper, wholesale
2791 Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets), mfg.
4224 Gunning concrete
9949 Gunsmithing
4236 Gutters (roof), metal, installation
3049 Gutters, sheet metal, mfg.
3931 Gymnasium equipment, mfg.
5942 Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
8652 Gynecologists' offices
0623 Gypsum anhydrite, mining
3593 Gypsum block, mfg.
3593 Gypsum plaster (calcined), mfg.
0623 Gypsum rock mining
4272 Gypsum wallboard, installation
0623 Gypsum, crude, mining

-H-

6121 Haberdashery, retail
3069 Hack saw blades, metal cutting, mfg.
3741 Haematological agents, mfg.
8685 Haematological services, blood bank laboratory
5232 Hair colours, dyes and sprays, wholesale
6221 Hair driers, household, retail
3369 Hair dryers, commercial, mfg.
9799 Hair electrolysis services
3771 Hair preparations, mfg.
3771 Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes, mfg.
3771 Hair sprays, mfg.
3311 Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, mfg.
3771 Hair tonics and dressings, mfg.
5232 Hair tonics and dressings, wholesale
8629 Half way houses
2611 Hall furniture, household, wooden, mfg.
3712 Halogenated hydrocarbon derivatives (aromatic, acryclic, saturated or not), mfg.
3063 Hammers, mfg.
1999 Hammocks, mfg.
1011 Hams, mfg.
0129 Hamsters, raising
6531 Hand edge tools, retail
9729 Hand laundries
1713 Hand luggage, mfg.
3063 Hand saws and blades, woodworking, mfg.
1713 Handbags, mfg.
5313 Handbags, women's and misses', wholesale
7749 Handbill advertising services
3199 Handcarts, mfg.
6582 Handcrafted goods (novelties, souvenirs) retail
5941 Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale
3932 Handicraft supplies, mfg.
2793 Handkerchiefs, paper, mfg.
2599 Handles, wooden, mfg.
4529 Hangar rental, aircraft
4022 Hangars, aeroplane, construction
4554 Harbour navigation service
4552 Harbour operation
1083 Hard candies, mfg.
6022 Hard cider, retail
5222 Hard cider, wholesale
1599 Hard rubber goods, mfg.
2714 Hardboard (Masonite T.N.), mfg.
3731 Hardened protein resins, mfg.
6531 Hardware stores, retail
3259 Hardware, motor vehicle, mfg.
1699 Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle), mfg.
4277 Hardwood flooring, installation
1711 Harness and saddlery leather, mfg.
9949 Harness repair
5999 Harnesses, leather, wholesale
3111 Harrows, mfg.
3111 Harvesting machinery and attachments, mfg.
5711 Harvesting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
0239 Harvesting methods, research and information service
2612 Hassocks, mfg.
9729 Hat cleaning and blocking (exc. valet service) service
9724 Hat cleaning, valet service
2499 Hats (exc. women's fur and hard hats), mfg.
6121 Hats and caps, men's and boys', retail
5311 Hats and caps, men's and boys', wholesale
5319 Hats, women's, misses' and girls', wholesale
5931 Hay and fodder, wholesale
0141 Hay and grain farming, combination
0135 Hay farming
0223 Hay mowing service
3111 Haying machinery, mfg.
5711 Haying machinery, wholesale
0151 Hazelnuts, growing
8641 Head start centres (exc. formal schooling)
6131 Headwear, women's, retail
8161 Health and medical care programs, federal administration
6599 Health appliance stores
8691 Health care promotion service associations
8693 Health care research agencies
8692 Health care standards agencies
9659 Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)

8261 Health extension services, provincial administration
6019 Health food stores
1099 Health foods, prepared, mfg.
8261 Health grants, provincial administration
8261 Health inspection services, provincial administration
7331 Health insurance
7331 Health insurance underwriters
8639 Health oriented community action group
8261 Health programs, provincial administration
8161 Health promotion programs, federal administration
8161 Health protection program, federal administration
9799 Health spas
3391 Hearing aid batteries, mfg.
6599 Hearing aids, retail
3011 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration), mfg.
4243 Heat pump installation
3252 Heaters (permanent), motor vehicle, mfg.
3311 Heaters for swimming pools, electric, mfg.
5411 Heaters, electric, portable, wholesale
5622 Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
3071 Heating boilers, mfg.
5622 Heating boilers, non-electric, wholesale
3381 Heating cable, electric, insulated, mfg.
3311 Heating elements for electric appliances, mfg.
5111 Heating oil, wholesale
3071 Heating radiators, mfg.
5622 Heating radiators, non-electric, wholesale
3071 Heating stoves, mfg.
0712 Heavy crude oil extracting
5621 Heavy hardware, wholesale
4119 Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories, construction
0712 Heavy oil in place, extracting
0163 Hedging
1719 Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels), mfg.
5231 Hematinic medicines, wholesale
0617 Hematite ore mining
2445 Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade
6032 Herbal medicines, retail
3729 Herbicides, agricultural, mfg.
3799 Herbicides, home and garden, mfg.
5939 Herbicides, wholesale
0169 Herbs, growing
0211 Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary
8551 Heritage villages
3561 Hermetically sealed glass for window units, mfg.
4233 Hermetically sealed window units, installation
3712 Hexamethylenediamine, mfg.
3712 Hexylene glycol, mfg.
5019 Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
1099 High fructose corn syrup, mfg.
1699 High pressure laminated plastic, mfg.
8511 High schools
8271 Highway and transport programs, provincial administration
3049 Highway guard rail, mfg.
4591 Highway maintenance service, provincial government
4121 Highway, street and road work (exc. maintenance), construction
5621 Hinges and butts, wholesale
3061 Hinges, mfg.
8551 Historic sites
3932 Hobbycraft kits, mfg.
9641 Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional
3931 Hockey equipment, mfg.
6541 Hockey equipment, retail
9642 Hockey players, own-account
9699 Hockey schools
3063 Hoes, mfg.
0113 Hog farming
0113 Hog feedlot
5011 Hogs, wholesale
5731 Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale (exc. construction and forestry)
3192 Hoisting machinery, mfg.
7215 Holding companies, government
7215 Holding management companies
2921 Hollow structural sections, mfg.
0169 Holly growing
1719 Holsters, mfg.
6341 Home and auto supply stores
5744 Home computers, wholesale
6921 Home delivery, food and beverage, retail
4013 Home improvements and repairs, general contractor

8645 Home maintenance, home-maker services
6571 Home movie cameras and projectors, retail
5951 Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale
8634 Home nursing services (exc. own-account - private practice)
8634 Home occupational therapy services (exc. own-account - private practice)
9861 Home owners' association
8634 Home physiotherapy services (exc. own-account - private practice)
8645 Home-maker services
8626 Homes for alcoholics
8629 Homes for destitute men and women
8626 Homes for drug addicts
8625 Homes for emotionally disturbed children
8628 Homes for single mothers
8621 Homes for the aged
8622 Homes for the blind
8622 Homes for the deaf
8624 Homes for the mentally disabled
8624 Homes for the mentally handicapped
8623 Homes for the mentally retarded
8622 Homes for the physically disabled
8622 Homes for the physically handicapped
1041 Homogenizing milk, mfg.
1099 Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing
0121 Honey, natural, unprocessed
5219 Honey, processed, wholesale
3992 Hook and eye fasteners, mfg.
0139 Hop farming
3261 Hopper cars, mfg.
5231 Hormonal medicines, wholesale
3741 Hormones and synthetic substitutes, mfg.
3252 Horns, motor vehicle, mfg.
1011 Horse meat
9643 Horse race track operation
0122 Horse ranching
9699 Horseback riding operations
0152 Horseradish, growing
1031 Horseradish, prepared, mfg.
5011 Horses, wholesale
0231 Horticulture consulting service
0239 Horticulture practices, research and information service
1699 Hoses (with or without couplings), plastic, mfg.
1521 Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings, mfg.
2494 Hosiery knitting
6141 Hosiery, children's, retail
2494 Hosiery, mfg.
6121 Hosiery, men's and boys', retail
5313 Hosiery, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6131 Hosiery, women's, retail
9831 Hospital administrators' association
5793 Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
2692 Hospital furniture, mfg.
4023 Hospitals, construction
9111 Hostels
3041 Hot dipping (incl. galvanizing), metal, custom work
9213 Hot dog stands
4241 Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
5622 Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
5216 Hot-house vegetables, fresh, wholesale
9111 Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)
2692 Hotel furniture, mfg.
9111 Hotel lodging services (exc. apartment hotel)
9111 Hotels (exc. apartment and private hotels)
4022 Hotels, construction
4013 House alterations, general contractor
1993 House furnishings and supplies, textile, mfg.
4499 House moving services
8151 House of Commons
4499 House raising
9799 House sitting service
3281 Houseboats, mfg.
5411 Household appliances, electrical, new and used, wholesale
6223 Household appliances, repair
1699 Household baskets, boxes and cans, plastic, mfg.
5439 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, wholesale
8645 Household care, home-maker services
2619 Household furniture (exc. wooden and upholstered), mfg.
6211 Household furniture and appliances, retail
2611 Household furniture components, wooden, assembling and finishing
6212 Household furniture stores
2612 Household furniture, upholstered, mfg.
2611 Household furniture, wooden, mfg.

5421 Household furniture, wooden, plastic, metal, etc., wholesale
4562 Household goods, used, uncrated, storage service
5433 Household linens, wholesale
5929 Household paper products, wholesale
3191 Household water pumping systems, self-contained, mfg.
4011 Houses, semi-detached, construction
4011 Houses, single attached, construction
4011 Houses, single detached, construction
2541 Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg.
8174 Housing programs, federal administration
8374 Housing programs, local administration
8274 Housing programs, provincial administration
1699 Housings, plastic, mfg.
3255 Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg.
8159 Human Rights Commission, federal administration
8259 Human Rights Commission, provincial administration
9999 Humane societies
8531 Humanities education, university
3121 Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg.
5411 Humidifiers, electric, portable, wholesale
3311 Humidifiers, portable, electric, mfg.
4254 Humidity control systems, installation
9141 Hunting camps
2431 Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3931 Hunting equipment (exc. firearms), mfg.
5942 Hunting equipment and supplies, wholesale
6541 Hunting equipment, retail
2941 Hydrants, grey iron castings, mfg.
3581 Hydrated lime, mfg.
3241 Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders, mfg.
3194 Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, mfg.
3712 Hydrocarbons, mfg.
3711 Hydrochloric acid, mfg.
4123 Hydroelectric generating stations, construction
4124 Hydroelectric power distribution lines, construction
3711 Hydrofluoric acid, mfg.
3711 Hydrofluosilicic acid, mfg.
3711 Hydrogen sulphide, mfg.
7759 Hydrographic services
4243 Hydronic heating systems, installation
0623 Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining
3731 Hydroxyethylcellulose, mfg.
3741 Hypnotic drugs, mfg.
3741 Hypotensive agents, mfg.

4236 Ice apron, roof, installation
1071 Ice cream cones, mfg.
1049 Ice cream mix, mfg.
5213 Ice cream pies, wholesale
9213 Ice cream stands
1049 Ice cream, mfg.
5213 Ice cream, wholesale
5942 Ice hockey equipment and supplies, wholesale
1049 Ice milk products, mfg.
5213 Ice milk, wholesale
4791 Ice warehousing
3999 Ice, mfg.
1081 Icing sugar, mfg.
1699 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia (exc. jewellery), plastic, mfg.
3252 Ignition coils, for internal combustion engines, mfg.
3252 Ignition parts (exc. distributor), mfg.
3371 Ignition transformers (oil and gas), mfg.
0619 Ilmenite (titania) ore mining
0617 Ilmenite-hematite ore mining
5961 Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale
3311 Immersion heaters for water, electric, mfg.
8132 Immigrant admissions, adjudicating, federal
8132 Immigrant recruitment, federal
8132 Immigrant selection, federal
8132 Immigration services, federal
8635 Immunization clinics
3761 Impregnated metal pads (soap and other detergents), mfg.
4293 In-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
3333 Incandescent bulbs, mfg.
3331 Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg.
3999 Incense, charcoal or prepared, mfg.
4999 Incinerator, garbage, operation, non government
8162 Income security programs, federal administration
8153 Income tax collection, federal administration
8253 Income tax collection, provincial administration
7739 Income tax preparation services
2792 Index cards or guides, filing
3911 Indicating instruments, parts and accessories, mfg.
3311 Indirect water heaters and converters, electric, mfg.
2811 Individual gummed sets (forms), printing
9621 Indoor motion picture theatres
3379 Induction motors, electric, A.C., mfg.
1511 Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, mfg.
9821 Industrial associations, non-profit
8372 Industrial development assistance, local administration
8172 Industrial development programs, federal administration
8272 Industrial development, trade and commerce, provincial administration
3379 Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-assemblies (exc. electronic), mfg.
3379 Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
4217 Industrial fencing, erecting
5731 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale
9911 Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing
5731 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
7599 Industrial park developing and operating
7712 Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers
4251 Industrial process piping, installation
4253 Industrial refrigeration systems, installation
8131 Industrial relations services, federal
8231 Industrial relations services, provincial
3192 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts, mfg.
1031 Infant and junior food, fruit or vegetable based, canned
6141 Infants and toddlers clothing, retail
2451 Infants clothing, mfg.
5313 Infants' clothing, wholesale
8161 Infectious diseases quarantine enforcement, federal administration
8541 Information retrieval, library service
3333 Infra red lamps, mfg.
2941 Ingot moulds, grey iron, mfg.

2971 Ingots, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
5613 Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
1699 Injection moulding plastic products
0211 Injection services, livestock
5922 Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale
3791 Inks, printing, mfg.
4555 Inland marine shipping agency
4541 Inland water shipping
3711 Inorganic acids, mfg.
3711 Inorganic bases, mfg.
3361 Input or output on-line devices (printers, plotters, readers, punched media), digital electronic, mfg.
3361 Input-output devices, computer connectors (terminals-keyboard, punch card, optical scanning) digital electronic, mfg.
5749 Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
0222 Insecticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
3729 Insecticide-fungicide combinations, agricultural, mfg.
6522 Insecticides and weed killers, retail
3799 Insecticides, home and garden (incl. repellants), mfg.
5939 Insecticides, wholesale
1099 Instant cereal beverages, mfg.
8521 Institutes of technology (non-university)
4023 Institutional buildings, construction
2692 Institutional furniture and fixtures, mfg.
1699 Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic, mfg.
5741 Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc., wholesale
3381 Insulated wire and cable, mfg.
2714 Insulation board, wood fibre, mfg.
1611 Insulation sheets, plastic foam, mfg.
4234 Insulation work
3594 Insulation, non-metallic mineral, mfg.
5639 Insulation, wholesale
2599 Insulator pins and brackets, wooden, mfg.
5741 Insulators, electrical, wholesale
7611 Insurance agents and brokers
7611 Insurance and real estate agencies
7611 Insurance broker services
3352 Integrated circuits, mfg.
4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting network
4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting relay system
4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting service
7499 Intellectual property holders
4572 Intercity bus line service operation
3351 Intercommunicating telephone sets, mfg.
5743 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
3359 Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone), mfg.
4261 Intercommunication systems, installation
8354 Intergovernmental affairs, local administration
8254 Intergovernmental affairs, provincial administration
4274 Interior and exterior wood trim, installation
4275 Interior decorating contractor
7799 Interior designing services
1831 Interlock fabric knitting, mfg.
3741 Internal analgesics and antipyretics, mfg.
3199 Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines), mfg.
8254 International affairs, provincial administration
8141 International agency representation, federal
8142 International development assistance, federal
8142 International development research services, federal
8141 International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc., federal
4555 International marine shipping agency
8411 International organization services
4541 International water shipping
8254 Interprovincial relations, provincial administration
4572 Interurban and rural rapid transit system operation
4572 Interurban bus service
7799 Inventory taking service
3379 Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial, mfg.
7791 Investigation services, security
7211 Investment (mutual) funds
7411 Investment bankers
7214 Investment companies
7041 Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)
7411 Investment dealers
2819 Invitations, printing

3731 Ion exchange resins, mfg.
3799 Ion exchangers (exc. synthetic resins), mfg.
0311 Irish moss gathering
1021 Irish moss, processed
5611 Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
0617 Iron concentrates, mining
4119 Iron foundries, construction
0617 Iron ore mining
3711 Iron oxides (ferric oxides), natural and synthetic, mfg.
0617 Iron pellets, mining
5411 Irons, electric, domestic, wholesale
4129 Irrigation canals and works, construction
5711 Irrigation equipment, wholesale
4931 Irrigation water distribution
3712 Isophorone, mfg.

-J-

2442 Jackets (blazers), women's and misses', mfg.
2441 Jackets (outerwear), women's and misses', mfg.
3311 Jackets for circulating type water heaters, mfg.
6121 Jackets, men's and boys', retail
2432 Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers), men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Jackets, sleeveless and short sleeved, women's and misses', mfg.
3259 Jacks, motor vehicle, mfg.
4023 Jails, construction
8222 Jails, provincial
5219 Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
5792 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
9953 Janitorial services
2433 Jeans, men's, youth' and boys', mfg.
2442 Jeans, women's and misses', mfg.
1011 Jellied meats (exc. poultry), mfg.
1083 Jelly candies, mfg.
1099 Jelly powders, mfg.
1831 Jersey knitted fabric, mfg.
3921 Jewellers' findings, mfg.
5961 Jewellers' findings, precious metal, wholesale
3921 Jewellery (incl. imitation), mfg.
3921 Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing, engraving
3921 Jewellery and silverware, metal filigreeing
1719 Jewellery cases, leather, mfg.
6562 Jewellery engraving service
6562 Jewellery repair service
6561 Jewellery, retail
6591 Jewellery, used, retail
0311 Jigging (fishing), seafish
3069 Jigs and fixtures, mfg.
2811 Job printing, business forms
2819 Job printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
9643 Jockey clubs
6582 Joke shops
5212 Juices, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
9694 Juke box rental services
2443 Jumpers, women's and misses', mfg.
3392 Junction boxes and covers, electrical, mfg.
8521 Junior colleges
5219 Junior foods, canned, wholesale
1911 Jute and jute butts and waste, mfg.

3042 Kegs, metal, mfg.
3611 Kerosene, mfg.
5111 Kerosene, wholesale
3712 Ketone-function compounds, mfg.
3311 Kettles, electric, mfg.
9949 Key duplicating service
3361 Key-punch drives, mfg.
4256 Kiln insulating, installation
3199 Kilns, industrial, mfg.
2451 Kimono, children's, mfg.
8511 Kindergartens
5411 Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic, wholesale
6221 Kitchen appliances, household, retail
5639 Kitchen cabinets and counter tops, wholesale
5421 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wholesale
2611 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wooden, mfg.
2542 Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing), mfg.
2619 Kitchen furniture, household, metal, mfg.
6212 Kitchen furniture, household, retail
2611 Kitchen furniture, household, wooden, mfg.
5421 Kitchen furniture, wholesale
5792 Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale
5621 Kitchen utensils, household, wholesale
5431 Kitchenware, ceramic, wholesale
1699 Kitchenware, plastic, mfg.
6239 Kitchenware, retail
5321 Knitted cloth, piece goods, wholesale
6151 Knitting yarn and accessories, retail

1991 Labels, embroidered, mfg.
2819 Labels, paper, printing, mfg.
1991 Labels, woven, mfg.
8685 Laboratories, blood bank
8683 Laboratories, combined medical and radiological
4021 Laboratories, construction
8682 Laboratories, radiological, medical
2492 Laboratory clothing, mfg.
2692 Laboratory furniture, mfg.
5793 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale
8681 Laboratory services, medical
8684 Laboratory services, public health
7759 Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)
1699 Laboratory ware, plastic, mfg.
9841 Labour association
9841 Labour organization
9841 Labour union
5329 Lace fabric, wholesale
1991 Lace trim, mfg.
1711 Lace, welting and belting, leather, mfg.
1991 Laces (boot, shoe), textile, mfg.
3751 Lacquers, mfg.
6532 Lacquers, retail
3931 Lacrosse equipment, mfg.
3712 Lactic acid, mfg.
1049 Lactose, mfg.
3199 Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting), mfg.
3049 Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes), mfg.
3039 Ladders, metal, for permanent installation, mfg.
2599 Ladders, wooden, mfg.
1131 Lager, mfg.
6023 Lager, retail
1011 Lamb processing
0115 Lamb raising
5217 Lamb, wholesale
3562 Laminated glass, mfg.
2592 Laminated particle board (exc. plywood), mfg.
1699 Laminated plastic products n.e.c., mfg.
3371 Laminations for transformers, mfg.
3331 Lamp holders, mfg.
2599 Lamp parts, wooden, mfg.
3332 Lamp shades, mfg.
5741 Lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
3333 Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric, mfg.
8272 Land and farm development programs, provincial administration
4491 Land assembling and developing
4214 Land breaking and clearing, construction site
0221 Land clearing service, agricultural
4491 Land development
3359 Land mobile radio communication equipment, mfg.
4129 Land reclamation
3111 Land rollers, agricultural, mfg.
4491 Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development
8521 Land surveying institutes
4219 Landscape contractors
8599 Language schools
1011 Lanolin, crude, mfg.
1011 Lard, mfg.
5217 Lard, wholesale
3593 Lath (rock lath), gypsum, mfg.
4271 Lath installation
3049 Lath, metal, mfg.
3193 Lathes, wood turning, mfg.
9722 Laundry and dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services
3199 Laundry equipment, commercial, mfg.
2611 Laundry hampers, wooden, mfg.
5792 Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
9721 Laundry services, power (exc. self-service)
5971 Laundry soaps, wholesale
5971 Laundry starch, wholesale
5622 Laundry tubs, wholesale
3091 Lavatories, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg.
8531 Law schools
6522 Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
6522 Lawn and garden supplies, retail
5939 Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
0135 Lawn grass seed, growing
9959 Lawn maintenance services
9949 Lawn mower sharpening service
3199 Lawn mowers, power, mfg.
7761 Lawyers, private practice
3741 Laxatives, mfg.
5231 Laxatives, wholesale

4223 Laying reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage
3391 Lead acid batteries, mfg.
2999 Lead and lead alloys in primary forms, mfg.
5613 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
3729 Lead arsenate insecticides, mfg.
2999 Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg.
0614 Lead concentrates
0614 Lead ore mining
5613 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
5919 Lead scrap, wholesale
2999 Lead shot, mfg.
3751 Leads in oil, mfg.
5632 Leads in oil, wholesale
1719 Leashes and leads, animal, leather, mfg.
7512 Leasing non-residential buildings
9911 Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
7511 Leasing of residential buildings
5999 Leather and cut stock, wholesale
2441 Leather coats, women's and misses', mfg.
6111 Leather footwear, retail
6594 Leather purses and bags, retail
1711 Leather splits, mfg.
1099 Leavening compounds, mfg.
9999 Lecturers and speakers, own-account
2811 Ledger books, printing
0152 Leeks, growing
7761 Legal services, lawyers and notaries
8251 Legislative assemblies, provincial
8251 Legislative libraries, provincial
0135 Legume (forage) farming
1053 Legume and grass meal, mfg.
6149 Leisure clothing, retail
8541 Lending library
3256 Lens, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg.
0136 Lentils, dry, growing
3791 Letterpress ink, mfg.
3971 Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper), mfg.
0152 Lettuce growing
4129 Levees, construction
3063 Levels and plumb lines, mfg.
7339 Liability insurance
8159 Liability insurance service (non-commercial), federal administration
4023 Libraries, construction
8541 Library (exc. motion picture)
8151 Library of Parliament, federal
3049 License plates, metal, motor vehicle, mfg.
3999 License plates, novelty, mfg.
8251 Lieutenant-Governor's office
9821 Life insurance association
7311 Life insurance underwriters
3281 Lifeboats, mfg.
5731 Lift trucks (exc. construction and forestry), wholesale
1719 Lifts, heel (exc. rubber), mfg.
5749 Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
4021 Light industrial buildings, construction
1699 Light transmitting plastic panels, mfg.
3999 Lighter fluid, packaged, mfg.
4543 Lighter operation, water transport
3999 Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal), mfg.
4559 Lighthouse operation
3331 Lighting fixtures, electric, mfg.
4261 Lighting systems, electric, installation
5741 Lightning arresters, wholesale
4299 Lightning rods and conductors, installation
2719 Lightweight paper, mfg.
0633 Lignite mining
0812 Limestone cutting (quarrying)
0812 Limestone mining
0812 Limestone, agricultural, mining
0812 Limestone, building stone, rough, mining
0812 Limestone, dimensional stone, rough, mining
0812 Limestone, monumental and ornamental, rough, mining
4589 Limousine service (exc. airports and stations)
4575 Limousine transport, fixed point service
4575 Limousine service to airports or stations
3729 Lindane insecticides, mfg.
3712 Lindane, mfg.
9725 Linen supply service, commercial and industrial
9725 Linen supply service, household
6239 Linen, retail
5433 Linens, wholesale
5929 Linerboard, paperboard, wholesale
2713 Liners, kraft or paperboard, mfg.
2499 Lingerie, mfg.
6131 Lingerie, retail
2581 Lining burial caskets and coffins, mfg.
1719 Linings, boot and shoe leather, mfg.

3792 Linoleum cement, mfg.
5432 Linoleum floor covering, wholesale
4278 Linoleum installation
6231 Linoleum, retail
0133 Linseed (flaxseed), growing
1061 Linseed oil, crude, mfg.
3771 Lip colouring preparations, mfg.
1121 Liqueurs, mfg.
6021 Liqueurs, retail
5222 Liqueurs, wholesale
5939 Liquid chemical fertilizers, wholesale
4563 Liquid chemicals, bulk tank truck service
5919 Liquid waste recovery
3021 Liquified petroleum gas tanks, mfg.
3611 Liquified petroleum gases (L.P.G.), refinery
0711 Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas, production, mining
5111 Liquified petroleum gases, wholesale
6021 Liquor stores
5222 Liquor, wholesale
1083 Liquorice candies, mfg.
5211 Liquorice confectionery, wholesale
2821 Lithographic plates or stones preparation service
3791 Lithographing ink, mfg.
5011 Live bait, wholesale
9991 Live storage of motor vehicles
3741 Liver extract, injectable, mfg.
0239 Livestock breeding (genetics), research and information service
0231 Livestock breeding consulting service
0212 Livestock breeding service (exc. poultry)
0112 Livestock farming, beef and/or dairy
1053 Livestock feed processing
5931 Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale
0211 Livestock health care services
0239 Livestock nutrition, research and information service
0219 Livestock registration service
0219 Livestock spraying (insecticide), service
4531 Livestock transport service, railway
5011 Livestock, wholesale
2612 Living room chairs, upholstered, mfg.
6212 Living room furniture, retail
5421 Living room furniture, wholesale
2611 Living room furniture, wooden, mfg.
3192 Loaders (exc. agricultural), mfg.
5721 Loaders, wholesale
4551 Loading ships or boats
0311 Lobster catching
0311 Lobster pounds operation
1021 Lobster, processing
5215 Lobsters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
4571 Local bus service
8353 Local improvement taxes, local administration
4561 Local trucking service, general freight
9611 Location facility management, motion picture and video productions
9799 Locker rental (exc. food)
4791 Locker service, cold storage
2699 Lockers (incl. metal), mfg.
4129 Locks (ship canal), construction
3061 Locks and keys, mfg.
5621 Locks and keys, wholesale
4559 Locks, ship canal, operating
5792 Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale
9949 Locksmithing
3261 Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel, mfg.
3261 Locomotives, mfg.
5799 Locomotives, wholesale
9121 Lodging houses, private
3192 Log handling equipment and parts, mfg.
4565 Log hauling (trucking) service
0151 Loganberry growing
5721 Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale
3242 Logging trailer, mfg.
0411 Logs and bolts, logging
5993 Logs and bolts, wholesale
4561 Long distance trucking service, general freight
0311 Long lining (fishing), seafish
0312 Long lining (fishing), freshwater fish
4551 Longshoresmen service
4234 Loose-fill insulating, construction
2821 Loose-leaf binders and parts, mfg.
2792 Loose-leaf fillers, mfg.
3771 Lotions, face, hand and body, mfg.
9661 Lotteries
3341 Loud speakers, mfg.
6222 Loud speakers, retail
2499 Loungewear, women's, mfg.
3372 Low voltage air circuit breakers, mfg.
3372 Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers, mfg.
3242 Lowbed trailer, mfg.
2581 Lowering devices, burial, mfg.

L

3612 Lubricating oil and grease blending
3612 Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining
3612 Lubricating oils and greases, mfg.
5111 Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
6331 Lubrication services, motor vehicles
6594 Luggage and travelling cases, retail
3061 Luggage and trunk fittings, mfg.
5621 Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
2549 Lumber cores, mfg.
4565 Lumber hauling (truck) service
2591 Lumber, preserved or treated, mfg.
2512 Lumber, rough and dressed, mfg.
5631 Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
3799 Lyes from wood pulp manufacturing and their derivatives (incl. lignin), mfg.

1092 Macaroni, dry, mfg.
3069 Machine knives, mfg.
3081 Machine shop
7124 Machinery and equipment finance leasing
9911 Machinery and equipment rental, industrial
4255 Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation
5799 Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
3081 Machining, custom work
6581 Macramé supplies, retail
6582 Macramé, handicraft, retail
1053 Macro premixes, livestock, mfg.
2819 Magazines, printing
2839 Magazines, publishing
2841 Magazines, publishing and printing
5991 Magazines, wholesale
0629 Magnesite mining
0629 Magnesite-dolomite mining
3591 Magnesite, calcined, mfg.
0619 Magnesium concentrates, mining
0812 Magnesium limestone, crude, mining
2959 Magnesium metal, smelting and refining
0619 Magnesium ore mining
3711 Magnesium peroxide, mfg.
3711 Magnesium sulphate, mfg.
3381 Magnet wire and cable, insulated, mfg.
0617 Magnetite concentrate, mining
0617 Magnetite ore mining
7759 Magnetometric survey services
7711 Maid registry
5791 Mail handling machines, wholesale
6921 Mail order houses
6413 Mail order offices of department stores
4841 Mail service, contract
4841 Mail service, government
7799 Mailing services
9953 Maintenance of buildings and dwellings, janitorial
4532 Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
3199 Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
3771 Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid, mfg.
3729 Malathion insecticides, mfg.
1831 Malimo stitch-through fabric forming
1071 Mallows (biscuits), mfg.
1131 Malt beverage liquors, mfg.
1131 Malt beverage processing
1094 Malt flour, mfg.
1094 Malt sprouts, mfg.
1094 Malt, mfg.
1049 Malted milk mix, mfg.
1094 Malting (germinating and drying)
5321 Man-made fabric, piece goods, wholesale
9839 Management accountant association
9839 Management consultants' association
7771 Manager development consultants
3711 Manganese dioxide, mfg.
2959 Manganese metal, smelting and refining
0139 Mangels, growing
5232 Manicure preparations, wholesale
3771 Manicuring preparations, mfg.
9712 Manicuring, women's only
2811 Manifold business forms, printing
2719 Manifold papers, mfg.
3251 Manifolds, intake and exhaust, mfg.
3971 Mannequins, mfg.
8131 Manpower employer services, federal
8231 Manpower employer services, provincial
3081 Manual transmission rebuilding, mfg.
6355 Manual transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle service
9821 Manufacturers' association
4021 Manufacturing buildings, construction
5219 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
0169 Maple sugar production
0169 Maple syrup production
0169 Maple taffy production
2819 Maps, printing
2839 Maps, publishing
0813 Marble cutting (quarrying)
4231 Marble, installation (exterior work)
4276 Marble installation (interior work)
0813 Marble mining
1099 Margarine, mfg.
9654 Marina operations
3061 Marine and rigging hardware, mfg.
5621 Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
9696 Marine animal displays
1021 Marine animal oil extraction, mfg.
4553 Marine cargo salvaging

4129 Marine landing stage facilities
8521 Marine navigational schools
0312 Marine products harvesting, freshwater
0311 Marine products harvesting, salt water
3359 Marine radio communication equipment, mfg.
4543 Marine towing service
3599 Markers, stone, mfg.
5216 Market garden vegetables, fresh, wholesale
0152 Market gardening
7749 Marketing research services
1031 Marmalade, mfg.
8649 Marriage counselling service
9659 Martial arts clubs
3771 Mascara, mfg.
5639 Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale
4231 Masonry work, construction
3521 Masonry, cement, mfg.
9799 Massage parlours
9799 Masseurs, own-account
2599 Match blocks and splints, mfg.
3799 Matches, book or box, mfg.
3192 Materials handling equipment and parts, industrial, mfg.
9911 Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental (exc. with operator)
2443 Maternity dresses, mfg.
8619 Maternity hospitals
2719 Matrix paper, mfg.
1921 Mats (exc. rubber), mfg.
1599 Mats and matting, rubber, mfg.
6231 Mats and runners (floor covering), retail
5432 Mats and runners, wholesale
1911 Mats, felt, mfg.
1993 Mattress covers, pads and protectors, mfg.
1911 Mattress felts, mfg.
2691 Mattress stuffing, tufting and quilting, mfg.
5421 Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
6239 Mattresses, retail
1072 Matzo baking
1099 Mayonnaise, mfg.
8351 Mayor's office
8646 Meals on wheels, social services
8646 Meal services (non-commercial)
5793 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale
6531 Measuring tools, mechanics', retail
1011 Meat and poultry pastes, mfg.
1011 Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)
1099 Meat extract, mfg.
1011 Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. poultry), mfg.
6016 Meat market, retail
1011 Meat packing (exc. poultry)
1072 Meat pie (tourtière) baking (exc. frozen), mfg.
1011 Meat preparations (exc. poultry), mfg.
1011 Meat processing (exc. poultry)
1099 Meat seasonings, mfg.
1011 Meat specialties (exc. poultry), mfg.
2799 Meat trays, moulded pulp, mfg.
5217 Meat, cooked or prepared (exc. canned), wholesale
5217 Meat, cured (smoked, salted), wholesale
1011 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (exc. poultry), mfg.
5217 Meat, frozen (unpackaged), wholesale
5217 Meat, wholesale
5219 Meats, prepared, canned, wholesale
5212 Meats, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
3761 Mechanic's hand soap and paste, mfg.
2711 Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp, mfg.
5731 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
7752 Mechanical engineering services
3911 Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments, mfg.
2921 Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg.
3194 Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, mfg.
3063 Mechanics' tools, mfg.
6531 Mechanics' tools, retail
5621 Mechanics' tools, wholesale
7742 Media advertising representatives
7742 Media time and space selling
8131 Mediation and conciliation services, federal
8231 Mediation and conciliation services, provincial
3912 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment, mfg.
9831 Medical association
2492 Medical clothing, mfg.
9919 Medical equipment rental
8651 Medical offices, general physicians

8652 Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
8652 Medical pathologists' offices
8681 Medical pathology laboratories
8531 Medical schools
2799 Medical supplies, paper, mfg.
8682 Medical X-ray services
5239 Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
3561 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass, mfg.
7512 Meeting hall operating
9732 Memorial gardens (burial place)
3361 Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital electronic, mfg.
5311 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
6121 Men's clothing stores
6121 Men's furnishings, retail
9711 Men's hair stylist shop
6111 Men's shoes, retail
9696 Menageries
8635 Mental health clinics
8614 Mental hospitals or institutions
8261 Mental public health programs, provincial administration
1992 Mercerizing of fabric, contract
4799 Merchandise warehouse services, general
7129 Merchant banking
4541 Merchant marine shipping
3331 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg.
4842 Messenger service, courier
3023 Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, mfg.
3081 Metal boring and drilling, custom
3023 Metal garages (exc. portable), mfg.
3081 Metal grinding, lapping and honing, custom
4292 Metal hollow work, installation
6562 Metal insignia engraving service
3023 Metal office and factory buildings (exc. portable), mfg.
2641 Metal office furniture, mfg.
4292 Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation
3099 Metal piping, fabricated, mfg.
3799 Metal polish, mfg.
3081 Metal punching, custom
3091 Metal wash basins (plumbing fixture), mfg.
5971 Metal working compounds, wholesale
5731 Metal working machinery, wholesale
3069 Metallic carbide basic forms, mfg.
3711 Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, mfg.
5632 Metallic paints, wholesale
3711 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, mfg.
0631 Metallurgical coal, mining
6582 Metalwork, handicraft, retail
3799 Metalworking compounds, prepared, mfg.
3199 Metalworking machine tools and parts, mfg.
9911 Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
7759 Meteorological services
4241 Meters, water, installation
3729 Methoxychlor insecticides, mfg.
3712 Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol), mfg.
3712 Methyl amyl alcohol, mfg.
3712 Methyl chloride, mfg.
3712 Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA), mfg.
3712 Methyl ethyl ketone, mfg.
3712 Methyl isobutyl ketone, mfg.
3731 Methylcellulose, mfg.
3712 Methylene chloride, mfg.
8351 Metropolitan community council
3599 Mica, blocks or sheets, mfg.
3741 Micro and macro pre-mixes, feed additive drugs, mfg.
3321 Micro-wave ovens, household, mfg.
3359 Micro-wave transmitting equipment (exc. telephone and telegraph), mfg.
3351 Micro-wave transmitting equipment, telephone and telegraph, mfg.
6221 Microwave and convection ovens, retail
5412 Microwave and convection ovens, wholesale
4124 Microwave relay towers, construction
8669 Midwives' offices
1831 Milanese fabric warp knitting
8111 Military defence services
1041 Milk bottling or packaging
2731 Milk cartons, paperboard, mfg.
0111 Milk production, bovine animal
5213 Milk products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale
1049 Milk shake mix, mfg.
0111 Milk, fluid, raw
5213 Milk, processed, wholesale
5019 Milk, raw, wholesale

6151 Mill-end stores (textile fabric), retail
0132 Millet, growing
2499 Millinery (exc. women's fur hats), mfg.
5329 Millinery supplies, wholesale
6131 Millinery, retail
5319 Millinery, wholesale
5631 Millwork products, wholesale
4255 Millwrighting
7796 Mimeographing services
0929 Mine development, contract
0929 Mine exploration services
2512 Mine timbers, mfg.
1111 Mineral and spring waters, bottling, mfg.
5221 Mineral and spring waters, wholesale
1053 Mineral feed, livestock, mfg.
8272 Mineral resources programs, provincial administration
2721 Mineral surface asphalt roofing, mfg.
4234 Mineral wool insulation, placed or blown-in
3594 Mineral wool, batts or granulated, mfg.
9821 Mining association
7752 Mining engineering services
3192 Mining, machinery and equipment, mfg.
9911 Mining machinery and equipment, rental
5722 Mining machinery and equipment, repair
5722 Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
5722 Mining machinery, wholesale
7599 Mining property leasing
0123 Mink ranching
5011 Minnows, wholesale
2699 Mirror frame, mfg.
4233 Mirror installation
3259 Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg.
3562 Mirrors, plate or sheet glass, mfg.
6532 Mirrors, retail
5439 Mirrors, wholesale
9811 Missionary service centres
8141 Missions established in foreign countries, federal administration
9811 Missions, religious organization
3729 Miticides, specific, mfg.
5939 Miticides, wholesale
2493 Mitts, mfg.
0171 Mixed farming, crop and livestock
3722 Mixed fertilizers, mfg.
0132 Mixed grains (small grains) farming
5012 Mixed grains, wholesale
3244 Mobile buildings for commercial use, mfg.
3244 Mobile bunk houses, mfg.
9214 Mobile canteens, service
3244 Mobile classrooms, mfg.
3244 Mobile construction offices, mfg.
7599 Mobile home park operating
4569 Mobile home towing service
3244 Mobile homes, mfg.
6598 Mobile homes, new and used, retail
5999 Mobile homes, wholesale
6391 Mobile truck wash service
1712 Moccasins, mfg.
6111 Moccasins, retail
6581 Model building kits, hobby, retail
5941 Model building kits, wholesale
3932 Model kits, mfg.
7711 Model registry
8521 Modelling schools
7799 Modelling services
3999 Models and patterns (exc. foundry), mfg.
2541 Modular buildings, wood frame, mfg.
5019 Mohair, raw, wholesale
1121 Molasses spirits (rum spirits), mfg.
5219 Molasses, wholesale
1021 Mollusc processing
0615 Molybdenite mining
0615 Molybdenum concentrates, mining
0615 Molybdenum ore mining
3711 Molybdic oxide (molybdenum trioxide), mfg.
9811 Monasteries (exc. schools)
7111 Money lenders (provincial)
7411 Money market dealers
1713 Money pouches, mfg.
3712 Monoacids and their derivatives, mfg.
1811 Monofilament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic, mfg.
3712 Monohydric alcohols, saturated and their derivatives, mfg.
0813 Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining
3599 Monuments, stone, mfg.
9654 Mooring pleasure boats at marinas
3991 Mops and parts, mfg.
0821 Mortar sands, mining
7421 Mortgage brokers
7229 Mortgage companies (exc. mortgage investment and commercial mortgage companies)
7221 Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)
2581 Morticians' supplies, mfg.
4276 Mosaic installation

9112 Motel accommodation services
9112 Motel lodging services
9112 Motels
4022 Motels, construction
9613 Motion picture developing and duplicating services
9613 Motion picture editing services
9612 Motion picture films, leasing
9612 Motion picture films, renting
9613 Motion picture laboratories
9619 Motion picture library operating
9611 Motion picture production
5792 Motion picture studio equipment and supplies (production, development and duplication), wholesale
9611 Motion picture studios
9622 Motion picture theatres, outdoor
9629 Motion pictures (exc. regular theatre and drive-ins)
9612 Motion pictures distributing
6323 Motor bicycles, retail
8271 Motor carrier board, provincial administration
4572 Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural
5512 Motor coaches, wholesale
3379 Motor control centres, A.C., mfg.
3243 Motor homes, mfg.
6321 Motor homes, retail
9111 Motor hotel
3612 Motor oils, mfg.
6323 Motor scooters, retail
3379 Motor starters, mfg.
8271 Motor transport board, provincial administration
4563 Motor transport service, bulk liquids
3231 Motor vehicle assembling
5911 Motor vehicle dismantling
3251 Motor vehicle engines and parts, mfg.
6353 Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service
6353 Motor vehicle muffler replacement shops
3256 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic, mfg.
5529 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
8271 Motor vehicle registration services, provincial administration
5529 Motor vehicle sound systems, wholesale
6359 Motor vehicle suspension shops
1995 Motor vehicle tire fabrics, mfg.
3051 Motor vehicle upholstering springs, mfg.
6359 Motor vehicle upholstery shops
6322 Motorboats, retail
6323 Motorcycle parts and accessories, retail
9644 Motorcycle race track operation
6323 Motorcycles, retail
5519 Motorcycles, wholesale
3379 Motors, electric, mfg.
5742 Motors, electric, wholesale
3379 Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, A.C. and D.C., mfg.
3379 Motors, shaded pole type, electric, A.C. and D.C., mfg.
3379 Motors, universal type, electric, mfg.
3256 Moulded plastic parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
2799 Moulded pulp products, mfg.
5929 Moulded pulp products, wholesale
4274 Moulding or trim, installation
3039 Moulding, metal, mfg.
2549 Moulding, wooden, mfg.
5631 Moulding, wooden, wholesale
3256 Mouldings, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg.
3062 Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery), mfg.
3771 Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal), mfg.
3741 Mouthwashes, medicinal, mfg.
4562 Moving used goods, household, office or institutional
3792 Mucilage, mfg.
3256 Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg.
3259 Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle, mfg.
2733 Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper, mfg.
3351 Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg.
8254 Municipal affairs, provincial administration
4521 Municipal airport operation
8351 Municipal board/council
2941 Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron, mfg.
8321 Municipal courts of law
8361 Municipal health programs administration
9851 Municipal political organization
4931 Municipal water system operation
8362 Municipal welfare programs administration
7339 Municipality mutual insurance companies
0624 Muriate of potash mining
3741 Muscle relaxants, mfg.

8551 Museums
4023 Museums, construction
0161 Mushroom houses
0161 Mushroom spawns
2839 Music, publishing
2849 Music, publishing and printing
2819 Music, sheet and book, printing
6551 Musical instrument amplifying equipment, retail
5952 Musical instrument case, wholesale
1713 Musical instrument cases (leather), mfg.
6551 Musical instruments repairing and tuning
5952 Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
3994 Musical instruments, mfg.
6551 Musical instruments, retail
6591 Musical instruments, used, retail
9631 Musicians, own-account
0133 Mustard seed farming
1099 Mustard, prepared, mfg.
1011 Mutton processing
5217 Mutton, wholesale
7331 Mutual benefit societies
7211 Mutual fund
7211 Mutual investment companies
8689 Mycology health laboratory

3722 N-P-K fertilizers, mfg.
6531 Nails, retail
5621 Nails, tacks and staples, wholesale
3059 Nails, wire, mfg.
3971 Name plates (exc. engraved), mfg.
3611 Naphtha, mfg.
3712 Naphthalene, mfg.
2793 Napkins (table), paper, mfg.
1993 Napkins, textile (exc. sanitary), mfg.
5231 Narcotic medicines, wholesale
8251 National Assembly, provincial
4112 Natural gas cleaning plants, construction
4921 Natural gas distribution
5722 Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale
0711 Natural gas liquids production, mining
0711 Natural gas liquids recovering, mining
4611 Natural gas pipeline service
4113 Natural gas pipelines, construction
4242 Natural gas piping, installation
4112 Natural gas processing plants, construction
0711 Natural gas pumping, mining
0711 Natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining
0911 Natural gas well, contract drilling service
8172 Natural resource conservation programs, federal administration
0711 Natural sour gas processing, mining
8669 Naturopaths' offices
8111 Naval dockyard
3912 Navigational instruments (exc. electronic), mfg.
5961 Necklaces, precious metal, wholesale
2499 Neckties, mfg.
5311 Neckwear, men's and boys', wholesale
6121 Neckwear, retail
6131 Neckwear, women's, retail
0151 Nectarine growing
3999 Needles and pins, sewing, mfg.
8649 Neighbourhood centres
8646 Neighbourhood meal services
3792 Neoprene rubber adhesives, mfg.
0629 Nepheline syenite, mining
0321 Net mending service, fish
1991 Netted fabric (lace), mfg.
1831 Netted fabrics, broad knitted, mfg.
4811 Network broadcasting serivce, radio
4812 Network broadcasting service, television
8619 Neurological hospitals
8652 Neurologists' offices
0211 Neutering service
7742 Newspaper advertising representatives
6599 Newspaper and magazine stores, retail
6921 Newspapers, home delivery
2819 Newspapers, printing
2839 Newspapers, publishing
2841 Newspapers, publishing and printing
5991 Newspapers, wholesale
2712 Newsprint paper, mfg.
5921 Newsprint, wholesale
5613 Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
2959 Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms, mfg.
2999 Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes, mfg.
2999 Nickel anodes for plating, mfg.
2999 Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg.
3391 Nickel cadmium batteries, mfg.
0613 Nickel concentrates, mining
0613 Nickel oxide ore mining
0613 Nickel sulphide ore mining
0613 Nickel-copper concentrates
0613 Nickel-copper ore mining
3729 Nicotine insecticides, mfg.
9221 Night clubs
2499 Nightgowns, mfg.
3711 Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg.
3711 Nitrates, barium, sodium and strontium, mfg.
3711 Nitrites (incl. sodium), mfg.
3712 Nitrogen-function compounds, mfg.
3721 Nitrogenous fertilizers (incl. liquid), mfg.
3711 Nitrous oxide, mfg.
1829 Non-cellulosic fibre (polyamide nylon, polyester, polypropylene, etc.), broad woven fabrics, mfg.
1811 Non-cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste, mfg.
1811 Non-cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops (acrylic, polyamide, polyester, olefin, etc.), mfg.

5613 Non-ferrous metal and metal products, wholesale
5613 Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
7339 Non-life insurance (exc. health)
6921 Non-store retailing, direct sales
1911 Non-woven fabrics (exc. knitted), mfg.
1092 Noodles, dry, mfg.
8521 Normal schools
7761 Notary services
2792 Notebooks, mfg.
6511 Notepaper and notebooks, retail
5329 Notions, textile, wholesale
6582 Novelty merchandise, retail
7749 Novelty promotion services
4111 Nuclear power plants, construction
3194 Nuclear power reactor parts, mfg.
9149 Nudist camps
6597 Numismatic supplies, retail
2619 Nursery furniture, metal, mfg.
0163 Nursery plant stock, growing
8641 Nursery school
0163 Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree nursery stock), growing
0511 Nursery stock, forest tree, forestry service
5019 Nursery stock, wholesale
9831 Nurses' association
7711 Nurses' registry
8663 Nursing aide, nursing services, private practice
8662 Nursing care, registered nurse, private practice
8621 Nursing homes
8521 Nursing schools
8662 Nursing services, registered nurse, private practice
8616 Nursing stations
6014 Nut shops, retail
3741 Nutriment preparations, therapeutic, mfg.
8664 Nutritionists' offices, private practice
3053 Nuts, mfg.
5211 Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale
5019 Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale
1099 Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
1995 Nylon tire fabrics, mfg.

-O-

1052 Oat meal cereal, uncooked, mfg.
0135 Oats for fodder, growing
0132 Oats for grain, growing
5012 Oats, wholesale
8652 Obstetricians' offices
2492 Occupational clothing, mfg.
8131 Occupational safety and health standards services, federal
8231 Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial
9831 Occupational therapists' association
8665 Occupational therapists' offices, private practice
4541 Ocean shipping, freight
4541 Ocean transportation, passenger
3712 Octyl alcohol (2 ethyl hexanol), mfg.
8652 Oculists' offices
9661 Off track betting
3299 Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors), mfg.
3192 Off-highway trucks, mfg.
1511 Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.), tires, mfg.
5791 Office and store machinery repair
5791 Office and store machines, wholesale
7512 Office building rental
4022 Office buildings and complexes, construction
9953 Office cleaning
9913 Office furniture rental
9913 Office machine rental (exc. computer and related electronic equipment)
6511 Office paper and supplies, retail
7712 Office personnel services, personnel suppliers
5922 Office supplies (exc. furniture and office machines), wholesale
7771 Office systems management consultants
8259 Official languages office, provincial administration
3751 Oil base paints, mfg.
3372 Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and incl. 25 k.v., mfg.
3192 Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg.
6593 Oil paintings, original and prints, retail
2921 Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe), mfg.
4113 Oil pipelines, construction
4112 Oil refineries, construction
5722 Oil refinery parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
5722 Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale
0712 Oil sands surface mining
0141 Oil seed and grain farming, combination
9911 Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
0911 Oil well drilling, contract
5722 Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
5722 Oil well sucker rods, wholesale
4112 Oilfield structures and facilities (exc. pipelines), construction
5219 Oils, cooking and salad, wholesale
3799 Oils, metal rolling and core (metalworking), mfg.
1061 Oils, vegetable, oxidized, blown or boiled, mfg.
0133 Oilseeds farming (exc. corn)
5012 Oilseeds, wholesale
8162 Old age security program, federal administration
8259 Ombudsman's office, provincial administration
2719 Onion skin paper, mfg.
0152 Onions, dry, growing
0152 Onions, green (shallots), growing
7211 Open-end funds
7211 Open-end investment companies
9631 Opera company
3912 Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment, mfg.
3741 Ophthalmic agents, mfg.
6592 Ophthalmic goods, retail and repair
3914 Ophthalmic lenses, mfg.
8652 Ophthalmologists' offices
5793 Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
3599 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline, mfg.
8666 Optometrists, private practice
9831 Optometrists' association
8666 Optometrists' offices
3741 Oral antiseptics, medicinal, mfg.

3741 Oral contraceptive preparations, mfg.
5232 Oral hygiene products, wholesale
1032 Orange juice concentrate, frozen, mfg.
1031 Orange juice, not frozen, mfg.
0151 Orchard
5939 Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
9631 Orchestra
3261 Ore cars, mfg.
3192 Ore dressing machinery and equipment, mfg.
5722 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
4119 Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
7771 Organization management consultants
3712 Organo-inorganic compounds, mfg.
3729 Organo-phosphate base agricultural insecticides, mfg.
3712 Organo-sulphur compounds, mfg.
3994 Organs, mfg.
6551 Organs, retail
5952 Organs, wholesale
5612 Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
4292 Ornamental metal work, installation
5019 Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
0163 Ornamental shrubs, nursery grown
4231 Ornamental stone, installation
0163 Ornamental trees, nursery grown
8629 Orphanages
8654 Orthodontists' offices
6599 Orthopaedic aids, retail
3999 Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee), mfg.
5793 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
8619 Orthopaedic hospitals
8661 Osteopaths' offices
0311 Otter trawling
3281 Outboard motor boats, mfg.
3199 Outboard motors, mfg.
6322 Outboard motors, retail
5799 Outboard motors, wholesale
7743 Outdoor display advertising services
2619 Outdoor furniture (exc. wood or concrete), mfg.
6212 Outdoor furniture, household, retail
2611 Outdoor household furniture, wooden, mfg.
2451 Outerwear, children's, mfg.
5311 Outerwear, men's and boys', wholesale
5312 Outerwear, women's, misses' and children's (exc. fur clothing), wholesale
9141 Outfitters (fishing and hunting)
3392 Outlet receptacles, electrical, mfg.
8616 Outpost hospitals
3761 Oven cleaners, mfg.
3199 Ovens, industrial, mfg.
2492 Overalls (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Overalls, children's (exc. knitted), mfg.
0929 Overburden removal for mines, contract
5311 Overclothing, men's and boys', wholesale
6121 Overcoats, men's and boys', retail
2431 Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
4121 Overpasses, construction
2521 Overprints, hardwood plywood, mfg.
4555 Overseas marine shipping agency
4821 Overseas telephone service
1712 Overshoes and galoshes, mfg.
5314 Overshoes, wholesale
5312 Overwear, women's, misses' and children's (exc. fur clothing), wholesale
3711 Oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, mfg.
3712 Oxygen-function acids and derivatives, mfg.
3711 Oxygen, gas and liquid, mfg.
0321 Oyster breeding and propagation service
1021 Oyster canning
0311 Oyster fishing
1053 Oyster shells, ground feed, mfg.
5215 Oysters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale

9962 Package vacation tours, wholesaling
5744 Packaged computer software
3199 Packaging machinery, mfg.
7799 Packaging services
2561 Packing cases, wooden, mfg.
4599 Packing of goods (exc. used household goods)
3592 Packing, asbestos, mfg.
2792 Pads and tablets, paper, mfg.
1911 Pads, felt, mfg.
8617 Paediatric hospitals
4839 Paging service, radio
3042 Pails, metal, mfg.
2731 Pails, paperboard, mfg.
6213 Paint and varnish stripping, furniture
6532 Paint applicators, retail
3991 Paint brushes (exc. artists), mfg.
6532 Paint colour, driers and fillers, retail
5632 Paint materials and supplies, wholesale
5632 Paint pigments, driers and colourants, wholesale
6532 Paint primers, sealers and undercoats, retail
3991 Paint rollers and parts, mfg.
4275 Paint stripping (exc. furniture), construction
3751 Paint thinners and removers, mfg.
5632 Paint thinners and removers, wholesale
3932 Paint-by-number kits, mfg.
6581 Paint-by-number sets, retail
6532 Paint, retail
9919 Painting equipment rental
6352 Painting motor vehicles, service
4275 Painting, buildings, interior and exterior, construction
5632 Paints and varnishes, wholesale
2512 Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped, mfg.
2561 Pallets, wooden, mfg.
2819 Pamphlets, printing
2839 Pamphlets, publishing
2849 Pamphlets, publishing and printing
1052 Pancake mixes, prepared, mfg.
4234 Panel or rigid board insulation, installing
3372 Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential, mfg.
5741 Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
2714 Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg.
5631 Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale
4225 Panels, precast concrete, installation
5621 Panic hardware, wholesale
2442 Pant/skirt suits, women's and misses', mfg.
2442 Pant suits, women's and misses', mfg.
2496 Pantie girdles, mfg.
2499 Panties (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Panties, briefs (incl. sets), children's, mfg.
6141 Pants and slacks, children's, retail
6121 Pants and slacks, men's and boys', retail
2433 Pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2494 Panty hose, mfg.
5313 Panty-hose, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
2733 Paper bags, mfg.
2799 Paper cone, core and tube, mfg.
4275 Paper hanging (interior decorating)
3199 Paper making machinery, mfg.
2819 Paper ruling
3199 Paper stock preparation machinery, mfg.
5929 Paper towels, wholesale
2793 Paper, household products, mfg.
5929 Paperboard and paperboard products, wholesale
5929 Paperboard, box board, wholesale
2713 Paperboard, container and boxboard grade, mfg.
2792 Papeteries, mfg.
1999 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, mfg.
3611 Paraffin wax, crude or refined, mfg.
8689 Parasitology health laboratory
3729 Parathion insecticides, mfg.
4842 Parcel delivery service, courier
4842 Parcel express service, courier
8649 Parenting services
7339 Parish mutual insurance companies
4129 Park grounds and recreational open space improvement, construction
2432 Parkas, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
9991 Parking garages, automobile
4022 Parking garages, construction
4216 Parking lots, asphalt paving
4529 Parking service, aircraft

8364 Parks and recreation commission, municipal administration
8264 Parks commission, provincial administration
4129 Parks, construction
9131 Parks, travel trailer
8151 Parliament, federal
8122 Parole services, federal
4277 Parquet (wood) floors, installation
3193 Particle board forming machinery, mfg.
2592 Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs
2592 Particle board surface laminating (exc. plywood)
2592 Particle board, mfg.
3039 Partitions, metal, mfg.
2549 Partitions, wooden, mfg.
4226 Partitions, wooden, rough installation
9919 Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental
6921 Party plan merchandising, retail
4542 Passenger ferry service, water transport
3271 Passenger ships, mfg.
4571 Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban
4531 Passenger transport, railway
8141 Passport services
1099 Pasta based products, cooked or prepared, mfg.
1092 Pasta products, extruding, mfg.
1092 Pasta, dry, mfg.
1049 Paste cheese, mfg.
5929 Pasted chipboard (paperboard), wholesale
1041 Pasteurizing milk
1072 Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg.
5219 Pastries, wholesale
1072 Pastry baking, mfg.
1052 Pastry mixes, prepared, mfg.
5212 Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
7799 Patent agents
7761 Patent attorneys
7499 Patent holders
6032 Patent medicines, retail
5231 Patent medicines, wholesale
5421 Patio furniture, wholesale
3549 Patio stones, concrete, mfg.
7791 Patrol services, security
7799 Pattern making (needle trade) services
5329 Patterns, clothing, wholesale
4216 Paving (asphalt), driveways and parking lots
4224 Paving with concrete
6591 Pawnshops
0136 Pea farming (field crop)
0151 Peach growing
0151 Pear growing
3921 Pearl jewellery, mfg.
3921 Pearls, imitation, mfg.
1053 Peas dried for feed, mfg.
1031 Peas, canned, mfg.
5012 Peas, dry, wholesale
1032 Peas, frozen, mfg.
0152 Peas, green, growing
0622 Peat extracting
0622 Peat, dried, mining
0622 Peat, humus mining
1099 Pectin, mfg.
4119 Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate, construction
0331 Pelts, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins), trapping
3612 Penetrating oils, mfg.
4023 Penitentiaries, construction
8222 Penitentiaries, provincial
8122 Penitentiary services, federal
3999 Pens, pencils and crayons, mfg.
5922 Pens, pencils and marking devices, wholesale
8162 Pension payments, social insurance, federal administration
3712 Pentachlorophenol and its salts, mfg.
3799 Pentachlorophenol mixtures (wood treating), mfg.
3712 Pentaerythritol, mfg.
0711 Pentane, mining
0711 Pentanes plus gas liquid, mining
1099 Pepper (spice), mfg.
0152 Peppers, growing
3712 Perchloroethylene, mfg.
3994 Percussion instruments, mfg.
6551 Percussion instruments, retail
5952 Percussion instruments, wholesale
0919 Perforating oil and gas well casings
9631 Performers (entertainer) own-account
8164 Performing arts program, federal administration
8521 Performing arts schools
8264 Performing arts support programs, provincial administration

9642 Performing professional athletes, own-account
6032 Perfume and cosmetics, retail
3771 Perfumes, mfg.
5232 Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale
2819 Periodicals, printing
2839 Periodicals, publishing
2841 Periodicals, publishing and printing
5991 Periodicals, wholesale
8654 Periodontists' offices
3361 Peripheral processing units (incl. channels), digital, electronic, mfg.
3594 Perlite, expanded, mfg.
3311 Personal care appliances, domestic, electric, mfg.
5411 Personal care appliances, electric, wholesale
6594 Personal leather goods, retail
8353 Personal property tax, local administration
7791 Personal protection services
9839 Personnel management association
7771 Personnel management consultants
7712 Personnel pool services, personnel suppliers
7712 Personnel suppliers
9951 Pest control services, buildings and dwellings
0222 Pesticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
3799 Pesticides, home and garden, mfg.
5939 Pesticides, wholesale
0219 Pet and small animal breeding service
6596 Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail
0211 Pet animal health care services
0129 Pet animal, raising
6596 Pet animals, retail
5011 Pet animals, wholesale
1053 Pet food, processing and canning, mfg.
5931 Pet foods or feed, prepared cereal grains, wholesale
6596 Pet foods, retail
6596 Pet shops
4251 Petro-chemical piping, installation
4119 Petro-chemical plants, construction
3611 Petroleum alkylating
3611 Petroleum base for lubricating oils and greases, mfg.
0711 Petroleum condensates production, mining
3799 Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts, mfg.
3611 Petroleum cracking and reforming
5722 Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds, wholesale
3611 Petroleum distilling
7752 Petroleum engineering services
3611 Petroleum polymerizing
5722 Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale
4563 Petroleum products, bulk tank truck service
5111 Petroleum products, wholesale
3611 Petroleum refining
3192 Petroleum refining machinery and parts, mfg.
5231 Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
3199 Pharmaceutical products machinery, mfg.
6031 Pharmaceuticals, retail
6031 Pharmacies (prescription)
9831 Pharmacists' association
0129 Pheasant, raising
5214 Pheasants, wholesale
3731 Phenol-formaldehyde resins, mfg.
3712 Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, mfg.
6597 Philatelic supplies, retail
3994 Phonograph records, mfg.
5952 Phonograph records, wholesale
3341 Phonographs, mfg.
3711 Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg.
3711 Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated, mfg.
3721 Phosphatic fertilizers, mfg.
3711 Phosphites, mfg.
3711 Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow, mfg.
5951 Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale
2821 Photocomposition service
7796 Photocopying services
2821 Photoengraving service
7759 Photogrammetric services
2699 Photograph frame, mfg.
3333 Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, mfg.
6571 Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
5951 Photographic chemicals, wholesale
3912 Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg.
5951 Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale

9919 Photographic equipment rental
3912 Photographic film and plates (incl. X-ray), unexposed, mfg.
6571 Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
5951 Photographic film and plates, wholesale
2821 Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
5951 Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
6571 Photographic stores
9931 Photographic studios
6571 Photographic supplies (paper, chemicals), retail
7796 Photostating services
8652 Physician specialist offices
5793 Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
9831 Physiotherapists' association
8665 Physiotherapists' offices, private practice
3994 Pianos, mfg.
6551 Pianos, retail
5952 Pianos, wholesale
4842 Pick-up and delivery service, courier
6571 Pick-up depots, exposed film
5219 Pickles, wholesale
3712 Picric acid (trinitrophenol), mfg.
2699 Picture frame, mfg.
6599 Picture framing, retail
2819 Picture post cards, printing
6571 Picture projection screens, retail
5439 Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
2799 Pie plates, aluminum foil, mfg.
6151 Piece goods (textile fabric), retail
5321 Piece goods, textile, wholesale
4221 Pier columns or post, driving, construction
4129 Piers (water landingstage), construction
4559 Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
5213 Pies, ice-cream, wholesale
1072 Pies, pastry, mfg.
5611 Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
0113 Pig farming
2919 Pig iron (incl. remelted iron), mfg.
1831 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, mfg.
1829 Pile fabrics, broad woven, man-made, mfg.
4221 Piledriving
2921 Piling pipes, steel, mfg.
5433 Pillow cases and sheets, wholesale
1993 Pillow cases, mfg.
1993 Pillow covers, pads and protectors, mfg.
1993 Pillows, bed, mfg.
5433 Pillows, wholesale
9694 Pinball machine rental services
3592 Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement, mfg.
2971 Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
1621 Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
2921 Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg.
3592 Pipe coverings, asbestos, mfg.
4242 Pipe fitting, natural gas, construction
2941 Pipe fittings, malleable iron, mfg.
3099 Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron), mfg.
1621 Pipe fittings, plastic, moulding, mfg.
5622 Pipe fittings, wholesale
4256 Pipe insulating, construction
1221 Pipe tobacco, prepared, mfg.
1211 Pipe tobacco, redried, mfg.
5241 Pipe tobacco, wholesale
4839 Piped-in music service
4499 Pipeline inspection services
4612 Pipeline transport service, crude oil
4611 Pipeline transport service, natural gas
1599 Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, mfg.
5612 Pipes, iron and steel, wholesale
3999 Pipes, smoker's, mfg.
4241 Piping systems, water, installation
3251 Piston rings, mfg.
3251 Pistons, mfg.
3799 Pitch, mfg.
0616 Pitchblende mining
2591 Pitprops, wooden, treated, mfg.
0411 Pitprops, wooden, untreated, mfg.
1072 Pizza crusts, mfg.
1072 Pizza pies, fresh
1099 Pizza pies, frozen
9213 Pizzerias, take-out, food service
2793 Place mats, paper, mfg.
7711 Placement services, employment agency
0611 Placer gold mining
4255 Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery, construction
3193 Planers, woodworking, mfg.
3063 Planes, mfg.
9699 Planetariums
2819 Plans and designs, printing
7751 Plans and drawings, architectural service
5019 Plant and vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale

4255 Plant machinery and components, installation
0221 Plant thinning service, mechanical, agricultural service
5711 Planting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
0511 Planting service, forest trees
4271 Plastering, construction
1994 Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated), mfg.
3256 Plastic accessories and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
1691 Plastic bags (including industrial), mfg.
2791 Plastic coated paper, mfg.
1631 Plastic film and sheet extruding, mfg.
1631 Plastic film and sheet, unsupported, mfg.
1691 Plastic film bags, mfg.
1611 Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg.
1712 Plastic footwear, mfg.
6111 Plastic footwear, retail
1699 Plastic moulds, mfg.
5632 Plastic paints, wholesale
1621 Plastic pipe, liquid casting, mfg.
1621 Plastic pipes and tubes, mfg.
1699 Plastic sheet, reinforced (incl. low pressure laminate), mfg.
8652 Plastic surgeons' offices
3256 Plastic trim, motor vehicle, mfg.
5919 Plastic waste, wholesale
5971 Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
3799 Plasticizers, mfg.
3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)
3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
3199 Plastics industry machinery, mfg.
2821 Plate printing and engraving
5612 Plate products, fabricated steel, wholesale
5611 Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
2971 Plate, sheet, strip and flat products, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
5961 Plated ware, precious metal, wholesale
2821 Platemaking for the printing trades
2799 Plates, paper, mfg.
2919 Plates, steel, mfg.
5941 Play balls, wholesale
6541 Playground equipment, retail
5799 Playground equipment, wholesale
6581 Playing cards, retail
3281 Pleasure and sporting craft, boats, mfg.
9654 Pleasure boat rentals
9654 Pleasure boat storage
5799 Pleasure boats, wholesale
5711 Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
0221 Plowing service, agricultural
3111 Plows, agricultural, mfg.
3091 Plumbers' brass goods (exc. pipes, valves, pipe fittings), mfg.
5621 Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale
9919 Plumbing equipment rental
1699 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic, mfg.
4241 Plumbing fixtures, installation
3091 Plumbing fixtures, metal, mfg.
3512 Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg.
5622 Plumbing fixtures, wholesale
2921 Plumbing pipes, steel, mfg.
6531 Plumbing supplies, retail
0151 Plums, growing
2521 Plywood panels, hardwood, prefinished, mfg.
2522 Plywood panels, softwood, prefinished, mfg.
2521 Plywood, hardwood, mfg.
2522 Plywood, softwood, mfg.
5631 Plywood, wholesale
1521 Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric, mfg.
3194 Pneumatic power transmission equipment and parts, mfg.
4299 Pneumatic tube systems, installation
8667 Podiatrists' offices
3359 Point to point radio communication equipment, mfg.
4231 Pointing masonry, construction
0412 Pole cutting contractors
3332 Pole lamps, mfg.
3379 Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron), mfg.
2941 Pole line hardware, cast iron, mfg.
3242 Pole trailer, mfg.
2591 Poles and pilings, wooden, treated, mfg.
0411 Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, logging
5993 Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale
8323 Police force, municipal
8223 Police forces, provincial
8323 Police protection services, local
8123 Police, federal

6213 Polishing of furniture
3799 Polishing preparations, mfg.
5971 Polishing preparations, wholesale
9851 Political organization
3199 Pollution equipment, mfg.
3712 Polyacids and derivatives, mfg.
1811 Polyamide (nylon), monofilament yarn, mfg.
3731 Polyamide resins (incl. nylon), mfg.
1995 Polyamide tire fabrics, mfg.
1631 Polyester film and sheet, unsupported, mfg.
1621 Polyester pipes and tubes, mfg.
3731 Polyester resins, mfg.
1995 Polyester tire fabrics, mfg.
1631 Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported, mfg.
1691 Polyethylene film bags, mfg.
1621 Polyethylene pipes and tubes, mfg.
3731 Polyethylene resins, mfg.
3712 Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives, mfg.
3731 Polypropylene resins, mfg.
1611 Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg.
4234 Polystyrene insulating, installation
1621 Polystyrene pipes and tubes, mfg.
1611 Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg.
3731 Polyurethane resins, mfg.
3792 Polyvinyl acetate adhesives, mfg.
1621 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes and tubes, mfg.
1631 Polyvinyl choride (PVC) layflat tubing, mfg.
3211 Pontoons, aircraft, mfg.
0122 Pony farming
4599 Pool-car services
9691 Poolroom operations
9631 Pop groups
1093 Popcorn confectionery, mfg.
5211 Popcorn confectionery, wholesale
3512 Porcelain art and decorative ware, mfg.
3512 Porcelain insulators for electric equipment, mfg.
1031 Pork and beans, canned, mfg.
5217 Pork carcasses, wholesale
1011 Pork processing
5217 Pork, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale
4552 Port facilities operation
6022 Port wine, retail
3332 Portable lamps (electric), mfg.
1131 Porter, mfg.
6023 Porter, retail
1713 Portfolios, mfg.
3521 Portland cement, mfg.
9931 Portrait photographers
4841 Post office box service
4841 Post office operation, contract
4841 Post office operation, government
2819 Postage stamps, printing
7743 Poster advertising services, outdoor
1099 Pot pies (poultry and meat), frozen, mfg.
0624 Potash mining
0624 Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
3721 Potassic fertilizers, mfg.
0624 Potassium chloride (potash) mining
0624 Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade, mining
3711 Potassium iodide, mfg.
1093 Potato chips, mfg.
5211 Potato chips, wholesale
0138 Potato farming
1031 Potatoes, canned, dried or dehydrated, mfg.
3372 Potheads, mfg.
4591 Pothole filling
0162 Potted flowers and plants, greenhouse grown
6521 Potted plants, retail
3512 Pottery, ceramic clay, mfg.
6582 Pottery, handicraft, retail
5431 Pottery, household, wholesale
6522 Potting soil, retail
0213 Poultry breeding service
1012 Poultry canning
1012 Poultry dressing and packing
0213 Poultry egg cleaning service
0213 Poultry egg grading service
3111 Poultry farm machinery and equipment, mfg.
0114 Poultry farming
1053 Poultry feed processing
5931 Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale
0213 Poultry house cleaning service
1012 Poultry meat products, prepared (exc. pastes), mfg.
1012 Poultry meat, mfg.
5214 Poultry, dressed, wholesale
1012 Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg.
5011 Poultry, live, wholesale

5212 Poultry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
0312 Pound netting, freshwater fish
0311 Pound netting, seafish
3099 Powder metallurgy products
3259 Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts, mfg.
3771 Powder, face or body, mfg.
1099 Powdered eggs, mfg.
1049 Powdered milk, mfg.
3011 Power boilers and parts, mfg.
4227 Power boilers, purchased, erection
3381 Power cables, electric, mfg.
3372 Power capacitors, mfg.
3372 Power circuit breakers, mfg.
3199 Power driven hand tools, mfg.
6531 Power driven hand tools, retail
5731 Power house equipment (exc. electrical),wholesale
5742 Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale
9721 Power laundry and dry cleaning plants
3352 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units), mfg.
5731 Power plant machinery, wholesale
4111 Power plants, electric (exc. hydro), construction
4911 Power station, electric, operation
3371 Power transformers, mfg.
5742 Power transformers, wholesale
5731 Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
3191 Power ventilators (incl. roof unit), mfg.
3521 Pozzolana cement, mfg.
8663 Practical nurse services, private practice
5212 Pre-cooked foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
3023 Pre-engineered metal buildings (exc. portable), mfg.
2543 Pre-hung doors, wooden, mfg.
8641 Pre-kindergarten care services
3994 Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes, mfg.
3771 Pre-shave products, mfg.
4225 Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
4225 Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation
3922 Precious metal alloys, mfg.
6561 Precious metal jewellery, retail
5961 Precious metal jewellery, wholesale
5613 Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
3922 Precious metals re-smelting, re-refining, mfg.
3922 Precious metals recovery, mfg.
3922 Precious metals rolling, mfg.
6561 Precious stone jewellery, retail
5961 Precious stone jewellery, wholesale
2541 Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction, mfg.
5639 Prefabricated cottages, wholesale
4011 Prefabricated homes, erecting
5639 Prefabricated homes, wholesale
4023 Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
2541 Prefabricated sections for wooden buildings, mfg.
2541 Prefabricated walls for wooden buildings, mfg.
4226 Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood frame components, installation
0122 Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)
6031 Prescription medicines, retail
5231 Prescription medicines, wholesale
1031 Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg.
9999 Press clipping service
2999 Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals
4224 Pressure grouting, construction
3911 Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves), mfg.
1999 Pressure-sensitive cloth tape, mfg.
1599 Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic, mfg.
2921 Pressure tubing, mfg.
3021 Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles, mfg.
3542 Prestressed concrete products, structural (exc. pipe), mfg.
1093 Pretzels, mfg.
5211 Pretzels, wholesale
4241 Primary hot water plumbing, installation
2919 Primary iron, mfg.
8151 Prime Minister's office, federal administration
3751 Primers (undercoat), mfg.
3352 Printed circuits for electronic equipment, mfg.
2791 Printed wrapping paper, mfg.
2821 Printers' dies, mfg.
3099 Printers' rollers, metal, mfg.

5731 Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale
3199 Printing industries machinery, mfg.
2719 Printing papers (exc. groundwood printing), mfg.
8222 Prisons, provincial
9699 Private beach operation
9121 Private hotels
9741 Private households
8511 Private schools, elementary and secondary
8151 Privy Council office
8221 Probate courts
1049 Processed cheese, mfg.
5951 Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale
8159 Procurement services, federal administration
9821 Producers' association
9839 Professional association (exc. health and social service)
2831 Professional books, publishing
7711 Professional employment agency
2692 Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg.
5793 Professional machinery and equipment, repair
5793 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
9642 Professional skiers, own-account
9641 Professional sports clubs
9642 Professional sports players athletes, own-account
4411 Project management services, construction
9912 Projection equipment rental
5951 Projection equipment, home movie apparatus and accessories, wholesale
3912 Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic), mfg.
9642 Promoters of professional sports events
0711 Propane gas liquid, mining
3611 Propane gas, refining
3211 Propellers, aircraft, mfg.
7339 Property and casualty insurance
7339 Property and casualty insurance underwriters
7791 Property protection services
6032 Proprietary medecines, retail
3712 Propyl alcohols, mfg.
3712 Propylene glycol, mono-, mfg.
0921 Prospect drilling, contract
3999 Prosthetic devices, mfg.
3041 Protective film forming, metal, custom work
2492 Protective industrial clothing, mfg.
3063 Protractors and squares, mfg.
8223 Provincial police services
9851 Provincial political organization
7029 Provincial savings banks (exc. Quebec)
8253 Provincial taxation administration
8252 Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial administration
8254 Provincial-federal relations, provincial administration
0151 Prunes, growing
0229 Pruning service, orchard
8635 Psychiatric clinics
8614 Psychiatric hospitals
8652 Psychiatrists' offices
8652 Psychoanalysts' offices
8671 Psychologists, private practice
9831 Psychologists' association
8671 Psychologists' offices
3741 Psychotherapeutic agents, mfg.
9912 Public address system rental
4261 Public address systems, installation
3359 Public address systems, mfg.
5743 Public address systems, wholesale
2692 Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg.
8152 Public debt management, federal administration
8635 Public health clinics
8261 Public health service programs, provincial administration
8159 Public property management service, federal administration
8691 Public safety promotion associations
8511 Public schools, elementary and secondary
8159 Public Service Commission, federal administration
8259 Public Service Commission, provincial administration
8159 Public Service Staff Relations Board, federal
8599 Public speaking schools
4821 Public telephone service
7599 Public utility property leasing
8262 Public welfare assistance programs, provincial administration
8162 Public welfare promotion, federal administration

8159 Public works programs, federal administration
9221 Pubs
0114 Pullets
2491 Pullovers, mfg.
5731 Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale
4119 Pulp and paper mills, construction
3199 Pulp making machinery, mfg.
3199 Pulp sheet making machinery, mfg.
3571 Pulp stones, mfg.
5993 Pulpwood (logs), wholesale
0412 Pulpwood cutting, contract
0136 Pulses, dry, growing
4112 Pumping stations, gas and oil transmission, construction
4122 Pumping stations, water, construction
0152 Pumpkins, growing
3191 Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary, and parts (exc. hydraulic power pumps), mfg.
5749 Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial), wholesale
5731 Pumps, industrial, wholesale
3251 Pumps, motor vehicle engine, mfg.
3069 Punches (exc. hand tools), mfg.
8259 Purchasing service, provincial administration
3741 Purgatives, mfg.
1831 Purl knitted fabric, weft knitting
0311 Purse seining, fishing
1713 Purses, mfg.
5313 Purses, women's and misses', wholesale
3199 Pushcarts, mfg.
6532 Putty fillers and patching plasters, retail
6532 Putty knives, retail
3751 Putty, glazier's, mfg.
6581 Puzzles (game), retail
5941 Puzzles, wholesale
2499 Pyjamas (exc. children's), mfg.
0617 Pyrite ore mining
0619 Pyrochlore concentrates, mining
3912 Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories, mfg.
0629 Pyrophyllite mining
0629 Pyrophyllite, crushed, ground or pulverized, mining

-Q-

4012 Quadruplexes, construction
7759 Quantity surveyors
3192 Quarrying machinery and equipment, mfg.
5721 Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
0821 Quartz sand, crude, mining
0821 Quartzite, crushed or pulverized, mining
3581 Quick lime, mfg.
1993 Quilts, mfg.
3712 Quinone-function compounds, mfg.

0123 Rabbit farming
1011 Rabbits or hares processing
9643 Race horse training
0122 Race horses, raising
9643 Racing stables, horse
3359 Radar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg.
5743 Radar equipment, wholesale
5529 Radiator compounds, automotive, wholesale
3799 Radiator compounds, mfg.
6359 Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle
3092 Radiator valves, mfg.
3259 Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg.
3341 Radio and phonograph combinations, mfg.
5412 Radio and record player combinations, wholesale
7742 Radio and television advertising representatives
5412 Radio and television combinations, wholesale
3391 Radio batteries, mfg.
3359 Radio broadcast equipment, mfg.
4811 Radio broadcasting network service
4811 Radio broadcasting relay system operation
4811 Radio broadcasting service
5743 Radio communications equipment, wholesale
4811 Radio program producing and directing
3341 Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock, etc., mfg.
6222 Radio receiving sets, household, retail
3381 Radio wire and cable, insulated, mfg.
3711 Radioactive chemical elements, isotopes and compounds, mfg.
0616 Radioactive ore mining
4999 Radioactive waste disposal service
8682 Radiological laboratory services, medical
8652 Radiologists' offices
6342 Radios (incl. C.B. or GRS), motor vehicle, retail
5412 Radios, domestic, wholesale
6223 Radios, repair
0152 Radish, growing
2549 Rafters, laminated wood, mfg.
1999 Rags (incl. disposable), mfg.
3099 Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates), mfg.
3099 Rail spikes, mfg.
3039 Railings, metal, mfg.
5631 Railings, wooden, wholesale
7599 Railroad property leasing
5611 Rails (for railway), wholesale
2919 Rails, mfg.
4531 Railway bulk transport service
4532 Railway car leasingg
3261 Railway cars, mfg.
3261 Railway cars, self-propelled, mfg.
5799 Railway cars, wholesale
4531 Railway container
4532 Railway freight
4129 Railway lines, construction
4531 Railway passenger service (exc. urban transit)
4531 Railway refrigerated transport service
4532 Railway terminal operation
2512 Railway ties, untreated, mfg.
2591 Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated, mfg.
2451 Raincoats (incl. capes), children's, mfg.
2441 Raincoats, women's and misses', mfg.
2431 Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3063 Rakes, mfg.
6221 Ranges (stoves), household, retail
3311 Rangettes, electric, mfg.
8648 Rape crisis centres
1061 Rapeseed oil (canola), crude, mfg.
3261 Rapid transit cars, railway, mfg.
4571 Rapid transit system, urban, operation
0616 Rare earth concentrate, mining
1831 Raschel machine fabric, warp knitting
0151 Raspberries, growing
5421 Rattan furniture, wholesale
2921 Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing), mfg.
5321 Rayon piece goods, wholesale
1995 Rayon tire fabrics, mfg.
5239 Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
3311 Razors, electric, mfg.
8541 Readers' services, library
1011 Ready-cooked meat (exc. poultry), mfg.
3551 Ready-mix concrete, mfg.

1021 Ready-to-serve frozen fish products, mfg.
7611 Real estate agencies
7222 Real estate investment trust affiliated financing companies
7222 Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)
7512 Real estate operating, non-residential buildings
7511 Real estate operating, residential buildings
8353 Real property tax, local administration
5521 Recapping tires, motor vehicle
2811 Receipt books, printing
3352 Receiving tubes, electronic, mfg.
7339 Reciprocal insurance exchanges
5919 Reclaiming used/waste industrial materials
2612 Recliners, household, upholstered, mfg.
3341 Record player and tape recorder parts (exc. electronic), mfg.
3911 Recording instruments, parts and accessories, mfg.
9614 Recording seminars and conferences
3994 Records, phonograph, mfg.
6552 Records, phonograph, retail
8264 Recreation and athletic support programs, provincial administration
4129 Recreation areas (open space), construction
9149 Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)
3931 Recreation equipment, mfg.
8164 Recreation policy and planning, federal administration
8364 Recreation programs, municipal administration
8164 Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution, federal administration
8164 Recreational and cultural activities, sponsoring, federal administration
5519 Recreational and special purpose vehicles, wholesale
4022 Recreational complexes, construction
4513 Recreational flying
8665 Recreational therapist, private practice
5529 Recreational vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
3379 Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power), mfg.
2599 Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden, mfg.
8541 Reference library
4619 Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service
5111 Refined petroleum products, wholesale
4119 Refineries, metal, construction
4112 Refineries, petroleum, construction
5613 Refinery shapes and secondary forms, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
3611 Refinery, still gas, mfg.
0511 Reforestation services
8222 Reformatories
3799 Reforming and polymerization catalysts, mfg.
4231 Refractory brick, installation
3591 Refractory cements and mortars, mfg.
9213 Refreshment booths
3121 Refrigerated counter units, mfg.
3121 Refrigerated display cases, commercial, mfg.
3121 Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial, mfg.
3121 Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car, mfg.
3261 Refrigerator cars, railway, mfg.
5411 Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale
3321 Refrigerators, household, mfg.
6221 Refrigerators, household, retail
8132 Refugee settlement, federal
4999 Refuse collection and disposal service
1631 Regenerated cellulose sheets, mfg.
8351 Regional board/council, local administration
8372 Regional conservation authority, local administration
8172 Regional industrial development programs, federal administration
8175 Regional planning and development programs, federal administration
8375 Regional planning and development, local administration
8275 Regional planning and development, provincial administration
7731 Registered industrial accountants' offices
8662 Registered nurse services, private practice
8662 Registered nurses' offices
7212 Registered retirement savings fund
3071 Registers, hot air, mfg.
8325 Regulatory services, general, local administration
8647 Rehabilitation centre services
8633 Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient
8647 Rehabilitation counselling services

8612 Rehabilitation hospitals
8122 Rehabilitation services (correctional institution), federal
8222 Rehabilitation services, provincial correctional institution
3542 Reinforced concrete products, structural (exc. pipe), mfg.
2799 Reinforced paper, mfg.
5611 Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
7339 Reinsurance companies
4812 Relay systems, television, operation
3379 Relays, magnetic multipole, mfg.
3372 Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating), mfg.
6599 Religious goods stores
9811 Religious organizations
1031 Relishes, mfg.
4254 Remote temperature and humidity control systems, installation
8272 Renewable resources programs, provincial administration
3399 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses, mfg.
4013 Renovation, residential, general contractor
9912 Rental of audio-visual equipment
8541 Rental of books
9911 Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
3359 Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment (exc. household)
3999 Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube, mfg.
9942 Repair work, welding
3281 Repairing boats and ships (5 tons or less)
2719 Reproduction paper, mfg.
7796 Reproduction services
8142 Research development services, international assistance, federal
8161 Research grants, health sciences, distribution, federal administration
8176 Research programs, federal administration
8276 Research programs, provincial administration
7749 Research services, advertising
8176 Research support programs, federal administration
4129 Reservoirs (natural), construction
9121 Residential clubs
4217 Residential fencing, erecting
3731 Resins, condensation, mfg.
3731 Resins, polymerization, mfg.
5971 Resins, synthetic, wholesale
3352 Resistors, electronic, mfg.
3712 Resorcinol (metadihydroxybenzene), mfg.
3741 Respiratory tract agents, mfg.
5792 Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
9821 Restaurant association
2692 Restaurant furniture, mfg.
4022 Restaurants, construction
9211 Restaurants, licensed
9212 Restaurants, unlicensed
4277 Resurfacing hardwood floors
1711 Retanning hides, mfg.
5521 Retreading tires, motor vehicle
9811 Retreat houses, religious
8153 Revenue ministry, federal administration
8253 Revenue ministry, provincial administration
2819 Revenue stamps, printing
0152 Rhubarb, growing
1831 Rib knitted fabric, weft knitting
1991 Ribbons, textile weaving
5329 Ribbons, wholesale
1052 Rice breakfast foods, mfg.
1099 Rice flour, mfg.
1099 Rice milling
5219 Rice, polished, wholesale
5012 Rice, unpolished, wholesale
1099 Rice, whole grain, milled, mfg.
9851 Riding association, political party
9699 Riding schools, horse
9659 Rifle clubs
4255 Rigging large-scale equipment
4219 Riprapping installation
3053 Rivets, mfg.
5721 Road building machinery and equipment, wholesale
9631 Road company
3192 Road maintenance machinery and equipment, mfg.
4121 Road resurfacing
3192 Road rollers, mfg.
4275 Road surfaces and parking areas, marking
4121 Roads, construction
5214 Roaster chickens, dressed, wholesale
2499 Robes, bath and lounging (exc. children's), mfg
3192 Rock drill bits, mfg.
5721 Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale
3192 Rock drilling machinery and parts, mfg.

4214 Rock removing, construction site
0625 Rock salt mining
3251 Rocker arms and assemblies, mfg.
0129 Rodent (pet and laboratory), raising
5939 Rodenticides, wholesale
4223 Rods, concrete reinforcing, installation
1599 Rods, hard rubber, mfg.
1699 Rods, plastic, mfg.
2919 Rods, steel, mfg.
4235 Roll roofing installation
2721 Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg.
1052 Rolled oats cereal, uncooked, mfg.
3199 Roller bearings (incl. mounted), mfg.
9695 Roller skating rink operations
5721 Rollers and packers, road building, wholesale
1072 Rolls, baking, mfg.
3049 Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal, mfg.
4241 Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)
1699 Roof shingles, plastic, mfg.
4236 Roof tiling and slating, construction
2549 Roof trusses, wooden, mfg.
4226 Roofing (wooden), rough installation
3599 Roofing granules, mfg.
5639 Roofing materials (exc. wooden), wholesale
4236 Roofing, built-up tar and gravel, installation
3049 Roofing, metal, mfg.
9121 Rooming houses
1099 Root starch, mfg.
1999 Rope (exc. metal rope), mfg.
5999 Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
1699 Rotational moulding, plastic products
3729 Rotenone insecticides, mfg.
3791 Rotogravure ink, mfg.
2821 Rotogravure printing plates, mfg.
3771 Rouge, mfg.
4011 Row houses (exc. row duplexes), construction
6322 Rowboats, retail
3281 Rowboats, skiffs and dories, mfg.
8123 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
7499 Royalty holders
3792 Rubber adhesives, mfg.
5731 Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
1712 Rubber boots, mfg.
3993 Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized), mfg.
4021 Rubber factories, construction
6111 Rubber footwear, retail
1599 Rubber gloves, mfg.
1599 Rubber heels, boot and shoe, mfg.
1599 Rubber household and personal products, mfg.
1599 Rubber household products, mfg.
3199 Rubber industries machinery, mfg.
1599 Rubber injection moulding, mfg.
1599 Rubber mats for automobiles, mfg.
1599 Rubber playballs and balloons, mfg.
1599 Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge (chemically blown), mfg.
1599 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and rubber bands), mfg.
1521 Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages, carts, etc.), mfg.
1599 Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)
5919 Rubber waste, wholesale
5019 Rubber, crude, wholesale
3761 Rug cleaners, mfg.
5971 Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale
6581 Rug hooking supplies, retail
9949 Rug repair shops
9726 Rug shampooing service
1611 Rug underlay, foamed plastic, mfg.
1599 Rug underlay, foamed rubber (latex), mfg.
1921 Rug weaving
6231 Rugs, retail
5432 Rugs, wholesale
2599 Rulers, wooden, mfg.
1921 Runners (exc. rubber), mfg.
1712 Running shoes and boots, mfg.
0919 Running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods, oil and gas field services
4521 Runway maintenance service, airport
4121 Runways, construction
4572 Rural bus service (exc. school bus)
4841 Rural mail carrier service
5971 Rust inhibitors, wholesale
3799 Rust preventatives, mfg.
6399 Rustproofing, motor vehicles
0152 Rutabagas, growing
1051 Rye flour, mfg.
5012 Rye, grain, wholesale
0132 Rye, growing

-S-

3799 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents, mfg.
0122 Saddle horses, raising
1719 Saddlery, mfg.
5999 Saddlery, wholesale
3099 Safes, metal, mfg.
3914 Safety eye glasses, mfg.
1699 Safety hats, plastic, mfg.
3252 Safety lamps, motor vehicle, mfg.
2799 Safety paper, mfg.
8691 Safety promotion associations and agencies, public
3069 Safety razor blades (incl. stainless), mfg.
9654 Sailboat rentals
3281 Sailboat, mfg.
6322 Sailboat, retail
5799 Sailboat, wholesale
9659 Sailing clubs
1931 Sails, mfg.
1099 Salad dressing, mfg.
1099 Salad oil, mfg.
9639 Sales agency, theatrical
8153 Sales and excise taxes, collection, federal administration
2811 Sales checkbooks, printing
7121 Sales finance companies
7741 Sales promotion campaign services
8253 Sales tax collection, provincial administration
3712 Salicylic acid, mfg.
0625 Salt (sodium chloride) mining
0625 Salt brining (deposit extraction)
0629 Salt cake crystals, crude, mining
3712 Salts of oxygen-function acids, mfg.
4553 Salvaging service, marine
7749 Sample distribution services
7799 Sampling services, statistical
4023 Sanatoria, construction
0821 Sand pit operating
5639 Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale
1712 Sandals, mfg.
3193 Sanding machines, stationary, mfg.
4277 Sanding wood floors, construction
3571 Sandpaper, mfg.
0814 Sandstone mining
0814 Sandstone, building stone, rough, mining
0814 Sandstone, chemical and metallurgical stone, rough, mining
0814 Sandstone, dimensional stone, rough, mining
0814 Sandstone, monumental and ornamental stone, rough, mining
1071 Sandwich biscuits, mfg.
1099 Sandwich spread (exc. cheese), mfg.
2793 Sanitary napkins, paper, mfg.
1994 Sanitary napkins, textile, mfg.
5929 Sanitary paper, wholesale
5239 Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
4241 Sanitary ware, installation
3091 Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, mfg.
3512 Sanitary ware, vitreous china, mfg.
5622 Sanitary ware, wholesale
2543 Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen), mfg.
4274 Sashes and doors, prefabricated (exc. metal), installation
2543 Sashless window units, wooden, mfg.
4821 Satellite communication service
3352 Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations), mfg.
4124 Satellite receiving stations, construction
1099 Sauces, dehydrated, mfg.
1031 Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated), mfg.
5219 Sauces, wholesale
5622 Sauna equipment, wholesale
6599 Saunas, retail
1011 Sausage and similar cased products, mfg.
1631 Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic, mfg.
1011 Sausage casings (natural), preparing, mfg.
9949 Saw sharpening service
0411 Sawlogs, cutting
0411 Sawlogs, logging
5731 Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
3193 Sawmill machinery and parts, mfg.
5631 Sawn timber, wholesale
3099 Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg.
5721 Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale
4299 Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling
3362 Scales, electronic (exc. scientific), mfg.

3369 Scales, for store, home, office or factory, non-electronic (exc. scientific), mfg.
3912 Scales, scientific, mfg.
5791 Scales, wholesale
5215 Scallops, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
9799 Scalp treating service
5313 Scarves and neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
2499 Scarves, knit, mfg.
9639 Scenery designing, theatrical
1991 Schiffli embroidery, mfg.
1713 School bags, mfg.
8511 School boards, elementary and secondary
2541 School buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg.
4573 School bus service
5512 School buses, wholesale
5793 School classroom equipment and supplies (exc. stationery), wholesale
2692 School furniture, mfg.
5991 School manuals, wholesale
8521 School of trucking and heavy equipment operations
5922 School supplies (exc. furniture and fixtures), wholesale
6511 School supplies, retail
2831 School textbooks, publishing
4023 Schools, construction
5941 Science kits or sets, wholesale
3932 Science kits, children's, mfg.
8531 Sciences education, university
5793 Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
4253 Scientific refrigeration systems, installation
9949 Scissor sharpening service
3932 Scooters, children's, mfg.
3761 Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), mfg.
5971 Scouring cleansers, wholesale
3271 Scows and barges, mfg.
5919 Scrap metal (exc. automobile), wholesale
5911 Scrap metal salvage, automobile wreckers, wholesale
3791 Screen process ink, mfg.
1699 Screw-type extruding, plastic products
3053 Screws, mfg.
2792 Scribblers, mfg.
0311 Sea worm gathering
5215 Seafood, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale
0311 Seal hunting
3333 Sealed beam lamps, mfg.
3751 Sealers (coating), mfg.
3792 Sealing compounds, mfg.
4224 Sealing or coating concrete
2819 Seals, paper, printing
2921 Seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg.
3331 Searchlight fixtures, electric, mfg.
3257 Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle, mfg.
2699 Seats, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg.
4129 Seawalls (wave protection), construction
4552 Seaway operation
0311 Seaweed gathering
1021 Seaweed processing
5992 Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale
6591 Second-hand merchandise, retail
4243 Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation
8511 Secondary schools
3922 Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals
7799 Secretarial services
7791 Security alarm monitoring services
3099 Security boxes, metal, mfg.
7412 Security brokers
7791 Security guard services
7411 Security underwriters
3741 Sedatives, mfg.
0221 Seed bed preparation service, agricultural
0229 Seed cleaning service, agricultural
0221 Seed drilling service, agricultural
3111 Seed drills (exc. hand implements), mfg.
0138 Seed potatoes, growing
5932 Seed processing and packaging (exc. processing for the grower)
0229 Seed testing (germination) service), agricultural
0229 Seed treating service, chemical
3111 Seeders, agricultural, mfg.
5932 Seeds for sowing, wholesale
6522 Seeds, retail
7213 Segregated funds
7759 Seismographic survey services
3711 Selenium oxides, mfg.
8639 Self-help action group
1051 Self-raising flour, mfg.

9723 Self-serve dry cleaners
6331 Self-serve gasoline stations
9723 Self-serve laundries
2711 Semi-chemical pulp, mfg.
3352 Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier), mfg.
9641 Semi-professional sports clubs
3242 Semi-trailer, mfg.
1051 Semolina, mfg.
8151 Senate
8649 Senior citizens centres
4213 Septic systems, replacement and repair
3799 Septic tank chemical preparations, mfg.
4213 Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
3549 Septic tanks, concrete, mfg.
3021 Septic tanks, metal, mfg.
1699 Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass, mfg.
8685 Serological services, blood bank laboratory
3741 Serums, mfg.
5792 Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
4113 Service lines, gas and oil, construction
5792 Service machinery and equipment, repair
4299 Service station equipment and hoists, installation
5799 Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
2719 Serviette stock, paper, mfg.
2793 Serviettes, paper, mfg.
9639 Set designing, theatrical
4223 Setting reinforcing bars or rods, construction
4999 Sewage disposal plant operation
3199 Sewage treatment equipment, mfg.
4999 Sewage treatment plant operation
4021 Sewage treatment plants, construction
3511 Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, mfg.
4122 Sewers, sanitary and storm, construction
3999 Sewing accessories, mfg.
5329 Sewing accessories, wholesale
3321 Sewing machines and attachments, domestic, mfg.
5411 Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
6221 Sewing machines, household, retail
6151 Sewing thread, retail
0929 Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines
2511 Shakes, splitting, mfg.
2511 Shakes, wooden, mfg.
0815 Shale mining
0815 Shale, crude, mining
4212 Shallow wells, water, construction
5232 Shampoo, hair, wholesale
1993 Shams, textile, mfg.
3571 Sharpening stones, mfg.
3771 Shaving cream, soap or lotion, mfg.
5232 Shaving preparations, wholesale
2499 Shawls, knit, mfg.
4226 Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
2721 Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated, mfg.
3593 Sheathing, gypsum, mfg.
0219 Sheep dipping service
0115 Sheep ranching
0219 Sheep shearing service
5011 Sheep, wholesale
2919 Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel, mfg.
4292 Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation
4244 Sheet metal duct work, installation
5612 Sheet metal products, iron and steel, wholesale
4236 Sheet metal roofing, installation
6551 Sheet music, retail
5952 Sheet music, wholesale
3022 Sheet piling, mfg.
5611 Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
1631 Sheet plastic, thermoforming, mfg.
4221 Sheetpile driving, construction
4272 Sheetrock (dry wallboard), installation
1993 Sheets (bedding), mfg.
5433 Sheets and pillow-cases, wholesale
5621 Shelf hardware, wholesale
6532 Shellac, retail
3751 Shellacs, mfg.
1021 Shellfish canning, mfg.
0312 Shellfish digging, freshwater
0311 Shellfish, fishing, salt water
1021 Shellfish, processed or prepared
1099 Shelling nuts
2442 Shells, women's and misses', mfg.
8644 Sheltered workshops
2692 Shelving (incl. metal), mfg.
1049 Sherbets, mfg.
6022 Sherries, retail
1141 Sherry (wine), mfg.
5631 Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
2721 Shingles, asphalt, mfg.

3592 Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement, mfg.
2511 Shingles, sawing, mfg.
2511 Shingles, wooden, mfg.
3271 Ship building (over 5 tons displacement)
5999 Ship chandlers
4544 Ship chartering
4554 Ship piloting service
3271 Ship repairing (over 5 tons displacement)
4553 Ship salvaging
2733 Shipping sacks, paper, mfg.
5799 Ships, wholesale
3271 Shipyard
2443 Shirt waist dresses, mfg.
2451 Shirts, children's, mfg.
6121 Shirts, men's and boys', retail
2434 Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2444 Shirts, women's and misses', mfg.
3254 Shock absorbers, mfg.
2713 Shoe board, mfg.
1719 Shoe lasts, mfg.
1711 Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles, mfg.
5792 Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale
9791 Shoe repair service
9791 Shoe repair shops
6111 Shoe stores, retail
1712 Shoes, mfg.
5314 Shoes, wholesale
9799 Shoeshine service
2561 Shook boxes, mfg.
2512 Shook, box, crate and package, mfg.
0919 Shooting oil and gas wells
2733 Shopping bags (with handles), paper, mfg.
4022 Shopping centers and complexes, construction
7512 Shopping centre operating
9799 Shopping service
4221 Shoring, construction
2451 Short coats, children's, mfg.
2431 Short coats, leather (incl. artificial), men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2431 Short coats, textile fabric, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2441 Short coats, women's and misses', mfg.
1099 Shortening, mfg.
2451 Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), children's, mfg.
2433 Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's and misses', mfg.
2434 Shorts (underwear), men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
1999 Shoulder pads, tailors', textile, mfg.
1699 Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic, mfg.
6522 Shrubs and trees, ornamental, retail (exc. nurseries)
2599 Shuttles, wooden, mfg.
0617 Siderite ore mining
4121 Sidewalks, construction
4232 Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation
5639 Siding (exc. wood), wholesale
2721 Siding, asphalt, mfg.
3049 Siding, metal, mfg.
4225 Siding, precast concrete, installation
5631 Siding, wood, wholesale
4574 Sightseeing bus service
4513 Sightseeing, aerial
4549 Sightseeing, water transport
7749 Sign painting services
7743 Signs and displays space, rental service
3971 Signs and signboards, non-electric, mfg.
3971 Signs, electric (incl. neon), mfg.
3711 Silica gel, mfg.
0821 Silica sand, mining
3711 Silicates, lead, magnesium, potassium, sodium, mfg.
3571 Silicon carbide, crude (incl. firesand), mfg.
2959 Silicon metal, mfg.
3993 Silicone coated fabrics, mfg.
3712 Silicone fluids (exc. resins), mfg.
3731 Silicone resins, mfg.
2819 Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
5019 Silk, raw, wholesale
3549 Silo staves, concrete, mfg.
3111 Silo unloaders, mfg.
4022 Silos, farm, construction
0614 Silver bullion, crude
0614 Silver concentrates
0614 Silver ore mining
0614 Silver-cobalt ore mining
0614 Silver-lead-zinc ore mining
3921 Silverware plating
5961 Silverware, wholesale

1831 Simplex machine (double-faced) fabric warp knitting
9631 Singers, own-account
4011 Single residences, construction
4212 Sinking water wells
3091 Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg.
1992 Sizing of fabric, contract work
1712 Skate boots without blades or wheels, mfg.
3931 Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), mfg.
3931 Skates, roller, mfg.
3192 Ski and chair lifts, mfg.
2451 Ski and snow pants, children's, mfg.
1712 Ski boots, mfg.
2441 Ski clothing, women's and misses', mfg.
2432 Ski jackets, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
9653 Ski lift and tow operation
2433 Ski pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2432 Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3931 Skiing equipment (exc. boots), mfg.
5942 Skiing equipment and accessories, wholesale
6541 Skiing equipment, retail
1041 Skim milk, fluid, processing, fresh
5232 Skin care preparations, wholesale
2442 Skirt suits, women's and misses', mfg.
2451 Skirts (incl. culottes), children's, mfg.
6141 Skirts, children's, retail
1993 Skirts, furniture, textile, mfg.
6131 Skirts, retail
2442 Skirts, women's and misses', mfg.
5312 Skirts, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
4236 Skylights, installation
4513 Skywriting (advertising)
2919 Slabs, steel, mfg.
2451 Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's, mfg.
6131 Slacks and pants, women's, retail
2433 Slacks, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Slacks, women's and misses', mfg.
4231 Slate, installation (exterior work)
4276 Slate installation (interior work)
1011 Slaughtering meat animals (exc. poultry)
6121 Sleep and lounge wear, men's and boys', retail
1999 Sleeping bags, mfg.
2499 Sleepwear (exc. children's), mfg.
2451 Sleepwear, children's, mfg.
6141 Sleepwear, children's, retail
5311 Sleepwear, men's and boys', wholesale
5313 Sleepwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6131 Sleepwear, women's, retail
3199 Sleeve bearings, included mounted, mfg.
3992 Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain), mfg.
6571 Slide projectors, retail
1993 Slip covers, mfg.
5314 Slippers (footwear), wholesale
1712 Slippers, mfg.
6111 Slippers, retail
2451 Slips and half-slips, children's, mfg.
2499 Slips and half-slips, mfg.
1991 Slit fabric, mfg.
4619 Slurry pipeline transport service
1699 Slush moulding, plastic products
3311 Small appliances, kitchen, electric, mfg.
8272 Small business support programs, provincial administration
9941 Small electric motor repair
9949 Small engine repair service
5216 Small fruit (berries, grapes), fresh, wholesale
0159 Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination
0151 Small fruit farming
0132 Small grains farming
7111 Small loan companies (federal)
5329 Smallwear, textile, wholesale
4119 Smelters, construction
4254 Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation
5412 Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
1021 Smoked fish, mfg.
5217 Smoked meat, wholesale
5999 Smokers' supplies, wholesale
2499 Smoking jackets, mfg.
3992 Snap fasteners, mfg.
2811 Snap-out sets (forms), printing
1071 Snaps (biscuits), mfg.
4591 Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service
4564 Snow hauling service, truck
4261 Snow melting cable, electric, installation
4243 Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation
3192 Snow removal machinery and equipment, mfg.
2599 Snowfence, wire and lath, mfg.

1712 Snowmobile boots, mfg.
3251 Snowmobile engines and parts, mfg.
5529 Snowmobile engines, wholesale
6323 Snowmobile parts and accessories, retail
9644 Snowmobile race track operation
2432 Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2441 Snowmobile suits, women's and misses', mfg.
3299 Snowmobiles, mfg.
6323 Snowmobiles, retail
5519 Snowmobiles, wholesale
3931 Snowshoes, mfg.
2451 Snowsuits, children's, mfg.
5241 Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
1221 Snuff, mfg.
3761 Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household, mfg.
5971 Soaps and detergents, household and commercial, wholesale
0629 Soapstone mining
9641 Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional
6541 Soccer equipment, retail
9642 Soccer players, own-account
8362 Social affairs programs, local administration
8162 Social assistance, cost-sharing, federal administration
9214 Social catering services (weddings, parties, etc.)
8162 Social development services, federal administration
9861 Social organization, civic and fraternal
8262 Social policy, provincial administration
8694 Social service planning and advocacy agencies
8694 Social service planning boards
8162 Social service programs, federal administration
8643 Social services, family planning
8645 Social services, home-maker
8672 Social workers, private practice
9831 Social workers' association
8672 Social workers' offices
2494 Socks (incl. work), mfg.
0163 Sod (turf) farming
0221 Sod breaking service, agriculture
1071 Soda biscuits, mfg.
3711 Sodium aluminate, mfg.
3711 Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate, mfg.
3711 Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake) and thiosulphate, mfg.
3711 Sodium bromate and bromide, mfg.
3731 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, mfg.
3711 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid, mfg.
0629 Sodium sulphate mining
3711 Sodium sulphide and hydrosulphide, mfg.
3711 Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) and hydrosulphite (sodium dithionite), mfg.
2612 Sofas (incl. sofa beds), mfg.
5639 Soffit, building, wholesale
1111 Soft drink concentrates and syrup, mfg.
1111 Soft drink preparation carbonating, mfg.
1111 Soft drinks, carbonated, mfg.
5221 Soft drinks, wholesale
3761 Soft soap, paste and jelly, mfg.
3931 Softball equipment, mfg.
6541 Softball equipment, retail
2714 Softboard, mfg.
7721 Software packages, computer services
6522 Soil conditioners, retail
5939 Soil insecticides, agricultural, wholesale
3111 Soil packers, agricultural, mfg.
2941 Soil pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg.
0221 Soil preparation service
0229 Soil testing service (exc. construction)
4499 Soil testing, construction
0239 Soil, research and information service, agriculture
4112 Solar central receiving structure, construction
4112 Solar collecting structure (collector arrays), construction
3071 Solar heat collectors, mfg.
4243 Solar heating fluid systems, installation
2999 Solders, mfg.
5529 Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding
1719 Soles (exc. rubber soles), mfg.
7761 Solicitor services
6532 Solvent, paint, retail
3359 Sonar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg.
5743 Sonar equipment, wholesale
3712 Sorbitol, mfg.
9121 Sorority houses
5919 Sorting and baling scrap, wholesale
9613 Sound dubbing service, motion picture

9912 Sound equipment rental
6222 Sound equipment, components and parts, retail
4273 Sound proofing installation
5639 Sound proofing materials, wholesale
9614 Sound recording services
9614 Sound recording studio
5412 Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
1031 Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned, mfg.
1031 Soups, vegetable, canned, mfg.
5219 Soups, wholesale
6582 Souvenirs, retail
0133 Soya bean farming
1061 Soya bean oil, crude, mfg.
3311 Space heaters, portable, electric, mfg.
3063 Spades, shovels and scoops, mfg.
1092 Spaghetti, dry, mfg.
3252 Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, mfg.
1141 Sparkling wines, mfg.
6022 Sparkling wines, retail
0211 Spaying service, agriculture
8151 Speaker's office, federal
8251 Speaker's office, provincial
3199 Special industrial machinery and equipment, mfg.
8163 Special retraining programs, federal administration
1049 Specialty cheese, mfg.
8689 Specimen collection centres
6592 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail
3914 Spectacles, mfg.
0617 Specular hematite concentrate, mining
8633 Speech therapy clinics
9644 Speedway operation (stock car)
1099 Spice grinding and blending, mfg.
1099 Spice mixtures, mfg.
1099 Spices, mfg.
5219 Spices, wholesale
4129 Spillways, floodwater, construction
0152 Spinach, growing
3254 Spindles, motor vehicle, mfg.
2919 Sponge iron, mfg.
1994 Sponge pads, surgical, mfg.
2512 Spoolwood, mfg.
2434 Sport shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2432 Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Sport suits, women's and misses', mfg.
3931 Sporting equipment, mfg.
6541 Sporting goods stores
5942 Sporting goods, wholesale
9919 Sports and recreation equipment rental
1713 Sports bags (incl. duffle), mfg.
4129 Sports fields and facilities, construction
1712 Sports footwear, mfg.
5311 Sports jackets and slacks, men's and boys', wholesale
6131 Sportswear (exc. athletic), women's
6121 Sportswear, men's and boys', retail
2442 Sportswear, women's and misses', mfg.
3331 Spotlight fixtures, electric, mfg.
3111 Sprayers and dusters, agricultural, mfg.
5711 Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale
3041 Spraying, metal, custom work
2691 Spring filled mattress, mfg.
5612 Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
3254 Springs, railway rolling stock, mfg.
4241 Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
1829 Spun yarn, cotton blends, mfg.
1829 Spun yarn, man-made fibre and filament, mfg.
1829 Spun yarn, pure cotton, bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, combed, single and plied, mfg.
1829 Spun yarn, pure cotton, natural or grey, carded, combed, single and plied, mfg.
1821 Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, woollen system, mfg.
1821 Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, worsted system, mfg.
2591 Squared timber, preserved or treated, mfg.
3063 Squares, carpentry, mfg.
9659 Squash clubs
3931 Squash equipment, mfg.
0152 Squash, growing
3799 Stabilizers, mfg.
5731 Stackers, industrial, wholesale
7512 Stadium operating
9631 Staged entertainment
5612 Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
5611 Stainless steel primary forms and shapes, wholesale
3091 Stainless steel sinks, mfg.
3751 Stains, mfg.
6532 Stains, retail
3549 Stairs and landings, concrete, mfg.

4225 Stairs, precast concrete, installation
2549 Stairs, prefabricated, wooden, mfg.
5631 Stairs, wooden, wholesale
4292 Stairways, metal, installation
4226 Stairways, wooden, installation
3241 Stake bodies, truck, mfg.
3242 Stake trailer, mfg.
5512 Stake trucks, wholesale
6597 Stamp collection sets, retail
3791 Stamping ink, mfg.
3253 Stampings, metal, motor vehicle, fender, door, hood, body, mfg.
5922 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale
2921 Standard pipes, steel, mfg.
3059 Staples, mfg.
3799 Starch and starch preparations, laundry, mfg.
1083 Starch goods (candy), mfg.
1099 Starches, mfg.
3251 Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle, mfg.
8141 State and official visits, organization of, federal administration
3351 Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph, mfg.
1699 Stationers' and office supplies, plastic, mfg.
5922 Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale
2792 Stationery paper, mfg.
6511 Stationery stores
2819 Stationery, printing
3999 Statues or statuettes, mfg.
3071 Steam and hot water space heating equipment, mfg.
0632 Steam coal, subbituminous, mining
4999 Steam generation plant
3311 Steamers and vaporizers, electric, mfg.
2912 Steel castings, mfg.
4227 Steel erection, structural shapes and forms
3099 Steel forgings, mfg.
3039 Steel gratings, mfg.
2919 Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, mfg.
5611 Steel ingots, wholesale
2821 Steel line engraving, printing plates, mfg.
4223 Steel meshwork, installation
2919 Steel rolling, casting and extruding (exc. pipe extruding)
4227 Steel water tanks, erection
5612 Steel wire cloth (screening), wholesale
5612 Steel wool, wholesale
3254 Steering columns, motor vehicle, mfg.
3254 Steering gear assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
3254 Steering wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.
7799 Stenographic services
3341 Stereo amplifiers, mfg.
6223 Stereo equipment, repair service
6222 Stereo record players, household, retail
6342 Stereos, motor vehicle, retail
2821 Stereotype plate preparation service
5939 Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
4551 Stevedoring service
1141 Still wines, mfg.
4272 Stippling, dry wall, construction
1831 Stitch-knit fabric, mfg.
1831 Stitch-through fabric, mfg.
7412 Stock brokers
2819 Stock certificates, printing
7431 Stock exchange
0119 Stock farming, livestock combination
9631 Stock, theatrical, company
2494 Stockings, mfg.
1011 Stockyard, private, meat packers
4599 Stockyards, livestock holding only, operation
2495 Stoles, fur, mfg.
3111 Stone and rock pickers, mfg.
4231 Stone cutting and setting, construction
3599 Stone furniture, mfg.
3599 Stone, statuary, mfg.
3913 Stop watches, mfg.
3021 Storage and processing tanks, steel (heavy gauge), mfg.
3391 Storage batteries, mfg.
3121 Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration, mfg.
3391 Storage cells, mfg.
4711 Storage service, grain elevator
4799 Storage service, non-refrigerated agricultural produce
4791 Storage service, refrigerated goods
3549 Storage tanks, concrete, mfg.
4112 Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction
4292 Store front frames, metal, installation
3039 Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg.
2692 Store furniture, mfg.
1131 Stout, mfg.

6023 Stout, retail
3799 Stove polish, mfg.
5411 Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
6221 Stoves, household, retail
5622 Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric, wholesale
0151 Strawberries, growing
2713 Strawboard for corrugated containers, mfg.
2799 Straws, drinking, paper, mfg.
3261 Street cars, mfg.
4591 Street cleaning
3331 Street lighting equipment, mfg.
5741 Street lighting equipment, wholesale
4591 Street maintenance service, local government
4571 Street railway service, urban and suburban
4121 Streets, construction
5952 String instruments, musical, wholesale
3994 Stringed instruments, musical, mfg.
6551 Stringed instruments, musical, retail
0631 Stripping (mining) bituminous coal
3029 Structural shapes, fabricated steel, mfg.
2919 Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel, mfg.
4227 Structural steel erection
5612 Structural steel, prefabricated products, wholesale
3029 Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings), mfg.
4271 Stucco application
0212 Stud service, farm animal
3359 Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast, mfg.
4811 Studio operation, radio
4812 Studio operation, television
9693 Studios, dance
3932 Stuffed animals, mfg.
3712 Styrene monomer, mfg.
3731 Styrene resins, mfg.
4234 Styrofoam insulating, installation
0632 Subbituminous coal mining
3351 Subscriber apparatus, telephone, mfg.
4571 Suburban bus line service operation
4571 Subway transit service, urban and suburban
4129 Subways, construction
5211 Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery), wholesale
0139 Sugar beet farming
1083 Sugar candy, mfg.
5211 Sugar confectionery, wholesale
1081 Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup), mfg.
1081 Sugar syrup, mfg.
1071 Sugar wafers, mfg.
1081 Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white, mfg.
5019 Sugar, raw, wholesale
5219 Sugar, refined, wholesale
1081 Sugars, refining
8648 Suicide crisis centres
6594 Suitcases, retail
5312 Suits and pant suits, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6141 Suits, children's, retail
2451 Suits, jackets and blazers, children's, mfg.
6121 Suits, men's and boys', retail
5311 Suits, men's and boys', wholesale
2432 Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom tailored), mfg.
2442 Suits, women's and misses', mfg.
6131 Suits, women's, retail
3711 Sulphates, mfg.
3741 Sulphonamides, mfg.
3711 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), mfg.
4011 Summer homes, construction
0133 Sunflower seed farming
1061 Sunflower seed oil, crude, mfg.
3914 Sunglasses, mfg.
3771 Suntan preparations, mfg.
8221 Superior courts, provincial
6011 Supermarkets
3721 Superphosphate, mfg.
3999 Supports, orthopaedic and surgical, mfg.
8121 Supreme court
7339 Surety insurance
3799 Surface active agents, prepared, mfg.
5971 Surface active agents, wholesale
6399 Surface treating, motor vehicle service
8652 Surgeons', specialist, offices
0211 Surgery services, animal
1994 Surgical bandages (incl. medicated), mfg.
2492 Surgical clothing
1994 Surgical gauze, mfg.
5793 Surgical instruments and apparatus, wholesale
3912 Surgical instruments, mfg.
2799 Surgical supplies, paper, mfg.
8221 Surrogate courts
3912 Surveying instruments, mfg.
7759 Surveying services, land and marine

4273 Suspended ceilings (acoustical), installation
3254 Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
3912 Sutures and suture needles (incl. sutures with needles), mfg.
3332 Swag lamps, mfg.
5711 Swathers and windrowers, farm, wholesale
3111 Swathers, mfg.
3254 Sway bar assemblies, mfg.
2491 Sweater knitting, mfg.
2491 Sweater vests, mfg.
6141 Sweaters, children's, retail
2491 Sweaters, mfg.
6121 Sweaters, men's and boys', retail
6131 Sweaters, women's, retail
2434 Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2432 Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 Sweatsuits, women's and misses', mfg.
5721 Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale
3192 Sweepers, street and warehouse, mfg.
5971 Sweeping compounds, wholesale
3799 Sweeteners, artificial, mfg.
9659 Swimming clubs
4293 Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation
9699 Swimming pools, operation
4293 Swimming pools, residential, installation
6599 Swimming pools, retail
0113 Swine, raising
3392 Switch boxes and covers, electrical, mfg.
3399 Switches (incl. outlet box mounting), mfg.
5741 Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
3372 Switchgear assemblies, mfg.
9811 Synagogues
4023 Synagogues, construction
3379 Synchronous motors and condensers, mfg.
1083 Synthetic chocolate, mfg.
0712 Synthetic crude oil production, mining
3699 Synthetic gasoline (from coal), mfg.
1999 Synthetic hair, mfg.
5321 Synthetic piece goods, wholesale
3993 Synthetic resin coated fabrics, mfg.
3731 Synthetic resins, mfg.
3712 Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type, mfg.
3799 Synthetic waxes, mfg.
1099 Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, mfg.
7721 Systems analysis and design, computer services
7721 Systems design, computer services

3341 T.V. converters, mfg.
2434 T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2442 T-shirts, women's and misses', mfg.
6239 Table and floor lamps, retail
1052 Table cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg.
5961 Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
1699 Table flatware, plastic, mfg.
3921 Table flatware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg.
3069 Table flatware, steel (incl. stainless), mfg.
3921 Table holloware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg.
3332 Table lamps, mfg.
6239 Table linen, retail
5929 Table napkins, wholesale
0138 Table potatoes, growing
1993 Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile, mfg.
3931 Table tennis equipment, mfg.
2542 Table tops, wooden, mfg.
1141 Table wines, mfg.
6022 Table wines, retail
2793 Tablecloths, paper, mfg.
1993 Tablecloths, textile, mfg.
5433 Tablecloths, wholesale
2619 Tables, household, metal, mfg.
2649 Tables, office (exc. metal), mfg.
2641 Tables, office, metal, mfg.
1083 Tablets, candy, mfg.
3512 Tableware, ceramic, mfg.
5431 Tableware, ceramic, wholesale
1699 Tableware, plastic, mfg.
2599 Tableware, wooden, mfg.
2792 Tabulating cards
3059 Tacks, mfg.
1093 Taco tort chips, mfg.
2819 Tags, paper, printing
9213 Take-out service, prepared food (exc. caterers, and mobile food services)
0629 Talc crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
0629 Talc mining
3771 Talcum powder, mfg.
9639 Talent agency services, theatrical
1011 Tallow processing
3241 Tank bodies, truck, mfg.
3261 Tank cars, railway, mfg.
3242 Tank trailer, mfg.
4564 Tank truck transporting service, dry bulk
4563 Tank truck transporting service
3271 Tankers (ships), mfg.
3049 Tanks, domestic hot water heater, mfg.
1699 Tanks, plastic, mfg.
3021 Tanks, steel (heavy gauge), mfg.
1711 Tanning hides and skins
0619 Tantalum concentrates, mining
0619 Tantalum ore mining
6342 Tape decks, motor vehicle, retail
3369 Tape dispensing machines, mfg.
5791 Tape dispensing machines, wholesale
3361 Tape drives, mfg.
6222 Tape players and recorders, household, retail
3341 Tape players, mfg.
9912 Tape recorder rental
5412 Tape recorders, wholesale
6552 Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded, retail
5952 Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale
1991 Tapes, textile, weaving
5439 Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
6232 Tapestries, household, retail
4272 Taping dry wall joints, construction
3069 Taps and reamers, mfg.
0712 Tar sand mining for oil extraction
3799 Tar, mfg.
7771 Tariff and customs consultants service
1931 Tarpaulin, mfg.
4591 Tarring roads
3712 Tartaric acid, mfg.
1999 Tassels, textile, mfg.
9221 Taverns
8353 Tax collection, local administration
8152 Tax sharing arrangements, federal administration
8153 Tax violation investigation, federal administration
8253 Taxation services, provincial administration
8153 Taxation, federal administration
4581 Taxi dispatching service
4581 Taxi service, road motor vehicle
4581 Taxicab service
9999 Taxidermy services
1091 Tea blending

1099 Tea, artificial, mfg.
5219 Tea, wholesale
8263 Teacher development programs, provincial administration
8521 Teachers' colleges
2831 Technical books, publishing
8511 Technical high schools
2839 Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing
2841 Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
4821 Telegraph communication service, wire or radio
3351 Telegraph equipment and parts, mfg.
2799 Telegraph tape, paper, mfg.
5791 Telephone answering equipment, wholesale
7795 Telephone answering services
7795 Telephone call forwarding services (exc. paging)
4821 Telephone carrier service
2831 Telephone directories, publishing
3351 Telephone equipment and parts, mfg.
4022 Telephone exchange buildings or stations, construction
4821 Telephone network service
6921 Telephone selling of merchandise, retail
7799 Telephone soliciting services
4124 Telephone transmission lines, construction
3381 Telephone wire and cable, insulated, mfg.
4261 Telephone wiring, installation
6222 Telephones, retail
4821 Telephoto service
4821 Teletype service
6222 Television and radio stores
3359 Television broadcast equipment, mfg.
4812 Television broadcasting service
9611 Television commercials (advertisement), production
9611 Television film production
5412 Television games, electronic, wholesale
3352 Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt), mfg.
4812 Television rebroadcasting station
3341 Television receiving sets, domestic, mfg.
9912 Television rental
6223 Television sets, repair service
6222 Television sets, retail
5412 Television sets, wholesale
3381 Television wire and cable, insulated, mfg.
6222 Television, radio and stereo stores
3911 Temperature regulators, mfg.
4023 Temples, construction
9811 Temples, religious
9659 Tennis clubs
5942 Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale
3931 Tennis equipment, mfg.
6541 Tennis equipment, retail
9699 Tennis facilities, operating
3243 Tent trailers, mfg.
1931 Tents (exc. oxygen), mfg.
5942 Tents (exc. tent trailers), wholesale
4711 Terminal elevator service
4022 Terminals, air, rail or road transport, construction
4276 Terrazzo (precast) installation
4276 Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
0921 Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)
4499 Testing and inspection, construction services
3712 Tetraethyl lead, mfg.
5991 Textbooks, wholesale
5971 Textile chemicals, wholesale
1992 Textile custom piece, top or yarn, dyeing
1999 Textile end products n.e.c.
6151 Textile fabrics, retail
5321 Textile fabrics, wholesale
4021 Textile factories, construction
5731 Textile industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
3199 Textile industries machinery, mfg.
1991 Textile ribbons, embossing and printing
5919 Textile waste, wholesale
1992 Texturizing of fabric, contract
9631 Theatre companies
5792 Theatre equipment and supplies (incl. projection equipment), wholesale
9631 Theatre production agencies
5792 Theatre projection equipment, wholesale
7512 Theatre, real estate operation
9631 Theatrical promotion agencies
8531 Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
9919 Therapeutic equipment rental
8665 Therapists' offices, physio and occupational, private practice
0631 Thermal coal, bituminous, mining
0632 Thermal coal, subbituminous, mining
4111 Thermal power plants, construction
1699 Thermoforming plastic products
3912 Thermometers and accessories, mfg.
3911 Thermostats, mfg.

6532 Thinners and reducers, paint, retail
0616 Thorium concentrate, mining
1999 Thread, all fibres, mfg.
5329 Thread, wholesale
3111 Threshing machinery and attachments, mfg.
0223 Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
1811 Throwing man-made fibres
4821 Ticker tape service
9639 Ticket sales agency, theatrical
2819 Tickets, printing
3099 Tie plates, mfg.
3254 Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, mfg.
3332 Tiffany lamps, mfg.
5432 Tile carpets, wholesale
3792 Tile cement, mfg.
4276 Tile, ceramic, installation
3511 Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg.
3593 Tile, gypsum, mfg.
3511 Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay, mfg.
2714 Tiles, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg.
4276 Tiling (ceramic, plastic, stone), installation
0511 Timber crop operations
0511 Timber cruising
4565 Timber hauling (truck) service
4544 Time chartering, ship
3913 Time recorders, mfg.
5613 Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
4244 Tinsmithing, duct work, construction
3751 Tinting colours, mfg.
1995 Tire breaker fabric, mfg.
1995 Tire builder fabric (from ply yarn), mfg.
1995 Tire chafer fabric (from ply yarn), mfg.
3259 Tire chains, motor vehicle, mfg.
1995 Tire cord fabric (from hauser cord yarn), mfg.
1995 Tire duck fabric (from ply yarn), mfg.
1995 Tire fabric, leno weaving, mfg.
5521 Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle
1599 Tire retreading material, mfg.
3999 Tire tube repair kits, mfg.
1511 Tire tubes, mfg.
5521 Tire tubes, motor vehicles, wholesale
3255 Tire valves and parts, mfg.
1511 Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car, mfg.
6542 Tires and tubes, bicycle, retail
6342 Tires and tubes, retail
5521 Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale
0619 Titania concentrates, mining
3711 Titanium dioxide (exc. extended titanium dioxide), mfg.
2959 Titanium metal, smelting and refining
2999 Titanium primary forms, mfg.
3311 Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters), mfg.
0137 Tobacco farming
3111 Tobacco harvesting machinery, mfg.
0137 Tobacco leaf, farm dried
5019 Tobacco leaf, raw, wholesale
1211 Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried, mfg.
0223 Tobacco picking service
5241 Tobacco products, wholesale
1211 Tobacco stems and cuttings, mfg.
6599 Tobacco stores and stands
5241 Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale
3931 Toboggans, mfg.
1083 Toffee, mfg.
3761 Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush), mfg.
3512 Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain, mfg.
3091 Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron, mfg.
5622 Toilet bowls and tanks, wholesale
2793 Toilet paper, mfg.
3771 Toilet preparations, mfg.
5232 Toilet soaps, wholesale
5929 Toilet tissue paper, wholesale
2719 Toilet tissue stock, mfg.
3771 Toilet water, mfg.
5232 Toilet waters and colognes, wholesale
6032 Toiletries, retail
5232 Toiletries, wholesale
4591 Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation
3712 Toluene (toluol), mfg.
1031 Tomato catsup (or ketchup), mfg.
0152 Tomato growing
1031 Tomato juice, mfg.
1031 Tomato paste, mfg.
1031 Tomato pulp and puree, mfg.
1031 Tomatoes, canned, mfg.
6595 Tombstone engraving services
6595 Tombstones, retail
2549 Tongue and groove lumber, mfg.
9919 Tool rental

5621 Tools, carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades, wholesale
3311 Toothbrushes, electric, mfg.
5239 Toothbrushes, non-electric, wholesale
2431 Topcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3254 Torsion bars, motor vehicle, mfg.
1093 Tortilla chips, mfg.
1713 Tote bags, mfg.
9962 Tour developing and designing, tour wholesaling
9962 Tour operators
8272 Tourism development programs, provincial administration
8172 Tourism promotion programs, federal administration
8372 Tourist bureaus, local administration
9131 Tourist camping ground
9113 Tourist courts
9114 Tourist homes
1011 Tourtiere meat pies, frozen, mfg.
2719 Towelling stock, paper, mfg.
2793 Towels, paper, mfg.
1993 Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc., mfg.
5433 Towels, wholesale
4124 Towers, electric power transmission, construction
4124 Towers, radio and television broadcasting, construction
4543 Towing logs
6399 Towing service, motor vehicle
4543 Towing service, water transport
4012 Townhouses, construction
3729 Toxaphene insecticides, mfg.
8689 Toxicology health laboratory
3932 Toy furniture and household equipment, mfg.
5941 Toy furniture and household equipment, wholesale
3932 Toy guns and pistols, mfg.
6581 Toy vehicles, children's, retail
3932 Toy vehicles, miniature, mfg.
3932 Toys, electric (incl. parts), mfg.
3932 Toys, mfg.
5941 Toys, wholesale
2791 Tracing paper, mfg.
9659 Track and field clubs
3931 Track and field equipment, mfg.
6541 Track and field equipment, retail
5942 Track sports equipment and supplies, wholesale
4589 Tracked vehicle transport service
5711 Tractors, farm and garden, wholesale
9821 Trade association, non-profit
9999 Trade fairs
2839 Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing
2841 Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
9841 Trade union
3063 Tradesmen's measuring tools, mfg.
3399 Traffic signal systems, railway and street, mfg.
9149 Trail riding camps
1511 Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires, mfg.
3259 Trailer hitches, motor vehicle, mfg.
5519 Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle, commercial, wholesale
3243 Trailers, non-commercial, mfg.
6321 Trailers, recreational, retail
9699 Trainers, own account, all types
4571 Tramway service operation
4561 Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
1699 Transfer moulding, plastic products n.e.c., mfg.
3612 Transformer oils, mfg.
3371 Transformer parts, mfg.
4124 Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction
5742 Transformers, electric, wholesale
3352 Transformers, electronic, mfg.
4571 Transit system, local, operation
7799 Translation services
3612 Transmission oils, mfg.
2921 Transmission pipes, mfg.
6355 Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle
3029 Transmission towers, prefabricated, mfg.
3259 Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg.
3359 Transmitting equipment, radio or television broadcast (incl. antenna), mfg.
8171 Transportation and communication research, federal administration
8171 Transportation and communications standards developing and enforcing, federal administration
8271 Transportation and communications, provincial administration
8371 Transportation commission, local administration

8271 Transportation control and safety programs, provincial administration
5731 Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
8171 Transportation licensing, federal administration
5799 Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
0312 Trap net fishing, freshwater fish
5942 Trap shooting equipment and supplies, wholesale
9961 Travel arranging
9961 Travel booking and planning service
9961 Travel information services
9962 Travel tour plans, wholesaling
9962 Travel tour services, tour operators
9131 Travel trailer campsite
5519 Travel trailers (incl. tent trailers), wholesale
3243 Travel trailers, mfg.
6321 Travel trailers, retail
6594 Travelling bags (luggage), retail
0311 Trawling, seafish
5439 Trays, household, wholesale
1699 Trays, plastic, mfg.
8152 Treasury board secretariat, federal administration
8252 Treasury board, provincial administration
8352 Treasury department, local administration
9696 Tree and plant exhibition
5216 Tree fruit (apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries), fresh, wholesale
0159 Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination
0151 Tree fruit farming
3192 Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, mfg.
0151 Tree nut groves
0229 Tree surgery service
4214 Trenching, construction site
3712 Trichloroethylene, mfg.
1831 Tricot fabric, warp knitting
6542 Tricycles and parts, retail
3931 Tricycles, adults', mfg.
3932 Tricycles, children's, mfg.
3712 Trimethylol ethane, mfg.
3257 Trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle, mfg.
4012 Triplexes, construction
4571 Trolley bus service operation
3261 Trolley buses, mfg.
0312 Trolling, freshwater fish
0311 Trolling, seafish
3921 Trophies, mfg.
6562 Trophy engraving
0162 Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown
5216 Tropical fruit, fresh, wholesale
0911 Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well
2433 Trousers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3241 Truck and bus body assembling and chassis mounting
3231 Truck and bus chassis, mfg.
5512 Truck and bus repair
1511 Truck and bus tires, mfg.
0152 Truck farming
9921 Truck rental (without driver)
3231 Truck tractors, mfg.
5512 Truck tractors, wholesale
4561 Truck transport service, general freight
4561 Trucking contractor, general freight
5512 Trucks and buses, wholesale
1719 Trunks (luggage), mfg.
6594 Trunks, storage or travel, retail
2549 Trusses, laminated wood, mfg.
3999 Trusses, orthopaedic, mfg.
7031 Trust companies
7291 Trusteed pension funds
1511 Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires, mfg.
5612 Tubes, iron and steel, wholesale
2799 Tubes, paper, mfg.
1631 Tubing, layflat, plastic, mfg.
4543 Tugboat service
3271 Tugs, mfg.
6222 Tuners and amplifiers, retail
3069 Tungsten carbide tools (exc. hand tools), mfg.
0619 Tungsten concentrates, mining
2959 Tungsten metal, smelting and refining
0619 Tungsten ore mining
4129 Tunnels, construction
3194 Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or gas (exc. aircraft and automotive), mfg.
3211 Turbines, aircraft type, mfg.
3611 Turbo fuel, aviation, mfg.
1012 Turkey dressing and packing, mfg.
1012 Turkey meat, mfg.
0213 Turkey poults
5214 Turkeys, dressed, wholesale
9799 Turkish bath houses

5631 Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale
0139 Turnip farming (for livestock feed)
0152 Turnips, table, growing
2491 Turtle neck sweaters, mfg.
1999 Twine (exc. paper), mfg.
2799 Twine, paper, mfg.
2443 Two-piece dresses, mfg.
4223 Tying reinforcing rods, construction
2821 Typesetting for the printing trades
5922 Typewriter and other office machine paper, wholesale
2792 Typewriter paper, mfg.
9913 Typewriter rental
5791 Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service
3369 Typewriters, mfg.
5791 Typewriters, wholesale
7799 Typing services

3333 Ultra violet lamps, mfg.
3999 Umbrellas, mfg.
6121 Underclothing, men's and boys', retail
6399 Undercoating motor vehicles, service
6131 Undergarments, women's, retail
4278 Underlay, carpet, installation
1994 Underpads and incontinence pads, mfg.
4221 Underpinning, construction
2451 Undershirts, vests and tops, children's, mfg.
9731 Undertaking service, funeral
2451 Underwear, children's, mfg.
6141 Underwear, children's, retail
5311 Underwear, men's and boys', wholesale
2434 Underwear, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
2499 Underwear, women's and misses', mfg.
5313 Underwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
7311 Underwriters, life insurance
7339 Unemployment insurance service
2499 Uniform hats and caps, cloth, mfg.
6121 Uniforms (exc. athletic), men's and boys', retail
6131 Uniforms (exc. athletic), women's, retail
2492 Uniforms (exc. hats and caps), mfg.
5312 Uniforms, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
5319 Unisex clothing, wholesale
9713 Unisex hair stylist shops
3071 Unit heaters, mfg.
2811 Unit sets (forms), printing
4243 Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation
3259 Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg.
8531 Universities
8263 Universities commission, provincial administration
9851 University campus association, political parties
8263 University support program, provincial administration
4551 Unloading ships or boats
2612 Upholstered household furniture, mfg.
5421 Upholstered household furniture, wholesale
5792 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
3051 Upholstering springs, mfg.
6232 Upholstery fabric, retail
1911 Upholstery filling, mfg.
1711 Upholstery leather, mfg.
0616 Uranium concentrate, mining
0616 Uranium ore mining-leaching
3711 Uranium oxide, mfg.
2959 Uranium oxides, refining
0616 Uranium precipitate, mining
8351 Urban community council
8323 Urban community police force
7759 Urban planning services
4571 Urban rapid transit system operation
3712 Urea (exc. fertilizer), mfg.
3722 Urea-ammonium phosphate, mfg.
3721 Urea, fertilizer grade, mfg.
5622 Urinals, wholesale
6239 Utensils, household, retail
2599 Utensils, wooden, mfg.
1713 Utility and fitted cases (luggage), mfg.
3241 Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and tow truck), mfg.
3032 Utility buildings, steel frame construction, prefabricated portable, mfg.
3549 Utility poles, concrete, mfg.
3243 Utility trailer, non-commercial, mfg.
6321 Utility trailers, retail

1521 V-belting, rubber reinforced, mfg.
9149 Vacation camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
9961 Vacation travel service
0211 Vaccination service, livestock
3741 Vaccines, mfg.
1699 Vacuum bottles, plastic, mfg.
3255 Vacuum brake boosters, mfg.
5411 Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
6221 Vacuum cleaners, household, retail
3311 Vacuum cleaners, mfg.
3021 Vacuum tanks, mfg.
9724 Valet service, cleaning and pressing
3251 Valve lifters and springs, mfg.
3092 Valves, corporation brass, mfg.
3092 Valves, metal (butterfly, angle, check, gate, globe) (exc. penstock), mfg.
5622 Valves, water and steam systems, wholesale
3241 Van bodies (cube), mfg.
4562 Van lines moving and storage service
1713 Vanity cases, mfg.
2542 Vanity components, wooden, mfg.
3333 Vapor lamps, mfg.
6413 Variety stores, retail
3751 Varnishes, mfg.
6532 Varnishes, retail
5632 Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
3741 Vasoconstrictors, mfg.
3741 Vasodilators, mfg.
3099 Vaults, metal, mfg.
5217 Veal, wholesale
1011 Veal processing
1031 Vegetable canning
5939 Vegetable dusts and sprays, wholesale
0152 Vegetable farming (exc. field crops)
0162 Vegetable growing, greenhouse
1031 Vegetable juices, mfg.
5219 Vegetable juices, wholesale
1061 Vegetable oil, solvent extraction, mfg.
1099 Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined, mfg.
2791 Vegetable parchment, mfg.
1031 Vegetable preparations, canned or preserved, mfg.
5219 Vegetable preparations, canned, wholesale
1031 Vegetable processing (exc. frozen)
0152 Vegetable seed growing
5932 Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
0152 Vegetable seeds, dry
6015 Vegetable stores
5219 Vegetables, canned, wholesale
5219 Vegetables, dried, wholesale
1032 Vegetables, frozen, mfg.
5212 Vegetables, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
6911 Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail
3369 Vending machines and parts, mfg.
5792 Vending machines, wholesale
3193 Veneer and plywood forming machinery, mfg.
3193 Veneer drying machinery, mfg.
4231 Veneer facing stone or brick, installation
0411 Veneer logs, logging
5631 Veneer stock, plain or spliced, wholesale
2521 Veneer, hardwood, mfg.
2522 Veneer, softwood, mfg.
3999 Venetian blinds, mfg.
4244 Ventilating duct work, installation
5622 Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans), wholesale
7125 Venture capital companies
1092 Vermicelli, dry, mfg.
3594 Vermiculite, expanded, mfg.
1141 Vermouth, mfg.
6022 Vermouth, retail
2442 Vests, women's and misses', mfg.
8162 Veterans' benefits program, federal administration
5793 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
0211 Veterinary services, livestock
0211 Veterinary services, pet and small animal
4121 Viaducts, construction
1699 Vials, plastic, mfg.
5722 Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale
9611 Video production
9613 Video production facilities
9612 Video productions distributing
5412 Video recorder, domestic, wholesale
6222 Video recorders, retail

3341 Video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg.
9613 Video tape duplicating
9619 Video tape library, operating
1031 Vinegar, mfg.
0151 Vineyard
3712 Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene), mfg.
3731 Vinyl resins, mfg.
3069 Vises, mfg.
2819 Visiting cards, mfg.
8132 Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary workers), federal
3741 Vitamin preparations, mfg.
3741 Vitamins, mfg.
5231 Vitamins, wholesale
3041 Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom work
9631 Vocalist, own-account
8599 Vocational guidance centres
8647 Vocational rehabilitation services
5742 Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
5529 Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
4544 Voyage chartering, ship
1599 Vulcanized rubber products, mfg.

1911 Wadding, mfg.
2593 Wafer board, mfg.
1071 Wafers, mfg.
3311 Waffle irons, electric, mfg.
3111 Wagons, agricultural, mfg.
7795 Wake-up services, telephone
3999 Walking sticks, mfg.
4234 Wall cavities and attic space, insulating
5632 Wall coverings, fabric, plastic, etc., wholesale
1699 Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper), mfg.
5439 Wall decorations, household, wholesale
3392 Wall plates, electrical, mfg.
4278 Wall-to-wall carpets, installation
5639 Wallboard (exc. wooden), wholesale
3593 Wallboard, gypsum, mfg.
5631 Wallboard, wooden, wholesale
6594 Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail
1713 Wallets, mfg.
4275 Wallpaper hanging and removing
2791 Wallpaper, mfg.
6532 Wallpaper, retail
5632 Wallpaper, wholesale
0151 Walnuts, growing
3059 Wardrobe accessories, wire, mfg.
4791 Warehouse service, refrigerated
5731 Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale
4022 Warehouses, construction
9821 Warehousing association
4799 Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (exc. used uncrated goods)
4799 Warehousing service, general merchandise, heated
4799 Warehousing, whisky
3071 Warm air furnaces, mfg.
5622 Warm air heating equipment, non-electric, wholesale
1831 Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic and non cellulosic, mfg.
3271 Warships, mfg.
1599 Washers and gaskets, rubber, mfg.
3053 Washers from wire, mfg.
1719 Washers, leather, mfg.
5971 Washing compounds, industrial, wholesale
3321 Washing machines, domestic, mfg.
5411 Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
6221 Washing machines, household, retail
6391 Washing service, motor vehicle
3612 Waste oil reprocessing
5919 Waste paper, wholesale
3199 Waste treatment equipment, mfg.
3562 Watch and clock glass, mfg.
3921 Watch bracelets, metal, mfg.
3913 Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels), mfg.
6562 Watch repair service
1719 Watch straps, leather, mfg.
6561 Watches and clocks, retail
5961 Watches, wholesale
3913 Watches, wrist, mfg.
4931 Water board, local government
4931 Water commission, local government
6599 Water conditioning equipment, retail
3199 Water filtration equipment, mfg.
4931 Water filtration plant, operation
3311 Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric), domestic, mfg.
5749 Water heaters, electric, wholesale
4122 Water mains, municipal, construction
3911 Water meter mechanisms and parts, mfg.
2941 Water pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg.
8273 Water pollution control programs, provincial administration
4243 Water pumping system, heating and air conditioning, installation
4241 Water pumping systems, installation (exc. heating and air conditioning)
5529 Water pumps, automotive, rebuilding
1992 Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract
5971 Water softening compounds, wholesale
5622 Water softening equipment (exc. commercial), wholesale
5792 Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale
3199 Water softening equipment, mfg.
4549 Water taxi (boat) service
3799 Water treatment chemicals, mfg.
3199 Water treatment equipment, mfg.
3011 Water tube power boilers, mfg.

4212 Water well drilling (exc. water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
6322 Watercraft, retail
3761 Waterless hand soap, mfg.
3993 Waterproof fabrics (exc. vulcanized), mfg.
5314 Waterproof footwear, wholesale
4224 Waterproofing concrete
1711 Waterproofing leather
4931 Waterworks operation
5742 Watt-hour meters, wholesale
9699 Wax museums
2791 Waxed paper, mfg.
5929 Waxed paper, wholesale
5971 Waxes, wholesale
0113 Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising
4224 Weatherproofing concrete
3039 Weatherstrip and trim, metal, mfg.
4239 Weatherstripping installation
1599 Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, mfg.
3199 Weaving machinery, mfg.
1991 Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.
)222 Weed control service, chemical, agriculture
)222 Weed spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
3111 Weeders, mfg.
1831 Weft knitting, circular and flat
4599 Weighing station operation
9799 Weight reducing salons
0311 Weir fishing, seafish
2921 Welded steel pipe and tubing, mfg.
3059 Welding electrodes (rods), mfg.
5621 Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale
3069 Welding equipment parts (non-electric), mfg.
5731 Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
9942 Welding shop
3059 Welding wire, mfg.
4299 Welding, construction site
1821 Wet felts, papermakers', mfg.
4243 Wet heating equipment and piping installation, central
4129 Wharves, construction
1052 Wheat breakfast foods, prepared cereal, mfg.
0131 Wheat farming
1051 Wheat flour, mfg.
5012 Wheat, wholesale
3999 Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts, mfg.
3255 Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers, mfg.
3199 Wheelbarrows, mfg.
3255 Wheels (rims), motor vehicle, mfg.
3261 Wheels, for railway rolling stock, mfg.
1049 Whey products, mfg.
3991 Whisks, mfg.
1121 Whisky, mfg.
1081 White sugar, mfg.
2791 Whiteprint paper, mfg.
1041 Whole milk, fluid, processing, fresh
5999 Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
3999 Wigs, hair falls, toupees, mfg.
0331 Wild animal hunting and trapping for furs and skins (exc. seal skins)
9149 Wilderness camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
8272 Wildlife conservation programs, provincial administration
3994 Wind instruments, musical, mfg.
6551 Wind instruments, musical, retail
5952 Wind instruments, musical, wholesale
2432 Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg.
3031 Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm), mfg.
9952 Window cleaning service
5632 Window glass, wholesale
4233 Window panes or sheets, installation
2599 Window shade rollers, wooden, mfg.
3999 Window shades and blinds, mfg.
5439 Window shades and blinds, wholesale
3031 Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass), mfg.
2543 Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic covered), mfg.
9952 Window washing service
5631 Windows and sashes, wooden, wholesale
3111 Windrowers, mfg.
3252 Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, mfg.
6599 Wine making supplies, retail
6022 Wine stores, retail
1141 Wine, beverage, mfg.
1141 Wines, effervescent, mfg.
5222 Wines, wholesale
3111 Winnowers, mfg.
1999 Wipers (incl. disposable), mfg.

2971 Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
5612 Wire and wire fabricated products, steel, wholesale
3059 Wire chain links, shackles and fittings, mfg.
3971 Wire display racks, mfg.
3059 Wire fencing, mfg.
3059 Wire filled gates, mfg.
3059 Wire hoops, mfg.
4261 Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical, construction
3059 Wire mesh, mfg.
2971 Wire rods, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
5612 Wire rope and cable, steel, wholesale
3052 Wire rope, steel, mfg.
3059 Wire screen, mfg.
3059 Wire shelves, mfg.
3052 Wire, multiple strand, steel, mfg.
3052 Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel, mfg.
5741 Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale
3252 Wiring harness, motor vehicle, mfg.
6131 Women's clothing stores
2495 Women's fur hats, mfg.
9712 Women's hair stylist shop
6111 Women's shoes, retail
3799 Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes), mfg.
3193 Wood chippers, mfg.
4565 Wood chips, hauling (truck) service
0411 Wood chips, logging (produced in the forest)
5993 Wood chips, wholesale
2591 Wood creosoting
5631 Wood fibre board, wholesale
4277 Wood flooring, finished, installation
4226 Wood flooring, rough installation
2599 Wood flour, mfg.
2591 Wood impregnating under pressure
2512 Wood lath, mfg.
2711 Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha (sulphite and sulphate), mfg.
2711 Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade, mfg.
2711 Wood pulp, sulphite, paper, mfg.
5999 Wood pulp, wholesale
2512 Wood squares, blanks, mfg.
3799 Wood treating preparations, mfg.
5971 Wood treating preparations, wholesale
2599 Wood turning
4235 Wooden roof shingles and shakes, installation
3193 Woodforming machinery, mfg.
9911 Woodworking machinery and equipment rental
3193 Woodworking machinery and parts, mfg.
2441 Wool coats, women's and misses', mfg.
1831 Wool fabrics, broad knitted, mfg.
1821 Wool pile fabric weaving, mfg.
1821 Wool yarn conditioning, mfg.
1821 Wool yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding), mfg.
0115 Wool production
5019 Wool, raw, wholesale
5321 Woollen piece goods, wholesale
1712 Work boots and shoes, mfg.
6111 Work boots and shoes, retail
6121 Work clothing, men's and boys', retail
5311 Work clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
2493 Work gloves, mfg.
0122 Work horses, raising
9841 Workers' union, labour organization
7339 Workmen's compensation
2434 Workshirts, men's, mfg.
0129 Worm farming
5011 Worms, wholesale
5321 Woven cloth, piece goods, wholesale
5929 Wrapping paper (exc. giftwrap), wholesale
3999 Wreaths, artificial, mfg.
6521 Wreaths, fresh flowers, retail
4211 Wrecking of buildings and structures
3063 Wrenches, mfg.
9642 Wrestlers, own-account
9642 Wrestling promoters
5922 Writing and printing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale
1713 Writing cases, mfg.
2792 Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled, mfg.
6511 Writing paper, retail
2619 Wrought iron furniture, mfg.

-X-

3912 X-ray equipment, mfg.
8682 X-ray laboratories, medical
5793 X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale
3712 Xylene (xylol), mfg

-Y-

9654 Yacht rentals
3281 Yachts (5 tons or less), mfg.
6151 Yard goods (textile fabric), retail
5321 Yard goods, textile, wholesale
6151 Yarn, retail
5329 Yarns for knitting, wholesale
2831 Yearbooks, publishing
1099 Yeast food, bread and dough improvers, mfg.
1072 Yeast raised goods, baking
1099 Yeast, mfg.
1041 Yogurt, mfg.
5213 Yogurt, wholesale
9861 Young peoples organization, fraternal
0616 Yttrium concentrate, mining

-Z-

3711 Zinc ammonium chloride, mfg.
2999 Zinc and zinc alloy castings, mfg.
5613 Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
2999 Zinc anodes for plating, mfg.
0614 Zinc blende (sphalerite), mining
0614 Zinc concentrates, mining
2999 Zinc dust, mfg.
3711 Zinc hydrosulphite (zinc dithionite), mfg.
2959 Zinc ingots and slabs, mfg.
0614 Zinc ore, mining
3711 Zinc oxide, mfg.
9696 Zoological gardens
9696 Zoos

Convertibility Table 1980 SIC – 1970 SIC

1980	1970

CONVERTIBILITY TABLE OF 1980 SIC TO SIC 1970

* Denotes "part of"

DIVISION A AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 01 - AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

011 Livestock Farms (Except Animal Specialties)

0111 Dairy Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms
0112 Cattle Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms
0113 Hog Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms
0114 Poultry and Egg Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms
0115 Sheep and Goat Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms 019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0119 Livestock Combination Farms	011 * Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms

012 Other Animal Specialty Farms

0121 Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0122 Horse and Other Equine Farms	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0123 Furs and Skins, Ranch	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0129 Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

013 Field Crop Farms

0131 Wheat Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0132 Small-grain Farms (Except Wheat)	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms

1980	1970
0133 Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0134 Grain Corn Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0136 Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0137 Tobacco Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0138 Potato Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
0139 Other Field Crop Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
014 Field Crop Combination Farms	
0141 Field Crop Combination Farms	013 * Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
015 Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms	
0151 Fruit Farms	015 * Fruit and Vegetable Farms
0152 Other Vegetable Farms	015 * Fruit and Vegetable Farms 019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0159 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms	015 * Fruit and Vegetable Farms
016 Horticultural Specialties	
0161 Mushrooms	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0162 Greenhouse Products	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0163 Nursery Products	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
0169 Other Horticultural Specialties	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
017 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms	
0171 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms	017 Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms

1980	1970
MAJOR GROUP 02 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE	
021 Services Incidental To Livestock and Animal Specialties	
0211 Veterinary Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0213 Poultry Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0219 Other Services Incidental To Livestock and Animal Specialties	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
022 Services Incidental To Agricultural Crops	
0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0229 Other Services Incidental To Agricultural Crops	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
023 Other Services Incidental To Agriculture	
0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
0239 Other Services Incidental To Agriculture n.e.c.	001 Experimental and University Farms 021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture
DIVISION B FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 03 - FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES	
031 Fishing Industries	
0311 Salt Water Fishing Industry	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms 041 * Fishing
0312 Inland Fishing Industry	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms 041 * Fishing

1980	1970
032 Services Incidental To Fishing	
0321 Services Incidental To Fishing	045 Fishery Services
033 Trapping	
0331 Furs and Skins, Wild	047 * Hunting and Trapping
0339 Other Trapping	047 * Hunting and Trapping

DIVISION C LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 04 - LOGGING INDUSTRY

041 Logging Industry	
0411 Logging Industry Except Contract Logging	031 * Logging
0412 Contract Logging Industry	031 * Logging

MAJOR GROUP 05 - FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

051 Forestry Services Industry	
0511 Forestry Services Industry	019 * Miscellaneous Specialty Farms 039 * Forestry Services

DIVISION D MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06 - MINING INDUSTRIES

061 Metal Mines	
0611 Gold Mines	051 Placer Gold Mines 052 Gold Quartz Mines
0612 Copper and Copper-zinc Mines	059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines
0613 Nickel-copper Mines	059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines
0614 Silver-lead-zinc Mines	059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines
0615 Molybdenum Mines	059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines
0616 Uranium Mines	057 Uranium Mines 059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines
0617 Iron Mines	058 Iron Mines
0619 Other Metal Mines	059 * Miscellaneous Metal Mines

1980	1970
062 Non-metal Mines (Except Coal)	
0621 Asbestos Mines	071 Asbestos Mines
0622 Peat Industry	072 Peat Extraction
0623 Gypsum Mines	073 Gypsum Mines
0624 Potash Mines	079 * Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines
0625 Salt Mines	079 * Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines
0629 Other Non-metal Mines (Except Coal)	079 * Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines
063 Coal Mines	
0631 Bituminous Coal Mines	061 * Coal Mines
0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines	061 * Coal Mines
0633 Lignite Mines	061 * Coal Mines
MAJOR GROUP 07 - CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES	
071 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries	
0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry	064 * Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
0712 Non-conventional Crude Oil Industry	064 * Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
MAJOR GROUP 08 - QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES	
081 Stone Quarries	
0811 Granite Quarries	083 * Stone Quarries
0812 Limestone Quarries	079 * Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines 083 * Stone Quarries
0813 Marble Quarries	083 * Stone Quarries
0814 Sandstone Quarries	079 * Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines 083 * Stone Quarries
0815 Shale Quarries	083 * Stone Quarries
082 Sand and Gravel Pits	
0821 Sand and Gravel Pits	087 Sand Pits or Quarries

1980	1970
MAJOR GROUP 09 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION	
091 Service Industries Incidental To Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	
0911 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry	096 Contract Drilling For Petroleum
0919 Other Service Industries Incidental To Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	099 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Mining
092 Service Industries Incidental To Mining	
0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)	098 Other Contract Drilling
0929 Other Service Industries Incidental To Mining	099 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Mining
DIVISION E MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 10 - FOOD INDUSTRIES	
101 Meat and Poultry Products Industries	
1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)	101 * Meat and Poultry Products Industries 108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1012 Poultry Products Industry	101 * Meat and Poultry Products Industries
102 Fish Products Industry	
1021 Fish Products Industry	102 Fish Products Industry 108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
103 Fruit and Vegetable Industries	
1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry	103 * Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries
1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry	103 * Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries
104 Dairy Products Industries	
1041 Fluid Milk Industry	104 * Dairy Products Industry
1049 Other Dairy Products Industries	104 * Dairy Products Industry

1980	1970
105 Flour, Prepared Cereal Food and Feed Industries	
1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry	105 * Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry
1052 Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry	105 * Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry 108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1053 Feed Industry	106 Feed Industry
106 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)	
1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
107 Bakery Products Industries	
1071 Biscuit Industry	107 * Bakery Products Industries
1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	107 * Bakery Products Industries
108 Sugar and Sugar Confectionery Industries	
1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1082 Chewing Gum Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1083 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
109 Other Food Products Industries	
1091 Tea and Coffee Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1093 Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry	107 * Bakery Products Industries 108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
1099 Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	108 * Miscellaneous Food Industries
MAJOR GROUP 11 - BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	
111 Soft Drink Industry	
1111 Soft Drink Industry	109 * Beverage Industries 614 * Wholesalers of Food

1980	1970
112 Distillery Products Industry	
1121 Distillery Products Industry	109 * Beverage Industries
113 Brewery Products Industry	
1131 Brewery Products Industry	109 * Beverage Industries
114 Wine Industry	
1141 Wine Industry	109 * Beverage Industries
MAJOR GROUP 12 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
121 Leaf Tobacco Industry	
1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry	151 Leaf Tobacco Processors
122 Tobacco Products Industry	
1221 Tobacco Products Industry	153 Tobacco Products Manufacturers
MAJOR GROUP 15 - RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
151 Tire and Tube Industry	
1511 Tire and Tube Industry	162 * Rubber Products Industries
152 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	
1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry	162 * Rubber Products Industries
159 Other Rubber Products Industries	
1599 Other Rubber Products Industries	162 * Rubber Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 16 - PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
161 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry	
1611 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.
162 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry	
1621 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

1980	1970
163 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry	
1631 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. 373 * Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
169 Other Plastic Products Industries	
1691 Plastic Bag Industry	273 * Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. 373 * Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 17 - LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
171 Leather and Allied Products Industries	
1711 Leather Tanneries	172 Leather Tanneries
1712 Footwear Industry	162 * Rubber Products Industries 174 * Shoe Factories
1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry	179 * Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
1719 Other Leather and Allied Products Industries	174 * Shoe Factories 179 * Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
MAJOR GROUP 18 - PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES	
181 Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry	
1811 Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry	183 * Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
182 Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries	
1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry	182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills 189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries

1980	1970
1829 Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries	181 * Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills 183 * Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills 189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
183 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	
1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)
MAJOR GROUP 19 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
191 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry	
1911 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry	185 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills 189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
192 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	
1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
193 Canvas and Related Products Industry	
1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry	187 * Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
199 Other Textile Products Industries	
1991 Narrow Fabric Industry	189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry	189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
1993 Household Products of Textile Materials Industry	189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries 239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)
1994 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry	189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry	181 * Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills 183 * Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
1999 Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	183 * Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills 184 Cordage and Twine Industry 187 * Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries

1980	1970
	189 * Miscellaneous Textile Industries
	249 * Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
	399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 24 - CLOTHING INDUSTRIES	
243 Men's and Boys' Clothing Industries	
2431 Men's and Boys' Coat Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries
2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries
2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries
2434 Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries
2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	243 * Men's Clothing Industries
244 Women's Clothing Industries	
2441 Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 244 * Women's Clothing Industries
2442 Women's Sportswear Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 244 * Women's Clothing Industries
2443 Women's Dress Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 244 * Women's Clothing Industries
2444 Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 244 * Women's Clothing Industries
2445 Women's Clothing Contractors	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 244 * Women's Clothing Industries

1980	1970
245 Children's Clothing Industry	
2451 Children's Clothing Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 245 Children's Clothing Industry
249 Other Clothing and Apparel Industries	
2491 Sweater Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)
2492 Occupational Clothing Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries 244 * Women's Clothing Industries 249 * Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
2493 Glove Industry	175 Leather Glove Factories 239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 249 * Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
2494 Hosiery Industry	231 Hosiery Mills 239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)
2495 Fur Goods Industry	246 Fur Goods Industry
2496 Foundation Garment Industry	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 248 * Foundation Garment Industry
2499 Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.	239 * Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) 243 * Men's Clothing Industries 244 * Women's Clothing Industries 248 * Foundation Garment Industry 249 * Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
MAJOR GROUP 25 - WOOD INDUSTRIES	
251 Sawmill, Planing Mill and Shingle Mill Products Industries	
2511 Shingle and Shake Industry	251 * Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills
2512 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)	251 * Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills 259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries

1980	1970
252 Veneer and Plywood Industries	
2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	252 * Veneer and Plywood Mills
2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	252 * Veneer and Plywood Mills
254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries	
2541 Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry	254 * Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
2542 Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry	254 * Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
2543 Wooden Door and Window Industry	254 * Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
2549 Other Millwork Industries	254 * Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
256 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry	
2561 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry	256 * Wooden Box Factories
258 Coffin and Casket Industry	
2581 Coffin and Casket Industry	258 Coffin and Casket Industry
259 Other Wood Industries	
2591 Wood Preservation Industry	259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries
2592 Particle Board Industry	259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries
2593 Wafer Board Industry	259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries
2599 Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	256 * Wooden Box Factories 259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries
MAJOR GROUP 26 - FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES	
261 Household Furniture Industries	
2611 Wooden Household Furniture Industry	261 * Household Furniture Manufacturers 266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry	261 * Household Furniture Manufacturers

1980	1970
2619 Other Household Furniture Industries	188 * Automobile Fabric Accessories Industries 261 * Household Furniture Manufacturers
264 Office Furniture Industries	
2641 Metal Office Furniture Industry	264 * Office Furniture Manufacturers 266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
2649 Other Office Furniture Industries	264 * Office Furniture Manufacturers
269 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries	
2691 Bed Spring and Mattress Industry	266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
2692 Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry	259 * Miscellaneous Wood Industries 266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
2699 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.	261 * Household Furniture Manufacturers 266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 27 - PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
271 Pulp and Paper Industries	
2711 Pulp Industry	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills
2712 Newsprint Industry	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills
2713 Paperboard Industry	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills
2714 Building Board Industry	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills
2719 Other Paper Industries	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills
272 Asphalt Roofing Industry	
2721 Asphalt Roofing Industry	272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers

1980	1970
273 Paper Box and Bag Industries	
2731 Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry	273 * Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
2732 Corrugated Box Industry	273 * Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
2733 Paper Bag Industry	273 * Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
279 Other Converted Paper Products Industries	
2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry	274 * Miscellaneous Paper Converters
2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry	274 * Miscellaneous Paper Converters 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry	274 * Miscellaneous Paper Converters
2799 Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.	271 * Pulp and Paper Mills 273 * Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers 274 * Miscellaneous Paper Converters
MAJOR GROUP 28 - PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
281 Commercial Printing Industries	
2811 Business Forms Printing Industry	286 * Commercial Printing
2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries	286 * Commercial Printing
282 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry	
2821 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry	286 * Commercial Printing 287 Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry 893 * Photographic Services, n.e.s.
283 Publishing Industries	
2831 Book Publishing Industry	288 * Publishing Only
2839 Other Publishing Industries	288 * Publishing Only

1980	1970
284 Combined Publishing and Printing Industries	
2841 Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry	289 * Publishing and Printing
2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries	289 * Publishing and Printing
MAJOR GROUP 29 - PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	
291 Primary Steel Industries	
2911 Ferro-alloys Industry	291 * Iron and Steel Mills
2912 Steel Foundries	291 * Iron and Steel Mills
2919 Other Primary Steel Industries	291 * Iron and Steel Mills
292 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry	
2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry	292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
294 Iron Foundries	
2941 Iron Foundries	294 Iron Foundries
295 Non-ferrous Metal Smelting and Refining Industries	
2951 Primary Production of Aluminum Industry	295 * Smelting and Refining
2959 Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-ferrous Metal Industries	295 * Smelting and Refining
296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry	
2961 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry	296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding 305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry	
2971 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry	297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding 305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers

1980	1970
299 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-ferrous Metal Products Industries	
2999 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-ferrous Metal Products Industries	298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 30 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)	
301 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry	
3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry	301 * Boiler and Plate Works
302 Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries	
3021 Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry	301 * Boiler and Plate Works 302 * Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
3022 Plate Work Industry	301 * Boiler and Plate Works 302 * Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
3023 Pre-engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)	302 * Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries	302 * Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries	
3031 Metal Door and Window Industry	303 * Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry	303 * Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
3039 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries	303 * Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
304 Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries	
3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry	304 * Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry	304 * Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries

1980	1970
3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries	304 * Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
305 Wire and Wire Products Industries	
3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry	305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
3053 Industrial Fastener Industry	305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
3059 Other Wire Products Industries	305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries	
3061 Basic Hardware Industry	306 * Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	306 * Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers 315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry	306 * Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	306 * Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries 315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
307 Heating Equipment Industry	
3071 Heating Equipment Industry	307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 332 * Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric)

1980	1970
308 Machine Shop Industry	
3081 Machine Shop Industry	308 Machine Shops
309 Other Metal Fabricating Industries	
3091 Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry	304 * Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry 307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
3092 Metal Valve Industry	309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	291 * Iron and Steel Mills 307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
MAJOR GROUP 31 - MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	
311 Agricultural Implement Industry	
3111 Agricultural Implement Industry	311 Agricultural Implement Industry 329 * Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers
312 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry	
3121 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry	307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
319 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries	
3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

1980	1970
3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
3199 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.	306 * Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers 307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
MAJOR GROUP 32 - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES	
321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	
3211 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts industry	321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
323 Motor Vehicle Industry	
3231 Motor Vehicle Industry	323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
324 Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries	
3241 Truck and Bus Body Industry	324 * Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
3242 Commercial Trailer Industry	324 * Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
3243 Non-commercial Trailer Industry	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. 324 * Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
3244 Mobile Home Industry	324 * Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries	
3251 Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers

1980	1970
3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
3254 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
3256 Plastic Parts and Accessories For Motor Vehicles Industry	165 * Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.
3257 Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry	188 * Automobile Fabric Accessories Industries
3259 Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries	305 * Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries 325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	
3261 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	
3271 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	327 Shipbuilding and Repair
328 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	
3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	328 Boatbuilding and Repair
329 Other Transportation Equipment Industries	
3299 Other Transportation Equipment Industries	329 * Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers
MAJOR GROUP 33 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
331 Small Electrical Appliance Industry	
3311 Small Electrical Appliance Industry	331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances

1980	1970
332 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-electric)	
3321 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-electric)	332 * Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric)
333 Electric Lighting Industries	
3331 Lighting Fixture Industry	333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
3332 Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)	268 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers
3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry	339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
334 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry	
3341 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry	334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers
335 Communication and Other Electronic Equipment Industries	
3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry	335 * Communications Equipment Manufacturers
3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry	335 * Communications Equipment Manufacturers 339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
3359 Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 335 * Communications Equipment Manufacturers
336 Office, Store and Business Machine Industries	
3361 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry	318 * Office and Store Manufacturers
3362 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry	318 * Office and Store Manufacturers
3369 Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 318 * Office and Store Manufacturers 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

1980	1970
337 Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries	
3371 Electrical Transformer Industry	336 * Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
3372 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry	336 * Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment 339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries	336 * Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment 897 * Miscellaneous Repair Shops
338 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry	
3381 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry	338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable
339 Other Electrical Products Industries	
3391 Battery Industry	325 * Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers 339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
3392 Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry	339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
3399 Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.	335 * Communications Equipment Manufacturers 339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
MAJOR GROUP 35 - NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
351 Clay Products Industries	
3511 Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)	351 * Clay Products Manufacturers
3512 Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)	351 * Clay Products Manufacturers
352 Hydraulic Cement Industry	
3521 Hydraulic Cement Industry	352 Cement Manufacturers
354 Concrete Products Industries	
3541 Concrete Pipe Industry	354 * Concrete Products Manufacturers

1980	1970
3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry	354 * Concrete Products Manufacturers
3549 Other Concrete Products Industries	354 * Concrete Products Manufacturers
355 Ready-mix Concrete Industry	
3551 Ready-mix Concrete Industry	355 Ready-mix Concrete Manufacturers
356 Glass and Glass Products Industries	
3561 Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry	356 * Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers
3562 Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)	356 * Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers
357 Abrasives Industry	
3571 Abrasives Industry	357 Abrasives Manufacturers
358 Lime Industry	
3581 Lime Industry	358 Lime Manufacturers
359 Other Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries	
3591 Refractories Industry	359 * Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries
3592 Asbestos Products Industry	359 * Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries
3593 Gypsum Products Industry	359 * Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries
3594 Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry	359 * Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries
3599 Other Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.	353 Stone Products Manufacturers 359 * Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 36 - REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
361 Refined Petroleum Industries	
3611 Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)	365 * Petroleum Refineries

1980	1970
3612 Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry	365 * Petroleum Refineries
369 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	
3699 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	369 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 37 - CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
371 Industrial Chemicals Industries n.e.c.	
3711 Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.	378 * Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
3712 Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.	378 * Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
372 Agricultural Chemical Industries	
3721 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry	372 * Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers 378 * Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry	372 * Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries	379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries
373 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry	
3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry	373 * Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
374 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry	
3741 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry	374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
375 Paint and Varnish Industry	
3751 Paint and Varnish Industry	375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers
376 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	
3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	376 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds

1980	1970
377 Toilet Preparations Industry	
3771 Toilet Preparations Industry	377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations
379 Other Chemical Products Industries	
3791 Printing Ink Industry	379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3792 Adhesives Industry	379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries
3799 Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.	378 * Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals 379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries
MAJOR GROUP 39 - OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	
391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries	
3911 Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry	307 * Heating Equipment Manufacturers 309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries 315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 335 * Communications Equipment Manufacturers 336 * Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3912 Other Instruments and Related Products Industry	315 * Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers 339 * Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3913 Clock and Watch Industry	391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry	391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries

1980	1970
392 Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries	
3921 Jewellery and Silverware Industry	392 * Jewellery and Silverware Industry
3922 Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry	392 * Jewellery and Silverware Industry
393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries	
3931 Sporting Goods Industry	309 * Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries 393 * Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
3932 Toys and Games Industry	393 * Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
397 Sign and Display Industry	
3971 Sign and Display Industry	397 Signs and Displays Industry 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
399 Other Manufactured Products Industries	
3991 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry	399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3992 Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry	399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3993 Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry	162 * Rubber Products Industries 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3994 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry	399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3999 Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.	379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries 391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries 399 * Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

DIVISION F CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 - BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

1980	1970
401 Residential Building and Development	
4011 Single Family Housing	404 * Building Construction
4012 Apartment and Other Multiple Housing	404 * Building Construction
4013 Residential Renovation	404 * Building Construction
402 Non-residential Building and Development	
4021 Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building	404 * Building Construction 409 * Other Construction
4022 Commercial Building	404 * Building Construction
4023 Institutional Building	404 * Building Construction
MAJOR GROUP 41 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES	
411 Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)	
4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)	409 * Other Construction
4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)	409 * Other Construction
4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines	409 * Other Construction
4119 Other Industrial Construction	409 * Other Construction
412 Highway and Heavy Construction	
4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges	406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction
4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems	409 * Other Construction
4123 Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)	409 * Other Construction
4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines	409 * Other Construction
4129 Other Heavy Construction	409 * Other Construction 421 * Special-trade Contractors
MAJOR GROUP 42 - TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES	
421 Site Work	

1980	1970
4211 Wrecking and Demolition	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4212 Water Well Drilling	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4213 Septic System Installation	409 * Other Construction 421 * Special-trade Contractors
4214 Excavating and Grading	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator)	421 * Special-trade Contractors 895 * Machinery and Equipment Rental
4216 Asphalt Paving	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4217 Fencing Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4219 Other Site Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
422 Structural and Related Work	
4221 Piledriving Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4222 Form Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4223 Steel Reinforcing	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4224 Concrete Pouring and Finishing	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4225 Precast Concrete Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4226 Rough and Framing Carpentry	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4227 Structural Steel Erection	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4229 Other Structural and Related Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
423 Exterior Close-in Work	
4231 Masonry Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4232 Siding Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4233 Glass and Glazing Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4234 Insulation Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4235 Roof Shingling	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4236 Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4239 Other Exterior Close-in Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors

1980	1970
424 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Mechanical Work	
4241 Plumbing	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4242 Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4243 Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4244 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
425 Mechanical Specialty Work	
4251 Process Piping Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4254 Environmental Control Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4255 Millwright and Rigging	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4256 Thermal Insulation Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4259 Other Mechanical Specialty Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
426 Electrical Work	
4261 Electrical Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
427 Interior and Finishing Work	
4271 Plastering and Stucco Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4272 Drywall Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4273 Acoustical Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4274 Finish Carpentry	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4275 Painting and Decorating Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4276 Terrazzo and Tile Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4277 Hardwood Flooring Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4278 Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors

1980	1970
4279 Other Interior and Finishing Work	421 * Special-trade Contractors
429 Other Trade Work	
4291 Elevator and Escalator Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4292 Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4293 Residential Swimming Pool Installation	421 * Special-trade Contractors
4299 Other Trade Work n.e.c.	421 * Special-trade Contractors
MAJOR GROUP 44 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION	
441 Project Management, Construction	
4411 Project Management, Construction	864 * Engineering and Scientific Services
449 Other Services Incidental To Construction	
4491 Land Developers	737 * Real Estate Operators
4499 Other Services Incidental To Construction n.e.c.	421 * Special-trade Contractors 517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport 864 * Engineering and Scientific Services
DIVISION G TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 45 - TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES	
451 Air Transport Industries	
4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry	501 * Air Transport
4512 Non-scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry	501 * Air Transport
4513 Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry	021 * Services Incidental To Agriculture 039 * Forestry Services 501 * Air Transport 502 * Services Incidental To Air Transport 519 * Other Transportation

1980	1970
	862 * Advertising Services 864 * Engineering and Scientific Services 893 * Photographic Services, n.e.s.
452 Service Industries Incidental To Air Transport	
4521 Airport Operations Industry	502 * Services Incidental To Air Transport
4522 Aircraft Rental Industry	502 * Services Incidental To Air Transport
4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry	502 * Services Incidental To Air Transport
4529 Other Service Industries Incidental To Air Transport	502 * Services Incidental To Air Transport
453 Railway Transport and Related Service Industries	
4531 Railway Transport Industry	503 * Railway Transport
4532 Service Industry Incidental To Railway Transport	503 * Railway Transport
454 Water Transport Industries	
4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry	504 * Water Transport
4542 Ferry Industry	504 * Water Transport
4543 Marine Towing Industry	031 * Logging 504 * Water Transport
4544 Ship Chartering Industry	504 * Water Transport 505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport
4549 Other Water Transport Industries	504 * Water Transport 519 * Other Transportation
455 Service Industries Incidental To Water Transport	
4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport
4552 Harbour and Port Operation Industry	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport
4553 Marine Salvage Industry	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport

1980	1970
4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport
4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport
4559 Other Service Industries Incidental To Water Transport	505 * Services Incidental To Water Transport 909 * Other Federal Administration
456 Truck Transport Industries	
4561 General Freight Trucking Industry	507 * Other Truck Transport
4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry	506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated
4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	507 * Other Truck Transport
4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	507 * Other Truck Transport
4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry	031 * Logging 507 * Other Truck Transport
4569 Other Truck Transport Industries	507 * Other Truck Transport
457 Public Passenger Transit Systems Industries	
4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry	509 Urban Transit Systems
4572 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry	508 Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural
4573 School Bus Operations Industry	519 * Other Transportation
4574 Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry	519 * Other Transportation
4575 Limousine Service To Airports and Stations Industry	519 * Other Transportation
458 Other Transportation Industries	
4581 Taxicab Industry	512 Taxicab Operations
4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	507 * Other Truck Transport 519 * Other Transportation 879 * Miscellaneous Personal Services

1980	1970
459 Other Service Industries Incidental To Transportation	
4591 Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry	516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance
4592 Freight Forwarding Industry	517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport
4599 Other Service Industries Incidental To Transportation n.e.c.	517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport
MAJOR GROUP 46 - PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES	
461 Pipeline Transport Industries	
4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry	515 * Pipeline Transport
4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry	515 * Pipeline Transport
4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries	515 * Pipeline Transport
MAJOR GROUP 47 - STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES	
471 Grain Elevator Industry	
4711 Grain Elevator Industry	524 Grain Elevators
479 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries	
4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry	527 * Other Storage and Warehousing
4799 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.	527 * Other Storage and Warehousing
DIVISION H COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 48 - COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES	
481 Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries	
4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting
4812 Television Broadcasting Industry	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting
4813 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting

1980	1970
4814 Cable Television Industry	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting
482 Telecommunication Carriers Industry	
4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting 544 Telephone Systems 545 * Telegraph and Cable Systems
483 Other Telecommunication Industries	
4839 Other Telecommunication Industries	543 * Radio and Television Broadcasting 545 * Telegraph and Cable Systems 869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
484 Postal and Courier Service Industries	
4841 Postal Service Industry	548 Post Office
4842 Courier Service Industry	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
MAJOR GROUP 49 - OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES	
491 Electric Power Systems Industry	
4911 Electric Power Systems Industry	421 * Special-trade Contractors 572 Electric Power
492 Gas Distribution Systems Industry	
4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry	574 Gas Distribution
493 Water Systems Industry	
4931 Water Systems Industry	576 Water Systems
499 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	
4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.	579 Other Utilities 951 * Local Administration
DIVISION I WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 50 - FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
501 Farm Products, Wholesale	
5011 Livestock, Wholesale	602 * Wholesalers of Farm Products 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.

1980	1970
5012 Grain, Wholesale	602 * Wholesalers of Farm Products
5019 Other Farm Products, Wholesale	602 * Wholesalers of Farm Products 617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 51 - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
511 Petroleum Products, Wholesale	
5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale	608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products
MAJOR GROUP 52 - FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUG AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
521 Food, Wholesale	
5211 Confectionery, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5215 Fish and Seafood, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5216 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5217 Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5219 Other Foods, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
522 Beverages, Wholesale	
5221 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	614 * Wholesalers of Food
5222 Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s
523 Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale	
5231 Drugs, Wholesale	616 * Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations
5232 Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale	616 * Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations

1980	1970
5239 Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale	616 * Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations
524 Tobacco Products, Wholesale	
5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale	615 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products
MAJOR GROUP 53 - APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
531 Apparel, Wholesale	
5311 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
5312 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
5313 Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5314 Footwear, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
532 Dry Goods, Wholesale	
5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
5329 Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale	617 * Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
MAJOR GROUP 54 - HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
541 Electrical and Electronic Household Appliances and Parts, Wholesale	
5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
542 Household Furniture, Wholesale	

1980	1970
5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale	618 * Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
543 Household Furnishings, Wholesale	
5431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale	618 * Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale	618 * Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
5433 Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale	618 * Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
5439 Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale	618 * Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 55 - MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
551 Motor Vehicles, Wholesale	
5511 Automobiles, Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories
5512 Trucks and Buses, Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories
5519 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
552 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale	
5521 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories
5529 Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 56 - METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
561 Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale	
5611 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale	625 * Wholesalers of Metals and Metal Products, n.e.s.
5612 Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale	625 * Wholesalers of Metals and Metal Products, n.e.s.

1980	1970
5613 Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale	625 * Wholesalers of Metals and Metal Products, n.e.s. 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5619 Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale	625 * Wholesalers of Metals and Metal Products, n.e.s.
562 Hardware and Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	
5621 Hardware, Wholesale	624 * Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
5622 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. 624 * Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
563 Lumber and Building Materials, Wholesale	
5631 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale	626 * Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
5632 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale	626 * Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
5639 Other Building Materials, Wholesale	626 * Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
MAJOR GROUP 57 - MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
571 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	
5711 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	622 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment
572 Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	
5721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
5722 Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
573 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	
5731 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
574 Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	

1980	1970
5741 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
5742 Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
5743 Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, (Except Computer and Related Equipment), Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
5744 Computer and Related Machinery Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies 676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
5749 Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesale	621 * Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
579 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	
5791 Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
5792 Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5799 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale	619 * Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories 623 * Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 59 - OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
591 Waste Materials, Wholesale	
5911 Automobile Wrecking	627 * Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials

1980	1970
5919 Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	627 * Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials
592 Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale	
5921 Newsprint, Wholesale	611 * Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products
5922 Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale	611 * Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products
5929 Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale	611 * Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products
593 Agricultural Supplies, Wholesale	
5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5932 Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5939 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
594 Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale	
5941 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5942 Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
595 Photographic Equipment and Musical Instruments and Supplies, Wholesale	
5951 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5952 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
596 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale	
5961 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
597 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale	
5971 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
598 General Merchandise, Wholesale	
5981 General Merchandise, Wholesale	612 Wholesalers of General Merchandise 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.

1980	1970
599 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale	
5991 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5992 Second-hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)	629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5993 Forest Products, Wholesale	626 * Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
5999 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale	606 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke 629 * Wholesalers, n.e.s.
DIVISION J RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 60 - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL	
601 Food Stores	
6011 Supermarkets	631 * Food Stores
6012 Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)	631 * Food Stores
6013 Bakery Products Stores	107 * Bakery Products Industries 631 * Food Stores
6014 Candy and Nut Stores	631 * Food Stores
6015 Fruit and Vegetable Stores	631 * Food Stores
6016 Meat Markets	631 * Food Stores
6019 Other Food (Specialty) Stores	631 * Food Stores 681 * Drug Stores
602 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	
6021 Liquor Stores	696 * Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
6022 Wine Stores	696 * Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
6023 Beer Stores	696 * Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
603 Prescription Drugs and Patent Medicine Stores	
6031 Pharmacies	681 * Drug Stores
6032 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores	681 * Drug Stores

1980	1970
MAJOR GROUP 61 - SHOE, APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES, RETAIL	
611 Shoe Stores	
6111 Shoe Stores	663 Shoe Stores
612 Men's Clothing Stores	
6121 Men's Clothing Stores	665 Men's Clothing Stores
613 Women's Clothing Stores	
6131 Women's Clothing Stores	667 * Women's Clothing Stores
614 Clothing Stores n.e.c.	
6141 Children's Clothing Stores	669 * Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.
6142 Fur Stores	667 * Women's Clothing Stores
6149 Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.	669 * Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.
615 Fabric and Yarn Stores	
6151 Fabric and Yarn Stores	669 * Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 62 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL	
621 Household Furniture Stores	
6211 Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6212 Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6213 Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops	261 * Household Furniture Manufacturers
622 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores	
6221 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6222 Television, Radio and Stereo Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores

1980	1970
6223 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops	678 Radio, Television and Electric Appliance Repair Shops
623 Household Furnishings Stores	
6231 Floor Covering Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6232 Drapery Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6239 Other Household Furnishings Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
MAJOR GROUP 63 - AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE	
631 Automobile Dealers	
6311 Automobile (New) Dealers	656 * Motor Vehicle Dealers
6312 Automobile (Used) Dealers	656 * Motor Vehicle Dealers
632 Recreational Vehicle Dealers	
6321 Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6322 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6323 Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6329 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
633 Gasoline Service Stations	
6331 Gasoline Service Stations	654 * Gasoline Service Stations
634 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores	
6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores	652 * Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
6342 Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores	652 * Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores 676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
635 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	
6351 Garages (General Repairs)	658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

1980	1970
6352 Paint and Body Repair Shops	658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
6353 Muffler Replacement Shops	658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops	652 * Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops	658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops 897 * Miscellaneous Repair Shops
639 Other Motor Vehicle Services	
6391 Car Washes	654 * Gasoline Service Stations
6399 Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.	654 * Gasoline Service Stations 658 * Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
MAJOR GROUP 64 - GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES	
641 General Merchandise Stores	
6411 Department Stores	642 * General Merchandise Stores
6412 General Stores	642 * General Merchandise Stores 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6413 Other General Merchandise Stores	642 * General Merchandise Stores
MAJOR GROUP 65 - OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES	
651 Book and Stationery Stores	
6511 Book and Stationery Stores	691 * Book and Stationery Stores
652 Florists, Lawn and Garden Centres	
6521 Florist Shops	692 Florists' Shops
6522 Lawn and Garden Centres	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
653 Hardware, Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores	
6531 Hardware Stores	673 * Hardware Stores 676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
6532 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores	673 * Hardware Stores

1980	1970
654 Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops	
6541 Sporting Goods Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6542 Bicycle Shops	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
655 Musical Instrument and Record Stores	
6551 Musical Instrument Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6552 Record and Tape Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
656 Jewellery Stores and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	
6561 Jewellery Stores	694 * Jewellery Stores
6562 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	695 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
657 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	
6571 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
658 Toy, Hobby, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	
6581 Toy and Hobby Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6582 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
659 Other Retail Stores	
6591 Second-hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.	676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores 691 * Book and Stationery Stores 694 * Jewellery Stores 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6592 Opticians' Shops	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6593 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6596 Pet Stores	631 * Food Stores 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.

1980	1970
6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6598 Mobile Home Dealers	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
6599 Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	669 * Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s. 676 * Household Furniture and Appliance Stores 697 Tobacconists 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 69 - NON-STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES	
691 Vending Machine Operators	
6911 Vending Machine Operators	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
692 Direct Sellers	
6921 Direct Sellers	631 * Food Stores 699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s.
DIVISION K FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 70 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES	
701 Central Bank	
7011 Central Bank	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
702 Chartered Banks and Other Banking-type Intermediaries	
7021 Chartered Banks	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
7029 Other Banking-type Intermediaries	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
703 Trust Companies	
7031 Trust Companies	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
704 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies	
7041 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments

1980	1970
7042 Co-operative Mortgage Companies	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
705 Credit Unions	
7051 Local Credit Unions	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
7052 Central Credit Unions	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
709 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	
7099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
MAJOR GROUP 71 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES	
711 Consumer Loan Companies	
7111 Consumer Loan Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
712 Business Financing Companies	
7121 Sales Finance Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
7122 Credit Card Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
7123 Factoring Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
7124 Financial Leasing Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
7125 Venture Capital Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
7129 Other Business Financing Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
MAJOR GROUP 72 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES	
721 Portfolio Investment Intermediaries	
7211 Investment (Mutual) Funds	707 * Investment and Holding Companies
7212 Retirement Savings Funds	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
7213 Segregated Funds	721 * Insurance Carriers
7214 Investment Companies	707 * Investment and Holding Companies

1980	1970
7215 Holding Companies	707 * Investment and Holding Companies
722 Mortgage Companies	
7221 Mortgage Investment Companies	707 * Investment and Holding Companies
7222 Real Estate Investment Trusts	707 * Investment and Holding Companies
7229 Other Mortgage Companies	703 * Other Credit Agencies
729 Other Investment Intermediaries	
7291 Trusteed Pension Funds	721 * Insurance Carriers
7292 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds	707 * Investment and Holding Companies 735 * Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
7299 Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	707 * Investment and Holding Companies 721 * Insurance Carriers 735 * Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
MAJOR GROUP 73 - INSURANCE INDUSTRIES	
731 Life Insurers	
7311 Life Insurers	721 * Insurance Carriers
732 Deposit Insurers	
7321 Deposit Insurers	721 * Insurance Carriers
733 Property and Casualty Insurers	
7331 Health Insurers	721 * Insurance Carriers
7339 Other Property and Casualty Insurers	721 * Insurance Carriers 909 * Other Federal Administration 931 * Provincial Administration
MAJOR GROUP 74 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES	
741 Security Brokers and Dealers	
7411 Investment Dealers	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)

1980	1970
7412 Stock Brokers	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)
7413 Commodity Brokers	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)
742 Mortgage Brokers	
7421 Mortgage Brokers	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)
743 Security and Commodity Exchanges	
7431 Stock Exchanges	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)
7432 Commodity Exchanges	705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)
749 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	
7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.	701 * Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments 705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges) 707 * Investment and Holding Companies

DIVISION L REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 75 - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

751 Operators of Buildings and Dwellings

7511 Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings	737 * Real Estate Operators
7512 Operators of Non-residential Buildings	737 * Real Estate Operators 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
759 Other Real Estate Operators	
7599 Other Real Estate Operators	737 * Real Estate Operators

MAJOR GROUP 76 - INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

7611 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	735 * Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

1980	1970

DIVISION M BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 - BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

771 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

7711 Employment Agencies	851 * Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
7712 Personnel Suppliers	851 * Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

772 Computer and Related Services

7721 Computer Services	853 * Computer Services
7722 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair	853 * Computer Services

773 Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

7731 Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants	861 * Offices of Accountants
7739 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services	861 * Offices of Accountants 869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management

774 Advertising Services

7741 Advertising Agencies	862 * Advertising Services
7742 Media Representatives	862 * Advertising Services
7743 Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising	862 * Advertising Services
7749 Other Advertising Services	862 * Advertising Services 869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management

775 Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services

7751 Offices of Architects	863 Offices of Architects
7752 Offices of Engineers	864 * Engineering and Scientific Services
7759 Other Scientific and Technical Services	864 * Engineering and Scientific Services 869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management

1980	1970
776 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries	
7761 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries	866 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
777 Management Consulting Services	
7771 Management Consulting Services	867 * Offices of Management and Business Consultants
779 Other Business Services	
7791 Security and Investigation Services	851 * Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers 855 Security and Investigation Services
7792 Credit Bureau Services	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
7793 Collection Agencies	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
7794 Customs Brokers	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
7795 Telephone Answering Services	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
7796 Duplicating Services	869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management
7799 Other Business Services n.e.c.	379 * Miscellaneous Chemical Industries 705 * Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges) 735 * Insurance and Real Estate Agencies 737 * Real Estate Operators 862 * Advertising Services 867 * Offices of Management and Business Consultants 869 * Miscellaneous Services To Business Management 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

DIVISION N GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 81 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 Defence Services

8111 Defence Services	902 Defence Services

1980	1970
812 Protective Services	
8121 Courts of Law	909 * Other Federal Administration
8122 Correctional Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
8123 Police Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
8125 Regulatory Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
8129 Other Protective Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
813 Labour, Employment and Immigration Services	
8131 Labour and Employment Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
8132 Immigration Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
8139 Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
814 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance	
8141 Foreign Affairs	909 * Other Federal Administration
8142 International Assistance	909 * Other Federal Administration
815 General Administrative Services	
8151 Executive and Legislative Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8152 Finance and Economic Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8153 Taxation Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8159 Other General Administrative Services	909 * Other Federal Administration
816 Human Resource Administration	
8161 Health Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8162 Social Service Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8163 Education Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8164 Recreation and Culture Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration

1980	1970
817 Economic Services Administration	
8171 Transportation and Communication Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8173 Environment Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8174 Housing Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
8176 Research Administration	909 * Other Federal Administration
MAJOR GROUP 82 - PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
822 Protective Services	
8221 Courts of Law	931 * Provincial Administration
8222 Correctional Services	931 * Provincial Administration
8223 Police Services	931 * Provincial Administration
8224 Firefighting Services	931 * Provincial Administration
8225 Regulatory Services	931 * Provincial Administration
8229 Other Protective Services	931 * Provincial Administration
823 Labour and Employment Services	
8231 Labour and Employment Services	931 * Provincial Administration
825 General Administrative Services	
8251 Executive and Legislative Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8252 Finance and Economic Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8253 Taxation Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8259 Other General Administrative Services	931 * Provincial Administration

1980	1970
826 Human Resource Administration	
8261 Health Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8262 Social Service Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8263 Education Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8264 Recreation and Culture Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
827 Economic Services Administration	
8271 Transportation and Communication Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8273 Environment Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8274 Housing Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
8276 Research Administration	931 * Provincial Administration
MAJOR GROUP 83 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
832 Protective Services	
8321 Courts of Law	951 * Local Administration
8322 Correctional Services	951 * Local Administration
8323 Police Services	951 * Local Administration
8324 Firefighting Services	951 * Local Administration
8325 Regulatory Services	951 * Local Administration
8329 Other Protective Services	951 * Local Administration
835 General Administrative Services	
8351 Executive and Legislative Administration	951 * Local Administration
8352 Finance and Economic Administration	951 * Local Administration
8353 Taxation Administration	951 * Local Administration

1980	1970
8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	951 * Local Administration
8359 Other General Administrative Services	951 * Local Administration
836 Human Resource Administration	
8361 Health Administration	951 * Local Administration
8362 Social Service Administration	951 * Local Administration
8363 Education Administration	951 * Local Administration
8364 Recreation and Culture Administration	951 * Local Administration
837 Economic Services Administration	
8371 Transportation Administration	951 * Local Administration
8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	951 * Local Administration
8373 Environment Administration	951 * Local Administration
8374 Housing Administration	951 * Local Administration
8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration	951 * Local Administration
MAJOR GROUP 84 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
841 International and Other Extra-territorial Agencies	
8411 International and Other Extra-territorial Agencies	991 Other Government Offices
DIVISION O EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 85 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
851 Elementary and Secondary Education	
8511 Elementary and Secondary Education	801 * Kindergartens and Nursery Schools 802 * Elementary and Secondary Schools
852 Post-secondary Non-university Education	

1980	1970
8521 Post-secondary Non-university Education	803 Schools of Art and the Performing Arts 804 Vocational Schools, Trade Schools and Business Colleges 805 Post-secondary or Non-university Educational Institutions
853 University Education	
8531 University Education	806 Universities and Colleges
854 Library Services	
8541 Library Services	807 * Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
855 Museums and Archives	
8551 Museums and Archives	807 * Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
859 Other Educational Services	
8599 Other Educational Services	802 * Elementary and Secondary Schools 809 Education and Related Services, n.e.s. 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
DIVISION P HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 86 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
861 Hospitals	
8611 General Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
8613 Extended Care Hospitals	821 * Hospitals 822 * Related Health Care Institutions
8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
8615 Addiction Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals	821 * Hospitals

1980	1970
8619 Other Specialty Hospitals	821 * Hospitals
862 Other Institutional Health and Social Services	
8621 Homes For Personal and Nursing Care	822 * Related Health Care Institutions 828 * Welfare Organizations
8622 Homes For Physically Handicapped and or Disabled	828 * Welfare Organizations
8623 Homes For Mentally Retarded	828 * Welfare Organizations
8624 Homes For Mentally Handicapped and or Disabled	828 * Welfare Organizations
8625 Homes For Emotionally Disturbed Children	828 * Welfare Organizations
8626 Homes For Alcohol-drug Addicts	828 * Welfare Organizations
8627 Homes For Children In Need of Protection	828 * Welfare Organizations
8628 Homes For Single Mothers	828 * Welfare Organizations
8629 Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.	828 * Welfare Organizations
863 Non-institutional Health Services	
8631 Ambulance Services	519 * Other Transportation
8632 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8633 Health Rehabilitation Clinics	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8634 Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8635 Public Health Clinics-community Health Centres	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8639 Other Non-institutional Health Services	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s. 827 * Miscellaneous Health Services
864 Non-institutional Social Services	

1980	1970
8641 Child Day-care and Nursery School Services	801 * Kindergartens and Nursery Schools 828 * Welfare Organizations
8642 Child Welfare Services	828 * Welfare Organizations
8643 Family Planning Services	828 * Welfare Organizations 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
8644 Sheltered Workshops	828 * Welfare Organizations
8645 Home-maker Services	828 * Welfare Organizations 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
8646 Meal Services (Non-commercial)	828 * Welfare Organizations
8647 Social Rehabilitation Services	828 * Welfare Organizations
8648 Crisis Intervention	828 * Welfare Organizations
8649 Other Non-institutional Social Services	828 * Welfare Organizations 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services 879 * Miscellaneous Personal Services 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
865 Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, Private Practice	
8651 Offices of Physicians, General Practice	823 * Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
8652 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists	823 * Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
8653 Offices of Dentists, General Practice	825 * Offices of Dentists
8654 Offices of Dentists, Specialists	825 * Offices of Dentists
866 Offices of Other Health Practitioners	
8661 Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8662 Offices of Nurses, Registered	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8663 Offices of Nurses, Practical	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)

1980	1970
8664 Offices of Nutritionists-dietitians	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8665 Offices of Physiotherapists-occupational Therapists	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8666 Offices of Optometrists	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8667 Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8668 Offices of Denturists	391 * Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
8669 Offices of Other Health Practitioners	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners) 831 * Religious Organizations
867 Offices of Social Services Practitioners	
8671 Offices of Psychologists	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
8672 Offices of Social Workers	828 * Welfare Organizations
8679 Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners	824 * Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
868 Medical and Other Health Laboratories	
8681 Medical Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8682 Radiological Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8683 Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8684 Public Health Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8685 Blood Bank Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
8689 Other Health Laboratories	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
869 Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies	
8691 Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies	827 * Miscellaneous Health Services

1980	1970
8692 Health Care Standards Agencies	827 * Miscellaneous Health Services 891 * Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
8693 Health Care Research Agencies	827 * Miscellaneous Health Services
8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies	828 * Welfare Organizations
8699 Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies	826 * Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s. 827 * Miscellaneous Health Services 828 * Welfare Organizations

DIVISION Q ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts

9111 Hotels and Motor Hotels	881 * Hotels and Motels
9112 Motels	881 * Hotels and Motels
9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins	881 * Hotels and Motels
9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes	881 * Hotels and Motels

912 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

9121 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs	883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

913 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

9131 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks	884 * Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks

914 Recreation and Vacation Camps

9141 Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)	884 * Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
9149 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps	884 * Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks

MAJOR GROUP 92 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

921 Food Services

9211 Restaurants, Licensed	886 * Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

1980	1970
9212 Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-ins)	886 * Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns
9213 Take-out Food Services	631 * Food Stores 886 * Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns
9214 Caterers	886 * Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns
922 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs	
9221 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs	886 * Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

DIVISION R OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 96 - AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

961 Motion Picture, Audio and Video Production and Distribution

9611 Motion Picture and Video Production	842 * Motion Picture Production and Distribution
9612 Motion Picture and Video Distribution	842 * Motion Picture Production and Distribution
9613 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities	842 * Motion Picture Production and Distribution
9614 Sound Recording Services	842 * Motion Picture Production and Distribution
9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services	842 * Motion Picture Production and Distribution
962 Motion Picture Exhibition	
9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres	841 * Motion Picture Theatres
9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres	841 * Motion Picture Theatres
9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition	841 * Motion Picture Theatres
963 Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services	
9631 Entertainment Production Companies and Artists	845 * Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services

1980	1970
9639 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services	845 * Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
964 Commercial Spectator Sports	
9641 Professional Sports Clubs	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9642 Professional Athletes and Promoters On Own Account	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9643 Horse Race Tracks	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9644 Other Race Tracks	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
965 Sports and Recreation Clubs and Services	
9651 Golf Courses	844 Golf Clubs, Country Clubs
9652 Curling Clubs	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9653 Skiing Facilities	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9654 Boat Rentals and Marinas	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9659 Other Sports and Recreation Clubs	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
966 Gambling Operations	
9661 Gambling Operations	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
969 Other Amusement and Recreational Services	
9691 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours	843 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
9692 Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9693 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9694 Coin-operated Amusement Services	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9695 Roller Skating Facilities	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services

1980	1970
9696 Botanical and Zoological Gardens	807 * Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services
9699 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.	807 * Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories 849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services

MAJOR GROUP 97 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

971 Barber and Beauty Shops

9711 Barber Shops	872 * Barber and Beauty Shops
9712 Beauty Shops	872 * Barber and Beauty Shops
9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops	872 * Barber and Beauty Shops

972 Laundries and Cleaners

9721 Power Laundries and or Dry Cleaners	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)
9722 Distributors and or Agents For Dry Cleaners	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)
9723 Self-serve Laundries and or Dry Cleaners	876 Self Service Laundries and or Dry Cleaners
9724 Valet Services, Pressing and or Repair	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)
9725 Linen Supply	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)
9726 Carpet Cleaning	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)
9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services	874 * Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)

973 Funeral Services

9731 Funeral Homes	877 * Funeral Services
9732 Cemeteries and Crematoria	877 * Funeral Services 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

974 Private Households

9741 Private Households	873 Private Households

1980	1970
979 Other Personal and Household Services	
9791 Shoe Repair	871 Shoe Repair Shops
9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage	879 * Miscellaneous Personal Services
9799 Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.	879 * Miscellaneous Personal Services
MAJOR GROUP 98 - MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES	
981 Religious Organizations	
9811 Religious Organizations	831 * Religious Organizations
982 Business Associations	
9821 Business Associations	849 * Other Amusement and Recreation Services 891 * Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
983 Professional Membership Associations	
9831 Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations	891 * Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
9839 Other Professional Membership Associations	891 * Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
984 Labour Organizations	
9841 Labour Organizations	891 * Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
985 Political Organizations	
9851 Political Organizations	899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
986 Civic and Fraternal Organizations	
9861 Civic and Fraternal Organizations	899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
MAJOR GROUP 99 - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES	
991 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services	
9911 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	895 * Machinery and Equipment Rental

1980	1970
9912 Audio-visual Equipment Rental and Leasing	895 * Machinery and Equipment Rental
9913 Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing	895 * Machinery and Equipment Rental
9919 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing	895 * Machinery and Equipment Rental
992 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services	
9921 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services	894 Automobile and Truck Rental
993 Photographers	
9931 Photographers	893 * Photographic Services, n.e.s.
994 Other Repair Services	
9941 Electric Motor Repair	897 * Miscellaneous Repair Shops
9942 Welding	896 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops
9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.	266 * Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers 897 * Miscellaneous Repair Shops 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
995 Services To Buildings and Dwellings	
9951 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services	898 * Services To Buildings and Dwellings
9952 Window Cleaning Services	898 * Services To Buildings and Dwellings
9953 Janitorial Services	898 * Services To Buildings and Dwellings
9959 Other Services To Buildings and Dwellings	421 * Special-trade Contractors 897 * Miscellaneous Repair Shops 898 * Services To Buildings and Dwellings 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.
996 Travel Services	
9961 Ticket and Travel Agencies	517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport
9962 Tour Wholesalers and Operators	517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport

1980	1970
999 Other Services n.e.c.	
9991 Parking Lots and Parking Garages	517 * Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport
9999 Other Services n.e.c.	699 * Retail Stores, n.e.s. 899 * Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

Convertibility Table 1970 SIC – 1980 SIC

1970	1980

CONVERTIBILITY TABLE OF 1970 SIC TO SIC 1980

* Denotes "part of"

DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE

MAJOR GROUP 1 - EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS

001	Experimental and University Farms	0239*	Other Services Incidental To Agriculture n.e.c.
003	Institutional Farms		Deleted

MAJOR GROUP 2 - FARMS (EXCEPT EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS)

011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms	0111	Dairy Farms
		0112	Cattle Farms
		0113	Hog Farms
		0114	Poultry and Egg Farms
		0115*	Sheep and Goat Farms
		0119	Livestock Combination Farms
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms	0131	Wheat Farms
		0132	Small-grain Farms (Except Wheat)
		0133	Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)
		0134	Grain Corn Farms
		0135	Forage, Seed and Hay Farms
		0136	Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
		0137	Tobacco Farms
		0138	Potato Farms
		0139	Other Field Crop Farms
		0141	Field Crop Combination Farms
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms	0151	Fruit Farms
		0152*	Other Vegetable Farms
		0159	Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms	0171	Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms	0115*	Sheep and Goat Farms
		0121	Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms
		0122	Horse and Other Equine Farms
		0123	Furs and Skins, Ranch
		0129	Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.

1970	1980
	0152* Other Vegetable Farms
	0161 Mushrooms
	0162 Greenhouse Products
	0163 Nursery Products
	0169 Other Horticultural Specialties
	0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry
	0312* Inland Fishing Industry
	0511* Forestry Services Industry
MAJOR GROUP 3 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE	
021 Services Incidental To Agriculture	0211 Veterinary Services
	0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)
	0213 Poultry Services
	0219 Other Services Incidental To Livestock and Animal Specialties
	0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services
	0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services
	0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services
	0229 Other Services Incidental To Agricultural Crops
	0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services
	0239* Other Services Incidental To Agriculture n.e.c.
	4513* Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
DIVISION 2 FORESTRY	
MAJOR GROUP 1 - LOGGING	
031 Logging	0411 Logging Industry Except Contract Logging
	0412 Contract Logging Industry
	4543* Marine Towing Industry
	4565* Forest Products Trucking Industry
MAJOR GROUP 2 - FORESTRY SERVICES	
039 Forestry Services	0511* Forestry Services Industry
	4513* Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

1970	1980
DIVISION 3 FISHING AND TRAPPING	
MAJOR GROUP 1 - FISHING	
041 Fishing	0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry 0312* Inland Fishing Industry
MAJOR GROUP 2 - FISHERY SERVICES	
045 Fishery Services	0321 Services Incidental To Fishing
MAJOR GROUP 3 - HUNTING AND TRAPPING	
047 Hunting and Trapping	0331 Furs and Skins, Wild 0339 Other Trapping
DIVISION 4 MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS	
MAJOR GROUP 1 - METAL MINES	
051 Placer Gold Mines	0611* Gold Mines
052 Gold Quartz Mines	0611* Gold Mines
057 Uranium Mines	0616* Uranium Mines
058 Iron Mines	0617 Iron Mines
059 Miscellaneous Metal Mines	0612 Copper and Copper-zinc Mines 0613 Nickel-copper Mines 0614 Silver-lead-zinc Mines 0615 Molybdenum Mines 0616* Uranium Mines 0619 Other Metal Mines
MAJOR GROUP 2 - MINERAL FUELS	
061 Coal Mines	0631 Bituminous Coal Mines 0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines 0633 Lignite Mines
064 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry	0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry 0712 Non-conventional Crude Oil Industry
MAJOR GROUP 3 - NON-METAL MINES (EXCEPT COAL MINES)	
071 Asbestos Mines	0621 Asbestos Mines
072 Peat Extraction	0622 Peat Industry
073 Gypsum Mines	0623 Gypsum Mines

1970	1980
079 Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines	0624 Potash Mines 0625 Salt Mines 0629 Other Non-metal Mines (Except Coal) 0812* Limestone Quarries 0814* Sandstone Quarries
MAJOR GROUP 4 - QUARRIES AND SAND PITS	
083 Stone Quarries	0811 Granite Quarries 0812* Limestone Quarries 0813 Marble Quarries 0814* Sandstone Quarries 0815 Shale Quarries
087 Sand Pits or Quarries	0821 Sand and Gravel Pits
MAJOR GROUP 5 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING	
096 Contract Drilling For Petroleum	0911 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry
098 Other Contract Drilling	0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)
099 Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Mining	0919 Other Service Industries Incidental To Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas 0929 Other Service Industries Incidental To Mining
DIVISION 5 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 1 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	
101 Meat and Poultry Products Industries	1011* Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry) 1012 Poultry Products Industry
102 Fish Products Industry	1021* Fish Products Industry
103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry 1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry
104 Dairy Products Industry	1041 Fluid Milk Industry 1049 Other Dairy Products Industries
105 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry	1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry 1052* Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry

1970		1980	
106	Feed Industry	1053	Feed Industry
107	Bakery Products Industries	1071	Biscuit Industry
		1072	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry
		1093*	Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry
		6013*	Bakery Products Stores
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries	1011*	Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
		1021*	Fish Products Industry
		1052*	Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry
		1061	Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
		1081	Cane and Beet Sugar Industry
		1082	Chewing Gum Industry
		1083	Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry
		1091	Tea and Coffee Industry
		1092	Dry Pasta Products Industry
		1093*	Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry
		1094	Malt and Malt Flour Industry
		1099	Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.
109	Beverage Industries	1111*	Soft Drink Industry
		1121	Distillery Products Industry
		1131	Brewery Products Industry
		1141	Wine Industry
MAJOR GROUP 2 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES			
151	Leaf Tobacco Processors	1211	Leaf Tobacco Industry
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers	1221	Tobacco Products Industry
MAJOR GROUP 3 - RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES			
162	Rubber Products Industries	1511	Tire and Tube Industry
		1521	Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
		1599	Other Rubber Products Industries
		1712*	Footwear Industry
		3993*	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry
165	Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.	1611	Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry
		1621	Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

1970	1980
	1631* Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry
	1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.
	3243* Non-commercial Trailer Industry
	3256 Plastic Parts and Accessories For Motor Vehicles Industry
MAJOR GROUP 4 - LEATHER INDUSTRIES	
172 Leather Tanneries	1711 Leather Tanneries
174 Shoe Factories	1712* Footwear Industry
	1719* Other Leather and Allied Products Industries
175 Leather Glove Factories	2493* Glove Industry
179 Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers	1713* Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
	1719* Other Leather and Allied Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 5 - TEXTILE INDUSTRIES	
181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills	1829* Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
	1995* Tire Cord Fabric Industry
182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills	1821* Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry
183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills	1811 Man-made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry
	1829* Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
	1995* Tire Cord Fabric Industry
	1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.
184 Cordage and Twine Industry	1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.
185 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills	1911* Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
187 Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries	1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry
	1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

1970		1980	
188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industries	2619*	Other Household Furniture Industries
		3257	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry
189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries	1821*	Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry
		1829*	Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
		1911*	Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
		1991	Narrow Fabric Industry
		1992	Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry
		1993*	Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
		1994	Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry
		1999*	Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 6 - KNITTING MILLS			
231	Hosiery Mills	2494*	Hosiery Industry
239	Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)	1831	Broad Knitted Fabric Industry
		1993*	Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
		2431*	Men's and Boys' Coat Industry
		2432*	Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry
		2433*	Men's and Boys' Pants Industry
		2434*	Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry
		2441*	Women's Coat and Jacket Industry
		2442*	Women's Sportswear Industry
		2443*	Women's Dress Industry
		2444*	Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry
		2445*	Women's Clothing Contractors
		2451*	Children's Clothing Industry
		2491	Sweater Industry
		2492*	Occupational Clothing Industry
		2493*	Glove Industry
		2494*	Hosiery Industry
		2496*	Foundation Garment Industry
		2499*	Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

1970	1980
MAJOR GROUP 7 - CLOTHING INDUSTRIES	
243 Men's Clothing Industries	2431* Men's and Boys' Coat Industry 2432* Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry 2433* Men's and Boys' Pants Industry 2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry 2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors 2492* Occupational Clothing Industry 2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
244 Women's Clothing Industries	2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry 2442* Women's Sportswear Industry 2443* Women's Dress Industry 2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry 2445* Women's Clothing Contractors 2492* Occupational Clothing Industry 2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
245 Children's Clothing Industry	2451* Children's Clothing Industry
246 Fur Goods Industry	2495 Fur Goods Industry
248 Foundation Garment Industry	2496* Foundation Garment Industry 2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
249 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries	1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c. 2492* Occupational Clothing Industry 2493* Glove Industry 2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 8 - WOOD INDUSTRIES	
251 Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills	2511 Shingle and Shake Industry 2512* Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)
252 Veneer and Plywood Mills	2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry 2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

1970		1980	
254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants	2541	Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
		2542	Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry
		2543	Wooden Door and Window Industry
		2549	Other Millwork Industries
256	Wooden Box Factories	2561	Wooden Box and Pallet Industry
		2599*	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.
258	Coffin and Casket Industry	2581	Coffin and Casket Industry
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries	2512*	Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)
		2591	Wood Preservation Industry
		2592	Particle Board Industry
		2593	Wafer Board Industry
		2599*	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.
		2692*	Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry

MAJOR GROUP 9 - FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261	Household Furniture Manufacturers	2611*	Wooden Household Furniture Industry
		2612	Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
		2619*	Other Household Furniture Industries
		2699*	Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.
		6213	Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops
264	Office Furniture Manufacturers	2641*	Metal Office Furniture Industry
		2649	Other Office Furniture Industries
266	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers	2611*	Wooden Household Furniture Industry
		2641*	Metal Office Furniture Industry
		2691	Bed Spring and Mattress Industry
		2692*	Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry
		2699*	Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.
		9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.

1970		1980	
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers	3332	Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)
MAJOR GROUP 10 - PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
271	Pulp and Paper Mills	2711	Pulp Industry
		2712	Newsprint Industry
		2713	Paperboard Industry
		2714	Building Board Industry
		2719	Other Paper Industries
		2799*	Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers	2721	Asphalt Roofing Industry
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers	1691	Plastic Bag Industry
		2731	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Industry
		2732	Corrugated Box Industry
		2733	Paper Bag Industry
		2799*	Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.
274	Miscellaneous Paper Converters	2791	Coated and Treated Paper Industry
		2792*	Stationery Paper Products Industry
		2793	Paper Consumer Products Industry
		2799*	Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 11 - PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
286	Commercial Printing	2811	Business Forms Printing Industry
		2819	Other Commercial Printing Industries
		2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
287	Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry	2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
288	Publishing Only	2831	Book Publishing Industry
		2839	Other Publishing Industries
289	Publishing and Printing	2841	Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
		2849	Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

1970		1980	
MAJOR GROUP 12 - PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES			
291	Iron and Steel Mills	2911	Ferro-alloys Industry
		2912	Steel Foundries
		2919	Other Primary Steel Industries
		3099*	Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills	2921	Steel Pipe and Tube Industry
294	Iron Foundries	2941	Iron Foundries
295	Smelting and Refining	2951	Primary Production of Aluminum Industry
		2959	Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-ferrous Metal Industries
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	2961*	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding	2971*	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.	2999	Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-ferrous Metal Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 13 - METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)			
301	Boiler and Plate Works	3011	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
		3021*	Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
		3022*	Plate Work Industry
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry	3021*	Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
		3022*	Plate Work Industry
		3023	Pre-engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)
		3029	Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry	3031	Metal Door and Window Industry
		3032	Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry
		3039*	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

1970		1980	
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	3041	Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry
		3042*	Metal Closure and Container Industry
		3049*	Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries
		3091*	Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers	2961*	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
		2971*	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
		3051	Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry
		3052	Wire and Wire Rope Industry
		3053*	Industrial Fastener Industry
		3059	Other Wire Products Industries
		3259*	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers	3061	Basic Hardware Industry
		3062*	Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry
		3063*	Hand Tool and Implement Industry
		3069*	Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries
		3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers	3071*	Heating Equipment Industry
		3091*	Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
		3099*	Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.
		3121*	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
		3199*	Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.
		3911*	Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
308	Machine Shops	3081	Machine Shop Industry
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries	3039*	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries
		3042*	Metal Closure and Container Industry

1970	1980
	3049* Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries
	3053* Industrial Fastener Industry
	3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries
	3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
	3092 Metal Valve Industry
	3099* Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.
	3259* Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
	3911* Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
	3931* Sporting Goods Industry
MAJOR GROUP 14 - MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	
311 Agricultural Implement Industry	3111* Agricultural Implement Industry
315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers	3062* Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry
	3069* Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries
	3121* Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
	3191* Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
	3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry
	3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry
	3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry
	3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.
	3261* Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
	3359* Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries
	3369* Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries
	3911* Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
	3912* Other Instruments and Related Products Industry

1970		1980	
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers	3121*	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
318	Office and Store Manufacturers	3361	Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry
		3362	Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry
		3369*	Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

MAJOR GROUP 15 - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers	3211	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers	3231	Motor Vehicle Industry
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers	3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry
		3242	Commercial Trailer Industry
		3243*	Non-commercial Trailer Industry
		3244	Mobile Home Industry
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers	3251	Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry
		3252	Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
		3253	Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry
		3254	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry
		3255	Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry
		3259*	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
		3391*	Battery Industry
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	3261*	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327	Shipbuilding and Repair	3271	Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
328	Boatbuilding and Repair	3281	Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers	3111*	Agricultural Implement Industry
		3299	Other Transportation Equipment Industries

1970		1980	
MAJOR GROUP 16 - ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES			
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	3311	Small Electrical Appliance Industry
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric)	3071*	Heating Equipment Industry
		3321	Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-electric)
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures	3331	Lighting Fixture Industry
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers	3341	Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers	3351	Telecommunication Equipment Industry
		3352*	Electronic Parts and Components Industry
		3359*	Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries
		3399*	Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.
		3911*	Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment	3371	Electrical Transformer Industry
		3372*	Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry
		3379*	Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries
		3911*	Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable	3381	Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products	3333	Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry
		3352*	Electronic Parts and Components Industry
		3372*	Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry
		3391*	Battery Industry
		3392	Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry
		3399*	Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.
		3912*	Other Instruments and Related Products Industry

1970		1980	
MAJOR GROUP 17 - NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES			
351	Clay Products Manufacturers	3511	Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)
		3512	Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)
352	Cement Manufacturers	3521	Hydraulic Cement Industry
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	3599*	Other Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers	3541	Concrete Pipe Industry
		3542	Structural Concrete Products Industry
		3549	Other Concrete Products Industries
355	Ready-mix Concrete Manufacturers	3551	Ready-mix Concrete Industry
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	3561	Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
		3562	Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)
357	Abrasives Manufacturers	3571	Abrasives Industry
358	Lime Manufacturers	3581	Lime Industry
359	Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries	3591	Refractories Industry
		3592	Asbestos Products Industry
		3593	Gypsum Products Industry
		3594	Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
		3599*	Other Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 18 - PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES			
365	Petroleum Refineries	3611	Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)
		3612	Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	3699	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

1970		1980
MAJOR GROUP 19 - CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers	3721* Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry 3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	1631* Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry 1699* Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c. 3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	3741* Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers	3751 Paint and Varnish Industry
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations	3771 Toilet Preparations Industry
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals	3711 Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c. 3712 Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c. 3721* Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry 3799* Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.
379	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries	3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries 3791* Printing Ink Industry 3792 Adhesives Industry 3799* Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c. 3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c. 7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 20 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES		
391	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries	3063* Hand Tool and Implement Industry 3191* Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry 3369* Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

1970		1980	
		3741*	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
		3911*	Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
		3912*	Other Instruments and Related Products Industry
		3913	Clock and Watch Industry
		3914	Ophthalmic Goods Industry
		3999*	Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
		8668	Offices of Denturists
392	Jewellery and Silverware Industry	3921	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
		3922	Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industries	3931*	Sporting Goods Industry
		3932	Toys and Games Industry
397	Signs and Displays Industry	3971*	Sign and Display Industry
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	1699*	Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.
		1713*	Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
		1999*	Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.
		2692*	Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry
		2699*	Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.
		2792*	Stationery Paper Products Industry
		3121*	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
		3191*	Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
		3369*	Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries
		3791*	Printing Ink Industry
		3971*	Sign and Display Industry
		3991	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
		3992	Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
		3993*	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry
		3994	Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry
		3999*	Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

1970	1980

DIVISION 6 CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

MAJOR GROUP 1 - GENERAL CONTRACTORS

404 Building Construction	4011 Single Family Housing
	4012 Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
	4013 Residential Renovation
	4021* Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
	4022 Commercial Building
	4023 Institutional Building
406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction	4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges
409 Other Construction	4021* Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
	4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)
	4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)
	4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines
	4119 Other Industrial Construction
	4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems
	4123 Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)
	4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
	4129* Other Heavy Construction
	4213* Septic System Installation

MAJOR GROUP 2 - SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS

421 Special-trade Contractors	4129* Other Heavy Construction
	4211 Wrecking and Demolition
	4212 Water Well Drilling
	4213* Septic System Installation
	4214 Excavating and Grading
	4215* Equipment Rental (With Operator)
	4216 Asphalt Paving
	4217 Fencing Installation
	4219 Other Site Work
	4221 Piledriving Work
	4222 Form Work
	4223 Steel Reinforcing
	4224 Concrete Pouring and Finishing

4225	Precast Concrete Installation
4226	Rough and Framing Carpentry
4227	Structural Steel Erection
4229	Other Structural and Related Work
4231	Masonry Work
4232	Siding Work
4233	Glass and Glazing Work
4234	Insulation Work
4235	Roof Shingling
4236	Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing
4239	Other Exterior Close-in Work
4241	Plumbing
4242	Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work
4243	Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work
4244	Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work
4251	Process Piping Work
4252	Automatic Sprinkler System Installation
4253	Commercial Refrigeration Work
4254	Environmental Control Work
4255	Millwright and Rigging
4256	Thermal Insulation Work
4259	Other Mechanical Specialty Work
4261	Electrical Work
4271	Plastering and Stucco Work
4272	Drywall Work
4273	Acoustical Work
4274	Finish Carpentry
4275	Painting and Decorating Work
4276	Terrazzo and Tile Work
4277	Hardwood Flooring Installation
4278	Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work
4279	Other Interior and Finishing Work
4291	Elevator and Escalator Installation
4292	Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
4293	Residential Swimming Pool Installation
4299	Other Trade Work n.e.c.
4499*	Other Services Incidental To Construction n.e.c.
4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry
9959*	Other Services To Buildings and Dwellings

DIVISION 7 TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

MAJOR GROUP 1 - TRANSPORTATION

501	Air Transport	4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry
		4512 Non-scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
		4513* Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
502	Services Incidental To Air Transport	4513* Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
		4521 Airport Operations Industry
		4522 Aircraft Rental Industry
		4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry
		4529 Other Service Industries Incidental To Air Transport
503	Railway Transport	4531 Railway Transport Industry
		4532 Service Industry Incidental To Railway Transport
504	Water Transport	4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
		4542 Ferry Industry
		4543* Marine Towing Industry
		4544* Ship Chartering Industry
		4549* Other Water Transport Industries
505	Services Incidental To Water Transport	4544* Ship Chartering Industry
		4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry
		4552 Harbour and Port Operation Industry
		4553 Marine Salvage Industry
		4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
		4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
		4559* Other Service Industries Incidental To Water Transport
506	Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated	4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry
507	Other Truck Transport	4561 General Freight Trucking Industry
		4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
		4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
		4565* Forest Products Trucking Industry

1970		1980	
		4569	Other Truck Transport Industries
		4589*	Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
508	Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural	4572	Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry
509	Urban Transit Systems	4571	Urban Transit Systems Industry
512	Taxicab Operations	4581	Taxicab Industry
515	Pipeline Transport	4611	Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry
		4612	Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry
		4619	Other Pipeline Transport Industries
516	Highway and Bridge Maintenance	4591	Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
517	Miscellaneous Services Incidental To Transport	4499*	Other Services Incidental To Construction n.e.c.
		4592	Freight Forwarding Industry
		4599	Other Service Industries Incidental To Transportation n.e.c.
		9961	Ticket and Travel Agencies
		9962	Tour Wholesalers and Operators
		9991	Parking Lots and Parking Garages
519	Other Transportation	4513*	Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
		4549*	Other Water Transport Industries
		4573	School Bus Operations Industry
		4574	Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
		4575	Limousine Service To Airports and Stations Industry
		4589*	Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
		8631	Ambulance Services
MAJOR GROUP 2 - STORAGE			
524	Grain Elevators	4711	Grain Elevator Industry
527	Other Storage and Warehousing	4791	Refrigerated Warehousing Industry
		4799	Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

1970		1980	
MAJOR GROUP 3 - COMMUNICATION			
543	Radio and Television Broadcasting	4811	Radio Broadcasting Industry
		4812	Television Broadcasting Industry
		4813	Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry
		4814	Cable Television Industry
		4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry
		4839*	Other Telecommunication Industries
544	Telephone Systems	4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry
545	Telegraph and Cable Systems	4821*	Telecommunication Carriers Industry
		4839*	Other Telecommunication Industries
548	Post Office	4841	Postal Service Industry
MAJOR GROUP 4 - ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER UTILITIES			
572	Electric Power	4911*	Electric Power Systems Industry
574	Gas Distribution	4921	Gas Distribution Systems Industry
576	Water Systems	4931	Water Systems Industry
579	Other Utilities	4999*	Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
DIVISION 8 TRADE			
MAJOR GROUP 1 - WHOLESALE TRADE			
602	Wholesalers of Farm Products	5011*	Livestock, Wholesale
		5012	Grain, Wholesale
		5019*	Other Farm Products, Wholesale
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke	5999*	Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products	5111	Petroleum Products, Wholesale
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products	5921	Newsprint, Wholesale
		5922	Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale
		5929	Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

1970		1980
612	Wholesalers of General Merchandise	5981* General Merchandise, Wholesale
614	Wholesalers of Food	1111* Soft Drink Industry 5211 Confectionery, Wholesale 5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale 5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale 5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale 5215 Fish and Seafood, Wholesale 5216 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale 5217 Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale 5219 Other Foods, Wholesale 5221 Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products	5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations	5231 Drugs, Wholesale 5232 Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale 5239 Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods	5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale 5311 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale 5312 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale 5313* Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale 5314 Footwear, Wholesale 5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale 5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale 5329 Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale
618	Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings	5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale 5431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale 5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale 5433 Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale 5439* Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

1970		1980	
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories	5511	Automobiles, Wholesale
		5512	Trucks and Buses, Wholesale
		5519*	Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale
		5521	Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
		5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
		5799*	Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	5411*	Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
		5412	Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale
		5741	Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale
		5742	Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5743	Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, (Except Computer and Related Equipment),Wholesale
		5744	Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software Wholesale
		5749	Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	5711	Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	5622*	Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5721	Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5722	Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5731*	Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5791	Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5792*	Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5793*	Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5799*	Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

1970		1980	
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment	5621	Hardware, Wholesale
		5622*	Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
625	Wholesalers of Metals and Metal Products, n.e.s.	5611	Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale
		5612	Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
		5613*	Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
		5619	Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	5631	Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale
		5632	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
		5639	Other Building Materials, Wholesale
		5993*	Forest Products, Wholesale
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials	5911	Automobile Wrecking
		5919	Other Waste Materials, Wholesale
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s.	5011*	Livestock, Wholesale
		5019*	Other Farm Products, Wholesale
		5222*	Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale
		5313*	Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
		5411*	Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
		5439*	Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale
		5519*	Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale
		5529*	Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
		5613*	Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
		5731*	Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5792*	Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
		5793*	Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

1970	1980
	5799* Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale
	5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale
	5932 Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale
	5939 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale
	5941 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale
	5942 Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale
	5951 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
	5952 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale
	5961 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale
	5971 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale
	5981* General Merchandise, Wholesale
	5991 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale
	5992 Second-hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
	5993* Forest Products, Wholesale
	5999* Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
MAJOR GROUP 2 - RETAIL TRADE	
631 Food Stores	6011 Supermarkets
	6012 Grocery Stores (Exc. Supermarkets)
	6013* Bakery Products Stores
	6014 Candy and Nut Stores
	6015 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
	6016 Meat Markets
	6019* Other Food (Specialty) Stores
	6596* Pet Stores
	6921* Direct Sellers
	9213* Take-out Food Services
642 General Merchandise Stores	6411 Department Stores
	6412* General Stores
	6413 Other General Merchandise Stores
652 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores	6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores
	6342* Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores
	6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops

1970		1980	
654	Gasoline Service Stations	6331	Gasoline Service Stations
		6391	Car Washes
		6399*	Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers	6311	Automobile (New) Dealers
		6312	Automobile (Used) Dealers
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	6351	Garages (General Repairs)
		6352	Paint and Body Repair Shops
		6353	Muffler Replacement Shops
		6355	Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops
		6359*	Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
		6399*	Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.
663	Shoe Stores	6111	Shoe Stores
665	Men's Clothing Stores	6121	Men's Clothing Stores
667	Women's Clothing Stores	6131	Women's Clothing Stores
		6142	Fur Stores
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.	6141	Children's Clothing Stores
		6149	Other Clothing Stores, n.e.c.
		6151	Fabric and Yarn Stores
		6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
673	Hardware Stores	6531*	Hardware Stores
		6532	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores	5744	Computer and Related Machinery, Equipment and Packaged Software, Wholesale
		6211	Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)
		6212	Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)
		6221	Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
		6222	Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
		6231	Floor Covering Stores
		6232	Drapery Stores
		6239	Other Household Furnishings Stores
		6342*	Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores

1970		1980	
		6531*	Hardware Stores
		6582*	Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
		6591*	Second-hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
		6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
678	Radio, Television and Electric Appliance Repair Shops	6223	Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops
681	Drug Stores	6031	Pharmacies
		6032	Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores
691	Book and Stationery Stores	6511	Book and Stationery Stores
		6591*	Second-hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
692	Florists' Shops	6521	Florist Shops
694	Jewellery Stores	6561	Jewellery Stores
		6591*	Second-hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
695	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	6562	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	6021	Liquor Stores
		6022	Wine Stores
		6023	Beer Stores
697	Tobacconists	6599*	Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s.	6321	Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers
		6322	Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
		6323	Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers
		6329	Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers
		6412*	General Stores
		6522	Lawn and Garden Centres
		6541	Sporting Goods Stores
		6542	Bicycle Shops
		6551	Musical Instrument Stores
		6552	Record and Tape Stores
		6571	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

	6581 Toy and Hobby Stores
	6582* Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
	6591* Second-hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
	6592 Opticians' Shops
	6593 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
	6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
	6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
	6596* Pet Stores
	6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers
	6598 Mobile Home Dealers
	6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
	6911 Vending Machine Operators
	6921* Direct Sellers
	9999* Other Services n.e.c.

DIVISION 9 FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

MAJOR GROUP 1 - FINANCE INDUSTRIES

701 Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments	7011 Central Bank
	7021 Chartered Banks
	7029 Other Banking-type Intermediaries
	7031 Trust Companies
	7041 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)
	7042 Co-operative Mortgage Companies
	7051 Local Credit Unions
	7052 Central Credit Unions
	7099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries
	7212 Retirement Savings Funds
	7499* Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
703 Other Credit Agencies	7111 Consumer Loan Companies
	7121 Sales Finance Companies
	7122 Credit Card Companies
	7123 Factoring Companies
	7124 Financial Leasing Companies
	7125 Venture Capital Companies
	7129 Other Business Financing Companies
	7229 Other Mortgage Companies

1970		1980	
705	Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)	7411	Investment Dealers
		7412	Stock Brokers
		7413	Commodity Brokers
		7421	Mortgage Brokers
		7431	Stock Exchanges
		7432	Commodity Exchanges
		7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
		7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
707	Investment and Holding Companies	7211	Investment (Mutual) Funds
		7214	Investment Companies
		7215	Holding Companies
		7221	Mortgage Investment Companies
		7222	Real Estate Investment Trusts
		7292*	Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
		7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.
		7499*	Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
715	Canadian Offices of Canadian-incorporated Companies Classified As Non-canadian		Deleted
MAJOR GROUP 2 - INSURANCE CARRIERS			
721	Insurance Carriers	7213	Segregated Funds
		7291	Trusteed Pension Funds
		7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.
		7311	Life Insurers
		7321	Deposit Insurers
		7331	Health Insurers
		7339*	Other Property and Casualty Insurers
MAJOR GROUP 3 - INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY			
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	7292*	Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
		7299*	Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.
		7611	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
		7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
737	Real Estate Operators	4491	Land Developers
		7511	Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
		7512*	Operators of Non-residential Buildings
		7599	Other Real Estate Operators
		7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.

1970	1980

DIVISION 10 COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1 - EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES

801	Kindergartens and Nursery Schools	8511* Elementary and Secondary Education 8641* Child Day-care and Nursery School Services
802	Elementary and Secondary Schools	8511* Elementary and Secondary Education 8599* Other Educational Services
803	Schools of Art and the Performing Arts	8521* Post-secondary Non-university Education
804	Vocational Schools, Trade Schools and Business Colleges	8521* Post-secondary Non-university Education
805	Post-secondary or Non-university Educational Institutions	8521* Post-secondary Non-university Education
806	Universities and Colleges	8531 University Education
807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories	8541 Library Services 8551 Museums and Archives 9696* Botanical and Zoological Gardens 9699* Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s.	8599* Other Educational Services

MAJOR GROUP 2 - HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES

821	Hospitals	8611 General Hospitals 8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals 8613* Extended Care Hospitals 8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals 8615 Addiction Hospitals 8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals 8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals 8619 Other Specialty Hospitals
822	Related Health Care Institutions	8613* Extended Care Hospitals 8621* Homes For Personal and Nursing Care

1970		1980	
823	Offices of Physicians and Surgeons	8651	Offices of Physicians, General Practice
		8652	Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists
824	Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)	8661	Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
		8662	Offices of Nurses, Registered
		8663	Offices of Nurses, Practical
		8664	Offices of Nutritionists-dietitians
		8665	Offices of Physiotherapists-occupational Therapists
		8666	Offices of Optometrists
		8667	Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
		8669*	Offices of Other Health Practitioners
		8671	Offices of Psychologists
		8679	Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners
825	Offices of Dentists	8653	Offices of Dentists, General Practice
		8654	Offices of Dentists, Specialists
826	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.	8632	Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics
		8633	Health Rehabilitation Clinics
		8634	Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)
		8635	Public Health Clinics-community Health Centres
		8639*	Other Non-institutional Health Services
		8681	Medical Laboratories
		8682	Radiological Laboratories
		8683	Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
		8684	Public Health Laboratories
		8685	Blood Bank Laboratories
		8689	Other Health Laboratories
		8699*	Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies
827	Miscellaneous Health Services	8639*	Other Non-institutional Health Services
		8691	Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies

1970	1980
	8692* Health Care Standards Agencies
	8693 Health Care Research Agencies
	8699* Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies
828 Welfare Organizations	8621* Homes For Personal and Nursing Care
	8622 Homes For Physically Handicapped and or Disabled
	8623 Homes For Mentally Retarded
	8624 Homes For Mentally Handicapped and or Disabled
	8625 Homes For Emotionally Disturbed Children
	8626 Homes For Alcohol-drug Addicts
	8627 Homes For Children In Need of Protection
	8628 Homes For Single Mothers
	8629 Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.
	8641* Child Day-care and Nursery School Services
	8642 Child Welfare Services
	8643* Family Planning Services
	8644 Sheltered Workshops
	8645* Home-maker Services
	8646 Meal Services (Non-commercial)
	8647 Social Rehabilitation Services
	8648 Crisis Intervention
	8649* Other Non-institutional Social Services
	8672 Offices of Social Workers
	8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
	8699* Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies
MAJOR GROUP 3 - RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	
831 Religious Organizations	8669* Offices of Other Health Practitioners
	9811 Religious Organizations
MAJOR GROUP 4 - AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	
841 Motion Picture Theatres	9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
	9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
	9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition

1970		1980	
842	Motion Picture Production and Distribution	9611	Motion Picture and Video Production
		9612	Motion Picture and Video Distribution
		9613	Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities
		9614	Sound Recording Services
		9619	Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services
843	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours	9691	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
844	Golf Clubs, Country Clubs	9651	Golf Courses
845	Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services	9631*	Entertainment Production Companies and Artists
		9639	Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services
849	Other Amusement and Recreation Services	7512*	Operators of Non-residential Buildings
		8643*	Family Planning Services
		8649*	Other Non-institutional Social Services
		9631*	Entertainment Production Companies and Artists
		9641	Professional Sports Clubs
		9642	Professional Athletes and Promoters On Own Account
		9643	Horse Race Tracks
		9644	Other Race Tracks
		9652	Curling Clubs
		9653	Skiing Facilities
		9654	Boat Rentals and Marinas
		9659	Other Sports and Recreation Clubs
		9661	Gambling Operations
		9692	Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations
		9693	Dance Halls, Studios and Schools
		9694	Coin-operated Amusement Services
		9695	Roller Skating Facilities
		9696*	Botanical and Zoological Gardens
		9699*	Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.
		9821*	Business Associations

1970		1980	
851	Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers	7711	Employment Agencies
		7712	Personnel Suppliers
		7791*	Security and Investigation Services
853	Computer Services	7721	Computer Services
		7722	Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair
855	Security and Investigation Services	7791*	Security and Investigation Services
861	Offices of Accountants	7731	Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants
		7739*	Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
862	Advertising Services	4513*	Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
		7741	Advertising Agencies
		7742	Media Representatives
		7743	Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
		7749*	Other Advertising Services
		7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
863	Offices of Architects	7751	Offices of Architects
864	Engineering and Scientific Services	4411	Project Management, Construction
		4499*	Other Services Incidental To Construction n.e.c.
		4513*	Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
		7752	Offices of Engineers
		7759*	Other Scientific and Technical Services
866	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries	7761	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
867	Offices of Management and Business Consultants	7771	Management Consulting Services
		7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
869	Miscellaneous Services To Business Management	4839*	Other Telecommunication Industries
		4842	Courier Service Industry
		7739*	Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
		7749*	Other Advertising Services
		7759*	Other Scientific and Technical Services
		7792	Credit Bureau Services

1970	1980
	7793 Collection Agencies
	7794 Customs Brokers
	7795 Telephone Answering Services
	7796 Duplicating Services
	7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 6 - PERSONAL SERVICES	
871 Shoe Repair Shops	9791 Shoe Repair
872 Barber and Beauty Shops	9711 Barber Shops
	9712 Beauty Shops
	9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops
873 Private Households	9741 Private Households
874 Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-service)	9721 Power Laundries and or Dry Cleaners
	9722 Distributors and or Agents For Dry Cleaners
	9724 Valet Services, Pressing and or Repair
	9725 Linen Supply
	9726 Carpet Cleaning
	9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
876 Self Service Laundries and or Dry Cleaners	9723 Self-serve Laundries and or Dry Cleaners
877 Funeral Services	9731 Funeral Homes
	9732* Cemeteries and Crematoria
879 Miscellaneous Personal Services	4589* Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
	8649* Other Non-institutional Social Services
	9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
	9799 Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 7 - ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
881 Hotels and Motels	9111 Hotels and Motor Hotels
	9112 Motels
	9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins
	9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

1970		1980	
883	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs	9121	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
884	Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks	9131	Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks
		9141	Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)
		9149	Other Recreation and Vacation Camps
886	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns	9211	Restaurants, Licensed
		9212	Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-ins)
		9213*	Take-out Food Services
		9214	Caterers
		9221	Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
MAJOR GROUP 8 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES			
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations	8692*	Health Care Standards Agencies
		9821*	Business Associations
		9831	Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations
		9839	Other Professional Membership Associations
		9841	Labour Organizations
893	Photographic Services, n.e.s.	2821*	Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
		4513*	Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
		9931	Photographers
894	Automobile and Truck Rental	9921	Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services
895	Machinery and Equipment Rental	4215*	Equipment Rental (With Operator)
		9911	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
		9912	Audio-visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
		9913	Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing
		9919	Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

1970		1980	
896	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops	9942	Welding
897	Miscellaneous Repair Shops	3379*	Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries
		6359*	Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
		9941	Electric Motor Repair
		9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.
		9959*	Other Services To Buildings and Dwellings
898	Services To Buildings and Dwellings	9951	Disinfecting and Exterminating Services
		9952	Window Cleaning Services
		9953	Janitorial Services
		9959*	Other Services To Buildings and Dwellings
899	Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.	7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
		8599*	Other Educational Services
		8645*	Home-maker Services
		8649*	Other Non-institutional Social Services
		9732*	Cemeteries and Crematoria
		9851	Political Organizations
		9861	Civic and Fraternal Organizations
		9949*	Other Repair Services n.e.c.
		9959*	Other Services To Buildings and Dwellings
		9999*	Other Services n.e.c.
DIVISION 11	**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE**		
MAJOR GROUP 1 - FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION			
902	Defence Services	8111	Defence Services
909	Other Federal Administration	4559*	Other Service Industries Incidental To Water Transport
		7339*	Other Property and Casualty Insurers
		8121	Courts of Law
		8122	Correctional Services
		8123	Police Services
		8125	Regulatory Services
		8129	Other Protective Services
		8131	Labour and Employment Services
		8132	Immigration Services
		8139	Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
		8141	Foreign Affairs
		8142	International Assistance

	8151 Executive and Legislative Administration
	8152 Finance and Economic Administration
	8153 Taxation Administration
	8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
	8159 Other General Administrative Services
	8161 Health Administration
	8162 Social Service Administration
	8163 Education Administration
	8164 Recreation and Culture Administration
	8171 Transportation and Communication Administration
	8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
	8173 Environment Administration
	8174 Housing Administration
	8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration
	8176 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 2 - PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931 Provincial Administration	7339* Other Property and Casualty Insurers
	8221 Courts of Law
	8222 Correctional Services
	8223 Police Services
	8224 Firefighting Services
	8225 Regulatory Services
	8229 Other Protective Services
	8231 Labour and Employment Services
	8251 Executive and Legislative Administration
	8252 Finance and Economic Administration
	8253 Taxation Administration
	8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
	8259 Other General Administrative Services
	8261 Health Administration
	8262 Social Service Administration
	8263 Education Administration
	8264 Recreation and Culture Administration
	8271 Transportation and Communication Administration

1970	1980
	8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
	8273 Environment Administration
	8274 Housing Administration
	8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration
	8276 Research Administration
MAJOR GROUP 3 - LOCAL ADMINISTRATION	
951 Local Administration	4999* Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
	8321 Courts of Law
	8322 Correctional Services
	8323 Police Services
	8324 Firefighting Services
	8325 Regulatory Services
	8329 Other Protective Services
	8351 Executive and Legislative Administration
	8352 Finance and Economic Administration
	8353 Taxation Administration
	8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
	8359 Other General Administrative Services
	8361 Health Administration
	8362 Social Service Administration
	8363 Education Administration
	8364 Recreation and Culture Administration
	8371 Transportation Administration
	8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
	8373 Environment Administration
	8374 Housing Administration
	8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration
MAJOR GROUP 4 - OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES	
991 Other Government Offices	8411 International and Other Extra-territorial Agencies

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÉQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA
1010786278